



REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
GOVERNMENT GAZETTE
STAATSKOERANT
VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

PRICE (GST included) 30c PRYS (AVB ingesluit)

Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper

ABROAD 40c BUITELANDS

As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer

POST FREE • POSVRY

Vol. 205

PRETORIA, 9 JULY 1982
JULIE

No. 8303

GENERAL NOTICE

NOTICE 463 OF 1982

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES, COMMERCE AND
TOURISM

STANDARDS ACT, 1982
PUBLICATION OF STANDARDS

In terms of the provisions of Sections 14(3), 18(3), and 19(3), read with Section 33(4) of the Standards Act, 1982 (Act 30 of 1982), the following information is published with regard to standard specifications, codes of practice and standard methods:

SCHEDULE 1 — A list of current standard specifications, together with the standardization mark established in respect of each such standard specification.

This list also includes current standard specifications of which particulars and the applicable standardization marks have already been published in the Government Gazette.

The Standardization mark appearing in the third column is applicable to the standard specification of which particulars are furnished in the first and second columns to the left of it, and also to the standard specifications following unless another standardization mark is shown.

SCHEDULE 2 — A list of current codes of practice, including codes of practice of which particulars have previously been published in the Government Gazette.

SCHEDULE 3 — A list of current standard methods; and

SCHEDULE 4 — A list of the addresses of offices of the South African Bureau of Standards where copies of the full text of the standards listed in Schedules 1, 2, and 3, and amendments thereof, are obtainable.

ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING

KENNISGEWING 463 VAN 1982

DEPARTEMENT VAN NYWERHEIDSWESE, HANDEL
EN TOERISME

WET OP STANDAARDE, 1982
PUBLIKASIE VAN STANDAARDE

Ingevolge die bepalings van artikels 14(3), 18(3) en 19(3) saamgelees met artikel 33(4) van die Wet op Standaarde, 1982 (Wet 30 van 1982), word die volgende inligting betreffende standaardspesifikasies, gebruikskodes en standaardmetodes gepubliseer:

BYLAE 1 — 'n Lys van die geldende standaardspesifikasies, tesame met 'n afbeelding van die standaardmerk wat ten opsigte van elke sodanige standaardspesifikasie ingestel is.

In hierdie lys is ook opgeneem geldende standaardspesifikasies waarvan die besonderhede en 'n afbeelding van die toepaslike standaardmerke reeds voorheen in die Staatskoerant gepubliseer is.

Die standaardmerk in die derde kolom afgebeeld, is van toepassing op die standaardspesifikasie waarvan besonderhede daarnaas in die eerste en tweede kolomme verskyn, asook op die daaropvolgende standaardspesifikasies tensy 'n ander standaardmerk daarteenoor afgebeeld is.

BYLAE 2 — 'n Lys van die geldende gebruikskodes waarin ook opgeneem is geldende gebruikskodes waarvan die besonderhede reeds voorheen in die Staatskoerant gepubliseer is.

BYLAE 3 — 'n Lys van die geldende standaardmetodes; en

BYLAE 4 — 'n Lys van die adresse van kantore van die Suid-Afrikaanse Buro vir Standaarde waar eksemplare van die volledige teks van die standarde opgegee in bylaes 1, 2 en 3, asook wysigings daarvan, verkrygbaar is.

The listing in Schedules 1, 2, or 3 of standards specifications, codes of practice or standard methods respectively, includes any amendment thereof affected before the publication of this notice.

Legislative bodies who wish to incorporate any of the above standards into legislation are referred in particular to the provisions of Sect. 33(5) of the Standards Act, 1982, which imposes an obligation to keep copies of incorporated standards available for inspection, and Sect. 33(6) of the said Act, which lays down a fixed procedure regarding criminal prosecution for the contravention of an incorporated standard.

SCHEDULE 1 — STANDARDS SPECIFICATIONS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS

IMPORTANT: Specifications marked in the third column with an * are not standard specifications and are published purely for information. They are not suitable for incorporation into legislation.

Die vermelding in bylae 1, 2 of 3 van onderskeidelik standaardspesifikasies, gebruikskodes of standaardmetodes sluit ook enige wysiging daarvan in wat voor die publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing aangebring is.

Die aandag van wetgewende instansies wat enige van bovermelde standaarde in wetgewing wil inlyf, word in die besonder gevestig op die bepalings van art. 33(5) van die Wet op Standaarde, 1982, wat 'n verpligting opleë om eksemplare van ingelyfde standaarde ter insae beskikbaar te hou, en art. 33(6) van die gemelde wet, wat die voorgeskrewe prosedure i.v.m. strafregtelike vervolging vir die oortreding van 'n ingelyfde standaard bepaal.

BYLAE 1 — STANDAARDSPESIFIKASIES VAN DIE RAAD VAN DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE BURO VIR STANDAARDE

BELANGRIK: Spesifikasies in die derde kolom met 'n * gemerk is nie standaardspesifikasies nie en word bloot ter inligting gepubliseer. Hulle is nie geskik vir inlywing in wetgewing nie.

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
2-1975	Storage batteries for use in motor vehicles: Covers 6 V and 12 V lead-acid accumulators of 3 types (wet charged, dry, and dry charged) suitable for use in light vehicles. / Akkumulators vir gebruik in motorvoertuie: Dek 3 tipes (natgelaai, droë en drooggelaai) 6-V- en 12-V- loodsuurtype akkumulators wat geskik is vir gebruik in ligte motorvoertuie.	
4-1979	Locks, latches, and associated furniture for doors (domestic type): Provides definitions that clarify the relevant terms and descriptions used, and lays down requirements for the type, construction, finish, performance, minimum security, and certain essential dimensions of lever- and pin-tumbler mechanism locks and latches including lock, latch, and furniture sets. / Slotte, klink en gepaardgaande beslag vir deure (huishoudelike tipe): Bevat woordbepalings wat die betrokke terme en beskrywings wat gebruik word, verduidelik en skryf vereistes voor vir die tipe, konstruksie, afwerking, prestasie, minimum betroubaarheid en sekere belangrike afmetings van hefboom- en pen-tuimelaarmeganismeslotte en -klink met inbegrip van slot-, klink- en beslagstelle.	
11-1970	Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (uPVC) components for external rainwater systems: Covers uPVC rainwater system components of different types (for half-round gutter systems and rectilinear systems) and intended for external application other than in-column and in-duct installations. / Onderdele vir reënwaterbuitestelsels van ongeplastiseerde polivinielchloried (oPVC): Dek oPVC-reënwaterstelselonderdele van verskillende tipes vir halfronde geutstelsels en reglynige stelsels, wat vir buitegebruik, uitgesonderd installasies in suile of kanale, bestem is.	
12-1971	Printers' metal: Covers 6 grades of printers' metal for mechanical type-casting machines. / Drukkersmetaal: Dek 6 grade drukkersmetaal vir meganiese lettergietsmasjiene.	
13-1979	Wax polish, solvent-based, for floors and furniture: Covers 2 forms, i.e. liquid and paste, of wax solvent polish. / Waspolitoer, met 'n oplosmiddelbasis, vir vloere en meubels: Dek 2 soorte waspolitoer, nl. vloeistof en pasta.	
15-1979	Wax emulsion polish for floors and furniture: Covers wax emulsion paste polish and 2 types of wax liquid polish (Type 1 containing solvent, and Type 2 without solvent). / Wasemulsiepolitoer vir vloere en meubels: Dek wasemulsiepolitoerpasta en 2 tipes wasemulsiepolitoervloeistof (tipe 1 bevat oplosmiddel en tipe 2 bevat nie oplosmiddel nie).	
20-1977	Primary zinc: Covers the chemical composition of 5 grades of primary zinc in the form of ingots. / Primêre sink: Dek die chemiese samestelling van 5 grade primêre sink in die vorm van gietblokke.	
22-1975	Glazed ceramic wall tiles and fittings: Covers glazed ceramic tiles and fittings for the tiling of walls. / Verglaasde keramiekmuurteëls en toebehore: Dek verglaasde keramiekteëls en toebehore vir gebruik op mure.	
23-1973	Brazing alloys containing silver: Covers 8 grades of brazing alloys designated SBA1-SBA8. / Sweissoldeersel wat silwer bevat: Dek 8 grade sweissoldeersel genummer SBA1-SBA8.	
24-1971	Soft solders: Covers 11 grades of soft solder, designated S1-S11 / Sagte soldeersel: Dek 11 grade sagte soldeersel, S1-S11 genoem.	
25/26-1977 25-1977 26-1977	Comprising: Zinc alloy ingots for die-castings: Zinc alloy die-castings: Cover the chemical composition of 2 grades of zinc alloys for ingots and die-castings made from them. / Bestaande uit: Sinklegeringgietsblokke vir vormgietsukke: Sinklegeringvormgietsukke: Dek die chemiese samestelling van 2 grade sinklegering vir gietblokke en vormgietsukke wat daarvan gemaak word.	
27-1948	Dehydrated castor oil: Covers 3 types of dehydrated castor oil: unbodied, light bodied, and medium bodied oil. / Gedehidreerde kasterolie: Dek 3 tipes gedehidreerde kasterolie: onverdikte, ligverdikte, en matigverdikte.	
28-1972	Metal ties for cavity walls: Covers metal wall-ties for use in cavity walls in which the width of the cavity does not exceed 75 mm. / Metaalbinte vir spoumure: Dek metaalmuurbinte vir gebruik in spoumure waarvan die spoubreedte hoogstens 75 mm is.	
29-1978	Articles made of gold, silver, or their alloys: Covers the minimum gold content of fine gold and 4 gold alloys and also the minimum silver content of fine silver and 3 silver alloys. / Artikels gemaak van goud, silwer en die legerings daarvan: Dek die minimum gehalte aan goud van fyngoud en 4 goudlegerings en ook die minimum gehalte aan silwer van fyn silwer en 3 silwerlegerings.	
31-1950	Apparatus for determining the percentage of fat in milk and milk products by the Gerber method: Covers the apparatus for determining the percentage of fat in milk and milk products by the Gerber method. / Apparaat vir die bepaling van die vetpersentasie in melk en melkprodukte volgens die Gerbermetode: Handel oor die apparatuur om die persentasie vet in melk en melkprodukte volgens die Gerbermetode vas te stel.	*

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
32-1950	<i>Glassware for determining the percentage of fat in milk and milk products by the Babcock method:</i> This specification covers the glassware for determining the fat in milk and milk products by the Babcock method. / <i>Glasware vir die bepaling van die vetpersentasie in melk en melkprodukte volgens die Babcockmetode:</i> Dek die glasware vir gebruik by die bepaling van vet in melk en melkprodukte volgens die Babcockmetode.	
33-1974	<i>Glass milk bottles:</i> Lays down the requirements for capacity, dimensions, physical properties, and marking of 500 and 1 000 ml glass milk bottles. / <i>Glasmelkbottels:</i> Skryf vereistes vir inhoudsvermoë, afmetings, fisiese eienskappe en merk van 500 en 1 000 ml glasmelkbottels voor.	
34-1948	<i>Protective filters for welding and other industrial operations:</i> Lays down requirements for quality, dimensions, uniformity, permanence, lenses, and cover glasses of various classes of filters for welding and other industrial operations. / <i>Beskermdende filters vir sweiswerk en ander industriële bedrywighede:</i> Skryf vereistes voor vir kwaliteit, afmetings, uniformiteit, permanentheid, lense en skutglase van verskeie klasse filters vir sweiswerk en ander industriële bedrywighede.	
35-1949	<i>Fireclay and silica refractories:</i> Defines super, high, and normal duty fireclay brick and silica brick and lays down requirements and test methods for surface, texture, pyrometric cone equivalent, permanent linear change on re-heat, warpage, dimensions, cold crushing strength, refractoriness under load, apparent porosity, density, and alumina, silica, and titanium contents. / <i>Vuurvaste stene van vuurklei en silika:</i> Omskryf vuurkleistene en silikastene vir superdiens, vir hoë diens, en vir normale diens en lê vereistes en toetsmetodes neer vir oppervlakke, tekstuur, pirometerkeëlekwivalent, permanente lengteverandering by herverwarming, kromtrekking, afmetings, koue breekvastheid, vuurvastheid onder belasting, skynbare poreusheid, digtheid, en aluminiumoksied-, silika- en titaangehalte.	
36-1948	<i>Basic carbonate white lead:</i> Covers one type of commercially pure basic carbonate white lead for which chemical and physical requirements are specified. / <i>Basiese karbonaat-witlood:</i> Dek een tipe tegnies-suiwer basiese karbonaat-witlood waarvoor chemiese en fisiese vereistes neergelê word.	
38-1976	<i>Metallic naphthenates for timber preservation:</i> Specifies general requirements as well as metallic naphthenate content, acid value of the naphthenic acids, and water plus sediment of concentrates and treating solutions. / <i>Metaalnaphtenaate vir houtverduursaming:</i> Skryf algemene vereistes sowel as vereistes ten opsigte van metaalnaphtenaatgehalte, suurgetal van naphteensure, en gehalte aan water plus afsaksel van konsentrate en behandelingsoplossings voor.	
40-1973	<i>Manually operated medium-vacuum sterilizers (autoclaves):</i> Covers dimensional, constructional, safety and operating requirements for 2 types of sterilizers. / <i>Mediumvakuumsterilisators met handbediening (outoklawe):</i> Dek afmetings, konstruksie-, veiligheid- en werkvereistes vir 2 tipes sterilisators.	
42-1956	<i>Pentachlorophenol for timber preservation:</i> Covers solid pentachlorophenol, a concentrate, and a dilute treating solution. / <i>Pentachloorfenol vir houtverduursaming:</i> Dek pentachloorfenol as vaste stof, as konsentraat en as verdunde behandelingsoplossing.	
44-1948	<i>Basic carbonate white lead-in-oil:</i> Deals with 2 types of basic carbonate white lead-in-oil. / <i>Basiese karbonaat-witlood in olie:</i> Sluit 2 tipes tegnies-suiwer basiese karbonaat-witlood in olie in.	
46-1973	<i>Screwing taps (ISO metric threads):</i> Covers the material, dimensional, constructional, physical, and marking requirements for the following 2 types of screwing taps for ISO metric threads (coarse and fine) of sizes 1-68 mm: (a) Short machine taps and hand screwing taps, and (b) long shank machine taps. / <i>Draadsnytappe (ISO-metriske skroefdraad):</i> Dek die materiaal-, afmetings-, fisiese en merkvereistes vir die volgende 2 tipes draadsnytappe vir ISO-metriske skroefdraad (grof en fyn) met 'n grootte van 1-68 mm: (a) Kort masjien- en handskroeftappe, en (b) langskagmasjientappe.	
47-1975	<i>Coal-tar type disinfectant liquids (black and white):</i> Covers black and white disinfectant liquids, both of the coal tar type, and specifies requirements (and corresponding test methods) for composition, strength, stability, both before and after dilution, and, in the case of white disinfectant liquids, staining properties. / <i>Koolteertipe ontsmettingsvloei-stowwe (swart en wit):</i> Dek swart en wit ontsmettingsvloei-stowwe, albei van die koolteertipe en spesifiseer vereistes (en die gepaardgaande toetsmetodes) vir samestelling, sterkte, stabiliteit voor sowel as na verdunning en, in die geval van wit ontsmettingsvloei-stowwe, vlek-eienskappe.	
48-1976	<i>Dimensional specification for refractory bricks:</i> Covers standard dimensions (with drawings) of various straight, wedge, wedge bonder, arch, key, feather, and skew refractory bricks for erecting straight and curved refractory walls and of refractory bricks (basic, fireclay, and high alumina) for rotary kilns for the cement and lime industries. / <i>Afmetingspesifikasie vir vuurvaste stene:</i> Dek standaardafmetings (en tekeninge) van reghoeke, wigent-, bind-, syboog-, sluit-, aanset- en plaatstene (vuurvaste) vir die konstruksie van reguit en ronde vuurvaste mure en van vuurvaste stene (basies, vuurvaste klei en aluminaryk) vir draaiende vir die sement- en kalknywerheid.	*
49-1949	<i>Edible gelatine:</i> Covers physical, chemical, and bacteriological requirements for edible gelatine. / <i>Eetbare gelatien:</i> Skryf fisiese, chemiese en bakteriologiese vereistes vir eetbare gelatien voor.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardization mark / Standaardmerk
50-1978	<i>The design and manufacture of seamless steel cylinders for high and low pressure service: Covers materials, design, and construction parameters for seamless steel gas cylinders of water capacity between 0,5 and 130 l. / Die ontwerp en vervaardiging van naatlose staalsilinders vir hoë- en laedrukdienste: Dek materiaal, ontwerp en konstruksieparameters vir naatlose staalgassilinders met 'n waterinhoudsvermoë in die bestek van 0,5-130 l.</i>	
52-1971	<i>Gypsum blocks: Covers gypsum blocks for use in loadbearing and in non-loadbearing interior walls, and in the inner leaf of non-loadbearing external walls in normal dry environments in buildings. / Gipsblokke: Dek gipsblokke vir gebruik in belasbare en nie-belasbare binnemure en in die binnewand van nie-belasbare buitemure in gewone droë toestande in geboue.</i>	
58-1978	<i>Coiled wire for automatic baling machines: Requirements for materials, strength and finish of wire, the winding and strapping of coils, and the strength of strapping ties are laid down. / Opgerolde draad vir outomatiese baalmasjiene: Vereistes vir materiaal, sterkte en afwerking van draad, die oprol en hoepelbinding en die sterkte van die hoepelbinding word neergelê.</i>	
62-1971	<i>Steel pipes and pipe fittings up to 150 mm nominal bore suitable for screwing to ISO R7 pipe threads: Covers the requirements for 3 classes (light, medium, and heavy — based on wall thickness) of welded and seamless steel pipes and pipe fittings of nominal bore 6-150 mm and of the following types: (a) Screwed pipes and pieces (b) Screwed pipe fittings (c) Plain ended pipes. / Staalpype en pyp-toebehore met 'n nominale binnemaat tot 150 mm wat geskik is om aan ISO R7-pypskroefdraad vas te skroef: Dek vereistes vir 3 klasse (lig, medium en swaar — gebaseer op wanddikte) gesweisde en naatlose staalpype en pyp-toebehore met 'n nominale binnemaat van 6-150 mm, van die volgende tipes: (a) skroefpype en pypstukke; (b) skroefpyp-toebehore; en (c) pype met gewone ente.</i>	
63-1972	<i>Blankets: Covers the requirements for the dimensions, hems, fibres, and construction of 10 types of woven blankets, 9 with a raised finish and one of the cellular type. / Komberse: Dek vereistes vir afmetings, some, vesels en konstruksie van 10 tipes komberse, 9 met 'n gepluise afwerking en een van die sellulêre tipes.</i>	
66-1964	<i>Fruit squashes and fruit cordials (fruit syrups) and their bases: Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and specifies requirements for ingredients and the product in respect of fruit squashes and fruit cordials and the bases from which squashes and cordials may be prepared by the addition of sugar syrup. / Vrugtedranke en vrugtestrope en vrugtedrank- en vrugtestroop-basisse: Skryf algemene vereistes voor vir die fabriek en werknemers en spesifiseer vereistes vir bestanddele en die produk t.o.v. vrugtedranke en vrugtestrope en die basisse waarvan drank en strope met die byvoeging van suikerstroop vervaardig kan word.</i>	
75-1974	<i>Dimensional specification for finishes for glass bottle necks: Gives a diagram and the dimensions of the finishes for glass bottle necks. / Afmetingspesifikasie vir nekkrae vir glasbottels: Gee 'n diagram en afmetings van nekkrae vir glasbottels.</i>	
77-1975	<i>Wooden handles for brooms, hay-forks, and rakes (including general requirements for other wooden handles for tools): Standard dimensions and grade requirements are given for one grade of wooden handles for brooms, hay-forks, and rakes. / Houtstele vir besems, gaffels en harke (met inbegrip van algemene vereistes vir ander houtstele vir gereedskap): Standaardafmetings en graadvereistes word aangegee vir een graad houtstele vir besems, gaffels en harke.</i>	
81-1961	<i>Poultry feeds: Covers ingredients and lays down composition requirements for 8 types of poultry rations. / Pluimveevoer: Dek bestanddele en vereistes vir samestelling vir 8 tipes pluimveevoer.</i>	
82-1976	<i>Bending dimensions of bars for concrete reinforcement: Covers bending dimensions and methods of measuring bending dimensions of steel bars for use in reinforced concrete. / Buigingsafmetings van stawe vir betonwapening: Dek buigingsafmetings en metodes vir die meet van buigingsafmetings van staalstawe vir gebruik in gewapende beton.</i>	*
83-1949	<i>Anaesthetic ether: The requirements for anaesthetic ether laid down in this specification are the same as those prescribed for Aether anaestheticus in the British Pharmacopoeia. / Eter as verdowingsmiddel: Die vereistes vir eter as verdowingsmiddel in hierdie spesifikasie vasgestel, is dieselfde as wat voorgeskryf is vir Aether Anaestheticus in die British Pharmacopoeia.</i>	
84-1949	<i>Solvent ether: Lays down requirements for density, solubility, boiling point, and non-volatile matter, and specifies limits for methyl alcohol, peroxides, sulphurous acids, and other free acids. / Eter as oplosmiddel: Skryf vereistes vir relatiewe digtheid, oplosbaarheid, kookpunt en nie-vlugtige stowwe voor en spesifiseer grense vir metielalkohol, peroksiede, swaweligsuur en ander vrye sure.</i>	
85-1949	<i>Technical ether: Lays down requirements for density, distillation, foreign odour, and residue on evaporation as well as limits for peroxide, free acid, and sulphur compounds. / Handelseter: Skryf vereistes vir relatiewe digtheid, distillering, vreemde reuk, en oorblyfsel na verdamping voor en spesifiseer toelaatbare grense vir peroksiede, vrye suur en swawelverbindinge.</i>	
86-1974	<i>Raw linseed oil for paints: Covers raw linseed oil for use in paints. / Rou lynolie vir verf: Dek rou lynolie vir gebruik in verf.</i>	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardization mark / Standaardmerk
87-1949	Refined linseed oil for paints: Covers 2 types, namely, alkali-refined and acid-refined linseed oil. / Geraffineerde lynolie vir verf: Dek 2 tipes, nl. lynolie wat met suur geraffineer en lynolie wat met alkali geraffineer is.	
88-1974	Boiled linseed oil for paints: Lays down requirements for colour, drying time, relative density, sediment, and chemical properties. / Gaar lynolie vir verf: Skryf vereistes voor vir kleur, droogtyd, relatiewe digtheid, afsaksel en chemiese eienskappe.	
89-1949	Zinc oxide for paints: The pigment is graded into 3 grades according to the purity of colour. / Sinkoksied vir verfsoorte: Die pigment word ingedeel in 3 grade volgens die suiwerheid van kleur.	
92-1981	Bituminous roofing felt: Covers requirements for 2 types (Types 40 and 60) of bituminous roofing felt composed of bitumen-saturated felt coated with mineral-stabilized bitumen coating compound. / Bitumineuse dakvilt: Dek vereistes vir 2 tipes (tipe 40 en 60) bitumineuse dakvilt wat bestaan uit bitumenversadigde vilt wat bestryk is met mineraalgestabiliseerde bitumendekmengsel.	
95-1950	Zinc oxide for use in rubber: Covers chemical requirements and requirements for reducing power and density for 2 types, one of which is non-staining zinc oxide. / Sinkoksied vir gebruik in rubber: Dek chemiese vereistes en vereistes vir reduksievermoë en digtheid vir 2 tipes sinkoksied waarvan een nie-vlekkende sinkoksied is.	
97-1970	Impregnated-paper-insulated electric cables: Covers general purpose and heavy duty lead and lead-alloy sheathed impregnated-paper-insulated electric cables with conductors of annealed copper or of aluminium for use on electricity supply systems of up to 33 kV in the case of general purpose cables and up to 11 kV in the case of heavy duty cables. / Elektriese kables met geïmpregneerde papierisolering: Dek elektriese kables (vir algemene gebruik en versterk) met geïmpregneerde papierisolering, uitgegloeide koper- of aluminiumgeleiers en mantels van lood of loodlegering, geskik vir elektrisiteitsvoorsieningstelsels van tot 33 kV in die geval van kables vir algemene gebruik en tot 11 kV in die geval van versterkte kables.	
99-1976	White chalks: Covers hard and soft white chalks, and specifies shape, length, diameter, finish, writing qualities, transverse breaking strength, and resistance to abrasion of the chalks. / Wit kryt: Dek harde en sagte wit kryt en spesifiseer die fatsoen, lengte, diameter, afwerking, skryfeienskappe, dwarsbreeksterkte en slytbestandheid van die kryt.	
110-1973	Sealing compounds for the building industry, two-component, poly-sulphide base: Covers 2 types, a pouring grade and a gun grade. / Seëlmiddels vir die boubedryf, twee bestanddele, polisulfiedbasis: Dek 2 tipes, 'n giet tipe en 'n drukspuit tipe.	
116-1973	Liquid antiseptics containing substituted phenolics: Covers antiseptic liquids containing halogenated phenols (or other substituted phenols) with or without pine oil and an emulsifying agent. / Vloeibare antiseptikum wat substituuftfenol bevat: Dek antiseptiese vloeistowwe wat gehalogeneerde fenol (of ander substituuftfenol) met of sonder denne-olie en 'n emulgeermiddel bevat.	
120-1973	Tamping ampoules (gel-filled, for use in blasting): Covers gel-filled tamping ampoules for use in shotholes bored to nominal diameters of 35-50 mm. / Vasstampampulle (met jel gevul, vir gebruik by skietwerk): Dek jelge vulde vasstampampulle vir gebruik in skietgate wat tot nominale diameters van 35-50 mm geboor is.	
122-1975	Pressure-sensitive adhesive tapes for electrical purposes: Covers 2 types of pressure-sensitive adhesive tapes for holding, binding, and insulating purposes that require them to have specific electrical properties. / Druksensitiewe kleefband vir elektriese doeleindes: Dek 2 tipes druksensitiewe kleefband vir vashou-, bindings- en isoleerdoeleindes waar kleefband met spesifieke elektriese eienskappe vereis word.	
135-1971	ISO metric black bolts, screws, and nuts (hexagon and square): Covers general dimensions, physical and mechanical properties, and chemical analyses (for nuts only) of ISO metric black hexagon and square bolts, screws, and nuts having ISO coarse threads in diameters ranging from 6-36 mm inclusive. / ISO-metrieke swart boute, skroewe en moere (ses- en vierkantig): Dek algemene afmetings, fisiese en meganiese eienskappe, en (slegs vir moere) chemiese analise van ses- en vierkantige ISO-metrieke swart boute, skroewe en moere met ISO-groewe draad en met 'n diameter 6 mm tot en met 36 mm.	
136-1972	ISO metric precision hexagon-head bolts, screws, and nuts (coarse thread medium fit series): Relates to precision hexagon-head bolts, screws, and nuts having metric coarse thread in a range of diameters from 6-68 mm inclusive. / ISO-metrieke presisiesskantsbout, -skroewe en -moere (medium passingreks met groewe draad): Het betrekking op presisiesskantsbout, -skroewe en -moere met metrieke groewe draad in 'n reeks diameters van 6 tot en met 68 mm.	
137/8-1971	Resin cored solders: Comprising: 137 Resin cored solders (non-corrosive) 138 Resin cored solders (highly activated)	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	The specifications tabulate requirements for the composition of 5 different classes of solder alloys and lay down dimensions, limits of flux content, and requirements for performance characteristics of the solder and the fluid. / <i>Harskernsoldeersel</i>: Bestaande uit: 137 Harskernsoldeersel (nie-korroderend) 138 Harskernsoldeersel (hoogs geaktiveer) Die spesifikasie tabuleer vereistes vir die samestelling van 5 verskillende klasse soldeersellegering en lê afmetings, grense van vloeimiddelgehalte en vereistes vir werkverrigtingeenskappe van die soldeersel en vloeimiddel neer.	
139-1971	<i>Polyester-and-cotton suiting fabrics</i>: Covers the requirements (including for packing and marking) for two blends (65 % polyester plus 35 % cotton, and 50 % polyester plus 50 % cotton) each available in 7 types of light-weight suiting fabrics, dyed or bleached. / <i>Pakstof van poliëster-katoenmengsels</i>: Dek die vereistes (insluitend dié vir verpakking en merke) van 2 mengsels pakstof (65 % poliëster plus 35 % katoen en 50 % poliëster plus 50 % katoen) elk beskikbaar in 7 tipes wat gebleik of gekleur is.	
140-1971	<i>Polyester-and-rayon suiting fabrics</i>: Covers the requirements (including for packing and marking) for 11 types of a 65 % polyester plus 35 % rayon blend of light-weight suiting fabrics, dyed or bleached. / <i>Pakstof van poliëster-rayonmengsels</i>: Dek die vereistes (insluitende dié vir verpakking en merke) vir 11 tipes pakstof van 65 % poliëster plus 35 % rayonmengsel wat gekleur of gebleik is.	
141-1971	<i>Glass-reinforced polyester (GRP) laminated products</i>: Covers products (excluding swimming pool shells) manufactured from both structural and fire retardant laminates. / <i>Glasversterktepoliëster-(GVP)-lamelprodukte</i>: Dek produkte (uitgesonderd swembaddoppe) wat van struktuur- en brandvertragingslamelle gemaak is.	
142-1971	<i>Elastic braids</i>: Covers 8 types (widths) of elastic braids. / <i>Elastiese vlegband</i>: Dek 8 tipes (breedtes) elastiese vlegband.	
143-1971	<i>The production of lignocaine and noradrenalin injection for dental use</i>: Covers the requirements for the production of a local anaesthetic for dental use. / <i>Die produksie van lignokaiën-en noradrenalienspuitstof vir tandheelkundige gebruik</i>: Dek die vereistes vir die vervaardiging van 'n plaaslike verdowingsmiddel vir tandheelkundige gebruik.	
144-1974	<i>Cast iron single-door reflux valves</i>: Covers material and constructional requirements for Class 10 and Class 16 cast iron reflux valves of sizes up to and including 600 mm nominal bore. / <i>Enkelklapstugslagkleppe van gietyster</i>: Dek materiaal- en konstruksievereistes vir klas 10- en klas 16-gietysterterugslagkleppe vir groottes met 'n nominale boring van tot en met 600 mm.	
145-1971	<i>Solid filler wires for gas-shielded metal-arc welding of mild steel and medium-high tensile steel</i>: Covers 4 grades of coiled solid filler wires intended primarily for the gas-shielded metal-arc welding of mild steel and medium-high tensile steel. / <i>Soliede vuldraad vir gasskermmetaalboogswaaising van sagtestaal en staal van medium hoë treksterkte</i>: Dek 4 grade opgerolde soliede vuldraad wat hoofsaaklik gebruik word vir die gasskermmetaalboogswaaising van sagtestaal en staal van medium hoë treksterkte.	
146-1979	<i>Working life-jackets for fishermen and small-boatmen</i>: Covers 2 classes of working life-jackets (each class having 2 types) suitable for persons of mass at least 32 kg. / <i>Werkreddingsbaadjies vir vissers en kleinbootvaarders</i>: Dek 2 klasse werkreddingsbaadjies (met 2 tipes in elke klas) geskik vir persone met 'n massa van minstens 32 kg.	
147-1971	<i>Cotton winter sheeting</i>: Covers the requirements for 3 types of a sheeting that is raised on both sides. / <i>Katoenwinterlakengoed</i>: Dek die vereistes vir 3 tipes lakengoed wat aan albei kante gepluis is.	
148-1971	<i>Cotton taffeta</i>: Covers the requirements for one type of taffeta, bleached or dyed, having a mercerized and crease-resistant finish. / <i>Tafkatoen</i>: Dek die vereistes vir een tipe gebleikte of gekleurde tafkatoen met 'n gemerceriseerde en kreukeltrae afwerking.	
149-1972	<i>Absorbent cotton wool and cotton-and-rayon wool balls</i>: Covers the requirements (including those for packing and marking) for 3 types of balls composed of cotton wool or of cotton-and-rayon wool and suitable for use in hospitals. / <i>Absorbeerbolletjies van watte en van katoen-en-rayonmengsels</i>: Dek die vereistes (met inbegrip van dié vir verpakking en merke) vir 3 tipes bolletjies wat bestaan uit watte of katoen-en-rayonmengsels en wat geskik is vir gebruik in hospitale.	
150-1970	<i>Polyvinyl chloride (PVC)-insulated electric cables and flexible cords</i>: Deals with the construction and electrical and physical requirements of polyvinyl chloride (PVC)-insulated electric cables and flexible cords for voltages not exceeding 1 900 and 300 V to earth respectively. / <i>Elektriese kabele en buigsame koorde met polivinielchloried(PVC)-isolering</i>: Handel oor die konstruksie en elektriese en fisiese vereistes van elektriese kabele en buigsame koorde met PVC-isolering vir spanning tot 1 900 en 300 V na aarde onderskeidelik.	
151-1976	<i>Fixed electric storage water heaters</i>: Covers 3 types of thermostatically controlled fixed electric storage water heaters for domestic use: (a) displacement type, (b) combination type, and (c) open-	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasieno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardization mark/ Standaardmerk
	outlet type. / Vaste elektriese opgaarwaterverwarmers: Dek 3 tipes termostaties beheerde vaste elektriese opgaarwaterverwarmers bedoel vir huishoudelike gebruik: (a) verplasingtipe, (b) kombinasietipe, en (c) oopuitlaattipe.	
152-1977	Low-voltage air-break switches, air-break disconnectors, air-break switch-disconnectors, and fuse-combination units: Covers air-break switches, air-break disconnectors, air-break switch-disconnectors, and fuse-combination units that have thermal current ratings up to and including 1 600 A, and that are intended for use in distribution circuits and motor circuits, the rated voltages of which do not exceed a.c.: 1 000 V or d.c.: 1 200 V. / Laespanninglugsbreekskakelaars, -lugsbreekdiskonnekteerders, -lugsbreekskakelaardiskonnekteerders en -sekeringskombinasie-eenhede: Dek lugsbreekskakelaars, lugsbreekdiskonnekteerders, lugsbreekskakelaardiskonnekteerders en sekeringskombinasie-eenhede met termiese stroomaanslae van tot en met 1 600 A, wat bedoel is vir gebruik in verdeelbane en motorbane waarvan die aangeslane spanning vir wisselstroom hoogstens 1 000 V en die vir gelykstroom hoogstens 1 200 V is.	
153-1981	Electric stoves, cooking tops, ovens, grills and similar appliances: Covers constructional, electrical, and physical requirements for electric stoves, cooking tops, ovens, grills, and similar appliances, whether built-in, fixed, stationary, or portable, operating at voltages up to and including 250 V single phase or up to 440 V three phase. / Elektriese stowe, stoofblaai, oonde, roosters, en soortgelyke toestelle: Dek konstruksie-, elektriese en fisiese vereistes vir elektriese stowe, stoofblaai, oonde, roosters en soortgelyke toestelle, hetsy ingebou, vas, staande of verplaasbaar, wat teen spannings van tot en met 250 V eenfasig of tot 440 V driefasig werk.	
154-1981	Electric cooking plates and surface unit heaters: Covers electric cooking plates of the enclosed and sheathed element types and surface unit heaters for use with glass ceramic cooking surfaces, for operation at voltages not exceeding 250 V to earth, intended for use in electric stoves, cooking tops, and hot-plates for culinary purposes. / Elektriese kookplate en oppervlakeenheidverhitters: Dek elektriese kookplate, met omslote en bemantelde elemente, en oppervlakeenheidverhitters vir gebruik saam met glaskeramiekkookoppervlakke vir gebruik by 'n spanning van hoogstens 250 V na aarde, en wat bedoel is vir gebruik in elektriese stowe, kookblaai en warmplate vir kookdoeleindes.	
156-1977	Moulded-case circuit-breakers: Covers single-pole and multi-pole air-break circuit-breakers, assembled as an integral unit in a supporting and enclosing moulded case of insulating materials, for current ratings up to and including 1 000 A and for alternating voltages up to and including 660 V and direct voltages up to and including 500 V. / Stroomverbrekers met gevormde hulse: Dek een- en meerpole lugsbreekstroomverbrekers wat as volledige eenheid gemonteer is in 'n gevormde huls van isoleermateriaal wat as steun en dekking dien, vir 'n stroomaanslag tot en met 1 000 A, en vir 'n wisselspanning tot en met 660 V, en 'n gelykspanning tot en met 500 V.	
157-1966	Electric toasters: Covers portable electric toasters, both automatically and manually operated, and 'pop-up' toasters for domestic use at voltages not exceeding 250 V to earth. / Elektriese broodroosters: Dek draagbare elektriese broodroosters, sowel outomaties as nie-outomaties, en 'uitskiet'-broodroosters vir huishoudelike gebruik by spannings van hoogstens 250 V na aarde.	
158-1965	Electric kettles and similar portable electrical appliances for heating liquids: Covers electric kettles and similar portable electrical appliances for heating water and non-corrosive liquids (such as electric jugs, saucepans, and coffee percolators) for use at voltages up to 250 V to earth and having ratings not exceeding 15 A. / Elektriese ketels en soortgelyke draagbare elektriese toestelle vir die verwarming van vloeistowwe: Dek elektriese ketels en soortgelyke draagbare elektriese toestelle (soos elektriese bekere, kastrolle en koffiefiltreerkanne) vir die verwarming van water en nie-korroderende, wateragtige vloeistowwe vir gebruik by spannings van hoogstens 250 V na aarde, met kenstrome van hoogstens 15 A.	
159-1966	Electric smoothing irons: Covers hand-held electric smoothing irons, both automatic and non-automatic, including cordless electric irons and hand-held electric dripfeed steam irons. / Elektriese strykysters: Dek elektriese strykysters wat met die hand vasgehou word, sowel outomaties as nie-outomaties, met inbegrip van koordvrye elektriese strykysters en druptoevoerstoomysters wat met die hand vasgehou word.	
160-1965	Electric air heaters: Covers portable and fixed electric air heaters that incorporate one or more heating units, are intended for operation at voltages not exceeding 250 V to earth, and have ratings not exceeding 6 000 W. / Elektriese lugverwarmers: Dek draagbare en vaste verwarmers wat een of meer verwarmingseenhede bevat en wat ontwerp is vir werking onder spannings van hoogstens 250 V na aarde en met 'n kenwaarde van hoogstens 6 000 W.	
162-1978	Screwed metal conduit and fittings for electrical wiring: Covers the requirements and tests relating to the thread form, material, dimensions, construction, performance, and finish of screwed mild steel conduit and screwed mild steel, cast iron, and brass fittings for electrical wiring. / Skroefleipype en -toebehore van metaal vir elektriese bedrading: Dek die vereistes en toetse wat betrekking het op die skroefdraadvorm, materiaal, afmetings, konstruksie, prestasie en afwerking van skroefleipype van sagtestaal en skroeftoebehore van sagtestaal, gietyster en geelkoper vir elektriese bedrading.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardization mark / Standaardmerk
163-1978	<i>Wall and appliance switches:</i> Covers manually operated wall (surface and flush mounting type) and appliance switches having ratings up to 31,5 A and 250 V (to earth) and intended for the control of lighting and heating circuits and domestic appliances. / <i>Muur- en toestelskakelaars:</i> Dek muur- (oppervlak- en vlakgemonteerde) en toestelskakelaars met aanslae van tot 31,5 A en 250 V (na aarde) wat bedoel is vir die beheer van verligtings- en verhittingsbane en huishoudelike toestelle.	
164-1980	<i>Two-pole and earthing-pin plugs and socket-outlets:</i> Covers rewirable and non-rewirable two-pole and earthing-pin accessories (plugs and socket-outlets) and sets (consisting of one or more accessories connected to a flexible cord) intended for use on a.c. at a nominal frequency of 50 Hz and on d.c. having a rated voltage of 250 V, and rated currents of 5; 15 and 16 A. / <i>Tweepool- en aar-dingspenproppe en -kontakskokke:</i> Dek herbedraadbare en nie-herbedraadbare tweepool- en aar-dingspenproppe (proppe en kontakskokke) en stelle (bestaande uit een of meer toebehoere verbind met 'n buigsame koord) wat bedoel is vir gebruik by ws. by 'n nominale frekwensie van 50 Hz en by gs., en wat 'n aangeslane spanning van 250 V en 'n aangeslane stroom van 5; 15 en 16 A het.	
165-1959	<i>Lampholders:</i> Covers B.22 bayonet-cap and E.27 and E.40 Edison-type screw lampholders for operating voltages not exceeding 250 V to earth. / <i>Lamphouers:</i> Dek bajonetlamphouers (B.22) en Edisonskroeflamphouers (E.27 en E.40) bedoel vir gebruik by spannings van hoogstens 250 V na aarde.	
167-1961	<i>Apparatus connectors for portable domestic appliances:</i> Covers apparatus connectors, inlet sockets, and inlet plugs, having a rating of 10 A, intended to form detachable connections between single-phase portable domestic appliances and flexible cords for operation at voltages not exceeding 250 V to earth. / <i>Aansluiters vir draagbare elektriese toestelle vir huishoudelike gebruik:</i> Dek toestelverbinders, kontakskokke en kontakproppe wat vir 10 A bestem is en wat bedoel is vir skeibare verbindings tussen buigsame koorde en enkelfasige, draagbare elektriese toestelle en wat vir gebruik by spannings van hoogstens 250 V na aarde geskik is.	
168-1978	<i>Rubber-insulated cables and flexible cords:</i> Covers rubber-insulated cables, flexible cables, and flexible cords intended for use in electricity supply and control systems of up to 600/1 000 V. / <i>Rub-bergeïsoleerde kables en buigsame koorde:</i> Dek rubbergeïsoleerde kables, buigsame kables en buigsame koorde wat bedoel is vir gebruik in elektrisiteitstoever- en beheerstelsels van tot 600/1 000 V.	
170-1977	<i>Inflatable life-jackets:</i> Covers 2 classes of inflatable life-jackets: Class A suitable for marine and general sporting use, and Class B suitable for aeronautical use. / <i>Opblaasreddingsbaadjies:</i> Dek 2 klasse opblaasreddingsbaadjies: Klas A geskik vir marine- en algemene sportdoeleindes, en klas B vir lugvaartdoeleindes.	
172-1977	<i>Cartridge type fuse-links for low voltage electric fuses:</i> Covers fuse-links of rated current up to and including 1 250 A that are suitable for use in a.c. or d.c. circuits (or both), and of rated voltages not exceeding a.c.: 1 000 V or d.c.: 1 500 V. / <i>Patroontipe sekeringskakels vir elektriese laespan-ningssekerings:</i> Dek sekeringskakels met 'n aangeslane stroom van tot en met 1 250 A, wat geskik is vir gebruik in ws.- of gs.- stroombane (of albei), met 'n aangeslane spanning van hoogstens ws.: 1 000 V of gs.: 1 500 V.	
173-1977	<i>Fuse-link holders for cartridge type fuse-links:</i> Covers fuse-link holders suitable for the reception of cartridge type fuse-links of rated current up to and including 800 A, that are suitable for use in a.c. or d.c. circuits or both, the rated voltage of which does not exceed a.c.: 1 000 V or d.c.: 1 500 V. / <i>Sekeringskakelhouers vir patroontipe sekeringskakels:</i> Dek sekeringskakelhouers wat geskik is om patroontipe sekeringskakels met 'n aangeslane stroom van tot en met 800 A te hou en wat geskik is vir gebruik in ws.- of gs.-bane, of albei, met 'n aangeslane spanning van hoogstens ws.: 1 000 V of gs.: 1 500 V.	
174-1955	<i>Rewirable type electric fuses for low and medium voltages:</i> Covers rewirable fuses having ratings up to and including 100 A for use in a.c. or d.c. circuits at voltages not exceeding 300 V. / <i>Elektriese sekerings met vervangbare smeltdeel vir lae en middelmatige spannings:</i> Het betrekking op seker-ings met vervangbare smeltdeel en 'n stroomtoelating van hoogstens 100 A, geskik vir gebruik in wissel- en gelykstroombane by spanning van hoogstens 300 V.	
177-1973	<i>Ceramic and glass insulators for overhead lines of nominal voltage greater than 1 000 V:</i> Covers re-quirements and test methods for string insulator units, insulator strings and sets, and rigid in-sulators (i.e. pin insulators and line post insulators) used on overhead power lines. / <i>Keramiek- en glasisolators vir bogrondse lyne met 'n nominale spanning van meer as 1 000 V:</i> Dek vereistes en toetsmetodes vir stringisolatoreenhede, isolatorstringe en -stelle en vaste isolators (d.w.s. penisolators en lynstutisolators) vir gebruik op bogrondse kraglyne.	
179-1973	<i>Mutton cloth:</i> Covers 2 types (Type 2 comprising 2 sub-types) of mutton cloth. / <i>Vleisdoek:</i> Dek die vereistes vir 2 tipes vleisdoek (tipe 2 bestaan uit 2 subtypes).	
180-1975	<i>Primary cells and batteries:</i> Covers requirements for the dimensions, quality, packing, and marking for 4 classes (based on the intended type of duty) of Leclanché and air-depolarized primary cells and batteries. / <i>Primêre selle en batterye:</i> Dek vereistes vir die afmetings, kwaliteit, verpakking en merke van primêre selle en batterye van die Leclanché- en luggedepolariseerde tipe. Vier klasse	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	gebaseer op die bedoelde gebruik word gedek.	
181-1974	<i>Thermostats for electric storage water heaters:</i> Covers immersion type and externally mounted contact type thermostats of the air-break type for use in thermostatically controlled electric storage water heaters. / <i>Termostate vir elektriese opgaarwaterverwarmers:</i> Dek dompeltipe en buitegemonteerde kontaktype termostate van die lugbreuktype vir gebruik in termostaties beheerde elektriese opgaarwaterverwarmers.	
182-1968	<i>Copper products for electrical conductors:</i> Covers uninsulated non-alloyed copper (in the annealed, half-hard, and hard-drawn conditions) for electrical use. / <i>Koperprodukte vir elektriese geleiers:</i> Dek ongeïsoleerde, nie-geleëerde koper (in die uitgegloeide, half-hard en hardgetrokke toestand) vir elektriese gebruik.	
182-	<i>Conductors for overhead electrical transmission lines</i> <i>Part I-1973 Copper wires and stranded copper conductors:</i> Covers uninsulated, non-alloyed copper (in the annealed or in the hard-drawn condition) in the form of single wires and of stranded conductors for overhead transmission lines. / <i>Geleiers vir bogrondse elektriese transmissielyste Deel I-1973 Koperdrade en koperstringgeleiers:</i> Dek ongeïsoleerde, nie-geleëerde koper (uitgegloe of hardgetrokke) in die vorm van enkel drade en van stringgeleiers vir bogrondse transmissielyste. <i>Part II-1973 Stranded aluminium conductors:</i> Covers uninsulated stranded hard-drawn aluminium conductors for overhead transmission lines. / <i>Deel II-1973 Aluminiumstringgeleiers:</i> Dek ongeïsoleerde, hardgetrokke aluminiumstringgeleiers vir bogrondse elektriese transmissielyste. <i>Part III-1975 Aluminium conductors, steel reinforced:</i> Covers material and constructional requirements for aluminium conductors, steel reinforced, for use as overhead electrical transmission lines. / <i>Deel III-1975 Aluminiumgeleiers, met staal versterk:</i> Dek materiaal- en konstruksievereistes vir aluminiumgeleiers, met staal versterk, vir bogrondse elektriese transmissielyste. <i>Part IV-1979 Copper-covered steel wire for telecommunication purposes:</i> Covers uninsulated copper-covered steel wires for overhead transmission lines for use in telecommunication circuits. / <i>Deel IV-1979 Koperomhulde staaldraad vir telekommunikasiedoeleindes:</i> Dek ongeïsoleerde koperomhulde staaldraad vir bogrondse transmissielyste vir gebruik in telekommunikasiebane. <i>Part V-1979 Zinc-coated steel wires for conductors and stays:</i> Covers uninsulated, zinc-coated steel wires in the form of single wires and stranded conductors for use as overhead transmission lines, suspension wires, stay wires, earth conductors, and binding and jointing wires. / <i>Deel V-1979 Versinkte staaldraad vir geleiers en ankers:</i> Dek ongeïsoleerde, versinkte staaldraad in die vorm van enkeldrade en stringgeleiers, vir gebruik as bogrondse transmissielyste, hangdraad, ankerdraad, aardgeleiers en bind- en lasdraad.	
183-1971	<i>The production of Bantu beer:</i> Lays down general requirements for the brewery and employees and specific requirements for raw materials, the brewed Bantu beer, and its packing and marking. / <i>Die vervaardiging van Bantoebier:</i> Skryf algemene vereistes vir die brouery en werknemers en spesifieke vereistes vir grondstowwe, die gebroude Bantoebier en die verpakking en merk daarvan voor.	
184-1960	<i>Electric heating pads and blankets:</i> Covers all types of electric heating pads and blankets for domestic and similar purposes intended for use at voltages not exceeding 250 V to earth. / <i>Elektriese verwarmingskussings en -komberse:</i> Dek alle soorte elektriese verwarmingskussings en -komberse vir huishoudelike en soortgelyke gebruik, bedoel vir gebruik by spannings van hoogstens 250 V na aarde.	
185-1960	<i>Immersion heaters for portable electric appliances, apparatus-connector type:</i> Covers immersion type heating units, having ratings not exceeding 15 A, supplied with or without shrouds, for use in portable electrical appliances for heating water and non-corrosive aqueous solutions, at voltages not exceeding 250 V. / <i>Dompelverwarmers vir draagbare elektriese toestelle, toestelverbindertipe:</i> Dek verwarmingseenhede van die indompeltipe, met ontwerpvermoë van hoogstens 15 A, met of sonder klemringe gelewer, vir gebruik in draagbare elektriese toestelle vir die verwarming van water en nie-korrosiewe wateragtige vloeistowwe by spannings van hoogstens 250 V.	
186-1960	<i>Impulsing energy regulators for electric heating units:</i> Covers energy regulators operated by impulsing air-break contacts, having ratings up to 20 A at a.c.: 250 V, intended for use with electric heating units such as cooking plates. / <i>Impuls-energiereëlaars vir elektriese verwarmingseenhede:</i> Dek energiereëlaars wat werk met impulerende lugverbreking en ontwerp is vir strome tot 20 A en spannings van hoogstens ws.: 250 V en wat bestem is vir gebruik met elektriese verwarmingseenhede soos kookplate.	
187-1972	<i>Butyl rubber sheet (for waterproofing):</i> Covers butyl rubber sheet intended for the lining of canals and dams, for the collection, conveyance, and storage of water, and for the waterproofing of buildings. / <i>Butielrubbervelle (vir waterdigting):</i> Dek butielrubbervelle bedoel vir die voering van kanale en damme, vir die opvang, afvoer en opgaar van water en vir die waterdigting van geboue.	
188-1972	<i>Treatment and packing of oysters:</i> Covers the treatment and packing of unshucked, unfrozen oysters	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	for human consumption. / <i>Behandeling en verpakking van oesters: Dek die behandeling en verpakking van onbevrore oesters in die skulp vir menslike verbruik.</i>	
189-1971	<i>Short link steel chain (Grade 400) for lifting purposes: The specification covers Grade 400 electrical-ly welded short link mild steel chain (other than calibrated chain) for lifting purposes. / Kortskakelstaalkettings (graad 400) vir hyswerk: Dek kortskakelstaalkettings van graad 400 (uitgesonderd gekalibreerde kettings) wat deur middel van elektriese sweising gemaak is en wat vir hyswerk bedoel is.</i>	
190-1972	<i>Expanded metal sheets and plates: Covers the requirements for expanded metal plates and sheets for general purposes. / Plaatgaas: Dek die vereistes vir plaatgaas vir algemene doeleindes.</i>	
191-1972	<i>Cast steel gate valves: Covers the material and constructional requirements for flanged cast steel gate valves (50-350 mm nominal bore) with rising or non-rising spindles and intended for use in waterworks, mining, and industrial applications (in which the pressure difference will not exceed 2,5 MPa and the temperature of the fluid will not exceed 50 °C). / Gietstaalskuiwerkleppe: Dek die materiaal- en konstruksievereistes vir geflensde gietstaalskuiwerkleppe (nominale boring 50-350 mm) met opdraai- of nie-opdraaistange en wat bedoel is vir gebruik by waterwerke, in die mynbou en vir nywerheidsdoeleindes (waar die drukverskil hoogstens 2,5 MPa en die temperatuur van die vloeistof hoogstens 50 °C sal wees).</i>	
192-1974	<i>Cast steel single-door reflux valves: Covers the requirements for the design, dimensions, materials, construction, and marking of flanged cast steel single-door reflux valves in 3 pressure classes and of nominal bore 50-350 mm. / Enkelklap terugslagkleppe van gietstaal: Dek die vereistes vir die ontwerp, afmetings, materiaal, konstruksie en merk van geflensde enkelklap terugslagkleppe van gietstaal in 3 drukklasse en met 'n nominale boring van 50-350 mm.</i>	
193-1972	<i>Fire-dampers: Covers equipment intended for use in ducted air-conditioning systems and in ducted ventilation systems in order to restrict the spread of fire, hot gases, and smoke in buildings. / Branddampers: Dek uitrusting wat bedoel is vir gebruik in lugversorgings- en ventilasiesistels met pypleidinge om die verspreiding van brand, warm gas en rook in geboue te beperk.</i>	
194-1971	<i>Components of ball couplings for the towing of caravans and trailers: Covers ball components of diameter 50 mm and the mating coupling head components of ball couplings for towing caravans and trailers of gross mass not exceeding 1 800 kg. / Komponente vir bolkoppelings vir die sleep van woonwaens en sleepwaens: Dek bolkomponente met 'n diameter van 50 mm en die paskoppelkopkomponente van bolkomponente vir die sleep van woonwaens en sleepwaens met 'n bruto massa van hoogstens 1 800 kg.</i>	
195-	<i>Single point tools with carbide tips</i> <i>Part I-1972 External turning tools with brazed tungsten carbide tips: Covers 12 patterns of turning tools with brazed-on tungsten carbide tips. / Enkelpuntgereedskap met karbidpunte Deel I-1972 Buitedraaibetels met gesweissoldeerde wolframkarbidpunte: Dek 12 verskillende tipes draaibetels met gesweissoldeerde wolframkarbidpunte.</i> <i>Part II-1973 Internal turning tools with brazed tungsten carbide tips: Covers 4 patterns of internal turning tools with brazed-on tungsten carbide tips. / Deel II-1973 Binnedraaibetels met gesweissoldeerde wolframkarbidpunte: Dek 4 verskillende tipes binnedraaibetels.</i>	
196-1972	<i>Orthopaedic wool: Covers requirements for width, length per roll, mass per square metre, absorption rate and tensile properties of two different constructions of orthopaedic wool composed of cotton and rayon fibres. / Ortopediese wol: Dek vereistes vir breedte, lengte per rol, massa per vierkante meter, absorpsietempo en treksterkte-eienskappe van twee verskillende samestellings van ortopediese wol wat bestaan uit katoen- en rayonvesels.</i>	
197-1971	<i>Test sieves: Covers the requirements for test sieves intended for particle size analysis of a granular product. / Toetssiwwe: Dek die vereistes vir toetssiwwe wat bedoel is vir partikelgrootteontleding van 'n korrelrige produk.</i>	
198-1976	<i>Functional control and safety valves for pressurized hot and cold water supply systems: Covers the constructional, operational, packing and marking requirements of 3 categories of valves used in conjunction with pressurized hot and cold water supply systems and suitable for static inlet pressures of up to 2 000 kPa and working pressures up to 500 kPa. / Funksiebeheer- en veiligheidskleppe vir warm- en kouwaterdruktoevoerstelsels: Dek die konstruksie-, werkverrigtings-, verpakkings- en merkvereistes vir 3 kategorieë kleppe vir gebruik by warm- en kouwaterdruktoevoerstelsels en vir 'n statiese inlaatdruk van tot 2 000 kPa en 'n werkdruk van tot 500 kPa geskik.</i>	
199-1972	<i>Cylinder shut-off valves for liquefied petroleum gas: Lays down constructional, dimensional, and functional requirements for screw-down shut-off valves for liquefied petroleum gas cylinders of water capacity not exceeding 500 kg. / Silinderafsluitkleppe vir vloeibare petroleumgas: Skryf konstruksie-, afmetings- en funksievereistes voor vir vasskroefsilinderafsluitkleppe vir verplaasbare houers (vir vloeibare petroleumgas) met 'n waterinhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 500 kg.</i>	
200-1972	<i>Copper alloy ingots and castings: Covers 30 copper alloys in the form of ingots for remelting or in the</i>	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardization mark / Standaardmerk
	form of castings. / <i>Gietsblokke en gietstukke van koperlegerings: Dek 30 koperlegerings in die vorm van gietblokke vir hersmelting of in die vorm van gietstukke.</i>	
202-1977	<i>Rubber seals for use in automotive hydraulic actuating cylinders: Covers requirements for performance and marking of rubber cup and double-lipped type seals for use in automotive hydraulic actuating cylinders in which hydraulic fluid that complies with the compulsory specification for hydraulic brake and clutch fluid is used. / Rubberseëls vir gebruik in hidrouliese werksilinders vir motorvoertuie: Dek werkverrigting- en merkvereistes vir rubberdop- en dubbelliptipe seëls vir gebruik in hidrouliese werksilinders vir motorvoertuie waarin hidrouliese vloeistof gebruik word wat aan die verpligte spesifikasie vir hidrouliese rem- en koppelaarvoelstof voldoen.</i>	
219-1978	<i>The design and manufacture of welded steel cylinders for low pressure service: Covers materials, design and construction parameters, manufacturing procedures, performance requirements and physical and mechanical properties of the material of the finished cylinder, permanent marking, colour marking, inspection, methods of test and details of records to be kept by manufacturers for welded gas cylinders of water capacity between 0,5-130 l for the storage and conveyance of compressed gas and having a maximum service pressure of 7 000 kPa. / Die ontwerp en vervaardiging van gesweisde staalsilinders vir laedrukdiens: Dek die materiaal, ontwerp en konstruksieparameters, vervaardigingsprosedure, werkverrigtingsvereistes en fisiese en meganiese eienskappe van die materiaal van die klaar silinder, permanente merke, kleurmerke, ondersoek, toetsmetodes en besonderhede van rekords wat fabrikante moet hou vir gesweisde gassilinders met 'n waterinhoudsvermoë van tussen 0,5-130 l vir die bewaring en vervoer van saamgeperste gas, met 'n maksimum diensdruk van 7 000 kPa.</i>	
220-1979	<i>Dissolved acetylene cylinders: Covers requirements for seamless or welded steel cylinders, porous substance, solvent, and valves, and for performance and marking of finished cylinders. / Silinders vir opgeloste asetileen: Dek vereistes vir naatlose of gesweisde staalsilinders, poreuse stof, oplosmiddel en kleppe, en vir werkverrigting en merk van voltooid silinders.</i>	
223-1970	<i>Coloured chalks and pastels: Covers coloured chalks (soft and hard) and pastels, intended for use in schools. / Kleurkryt en pastelle: Dek kleurkryt (hard en sag) en pastelle wat vir gebruik in skole bedoel is.</i>	
226-1976	<i>Water taps (metallic): Covers 2 classes embracing 5 types (including mixer taps) of screw-down taps for the supply of water. / Waterkrane (metaal): Dek 2 klasse van 5 tipes (met inbegrip van mengkrane) skroefkrane vir watertoevoer.</i>	
227-1970	<i>Burnt clay masonry units: Covers bricks and blocks of 4 compressive strength classes, namely engineering, facing, general purpose, and general purpose (special). / Messeleenhede van gebrande klei: Dek boustene en -blokke van 4 druksterkteklasse nl. messeleenhede vir ingenieurswerk, sierwerk, algemene doeleindes en algemene doeleindes (spesiaal).</i>	
228-1969	<i>Absorbent cotton wool: Covers 3 grades of absorbent cotton wool (super, first, and second). / Absorbeerwatte: Dek 3 grade absorbeerwatte (super, eerste en tweede).</i>	
229-1950	<i>Zinc oxide for use in cosmetics: Lay down requirements for colour, particle size, density, and specifies ignition loss and the content of the following: zinc oxide; lead; material insoluble in acetic acid; moisture; arsenic; iron; copper; cadmium; and free alkali. / Sinkoksied vir gebruik in skoonheidsmiddels: Skryf vereistes vir kleur, korrelfynheid en digtheid voor en spesifiseer verlies by verbranding en die gehalte aan sinkoksied; lood; materiaal onoplosbaar in asynsuur; vog; arseen; yster; koper; kadmium en vrye alkali.</i>	
232-1976	<i>Detergent for industrial dishwashing equipment: Covers 3 types of detergent that are suitable for use in industrial dishwashing equipment but that are not intended for cleaning crockery with on-glaze decoration. / Detergente vir industriële skottelgoedwasuitrusting: Dek 3 tipes detergente wat geskik is vir gebruik in industriële skottelgoedwasuitrusting, maar wat nie bedoel is vir die skoonmaak van glasware met opglasuurversierings nie.</i>	
235-1972	<i>General purpose pure soap: Covers soap for general cleaning, for dishwashing and laundry use, and for personal hygiene. / Suiwer seep vir algemene doeleindes: Dek seep vir algemene skoonmaakdoeleindes, opwas van skottelgoed, klerewas en persoonlike higiëne.</i>	
236-1972	<i>Filled bar soap: Covers yellow or blue mottled soap for general cleaning, but not for personal hygiene. / Stene seep met vulmateriaal: Dek geel- of blouseep vir algemene skoonmaakdoeleindes maar nie vir persoonlike higiëne nie.</i>	
237-1972	<i>Toilet soap: Covers toilet soap for personal hygiene and that is suitable for use by medical personnel, but not speciality soaps. / Toiletseep: Dek toiletseep vir persoonlike higiëne en wat geskik is vir gebruik deur mediese personeel maar nie spesiale seep nie.</i>	
238-1972	<i>Liquid toilet soap: Covers liquid toilet soap for personal hygiene and that is suitable for use in liquid soap dispensers. / Vloeibare toiletseep: Dek vloeibare toiletseep vir persoonlike higiëne en wat geskik is vir gebruik in voorraadhouers vir vloeibare seep.</i>	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
239-1972	Soft soap, industrial: Covers soft soap with a potassium or sodium base or a mixture of these bases, for general cleaning purposes, but not for personal hygiene or for pharmaceutical purposes. / Sagte seep vir nywerheidsdoeleindes: Dek sagte seep met 'n kalium- of natriumbasis of 'n mengsel van dié basisse, vir algemene skoonmaakdoeleindes maar nie vir persoonlike higiëne of farmaseutiese doeleindes nie.	
240-1972	Carbolic soap: Covers carbolic soap for personal hygiene. / Karbolseep: Dek karbolseep vir persoonlike higiëne.	
241-1971	Water for domestic supplies: Lays down the minimum physical, chemical, and bacteriological requirements for the purity of water for domestic supplies. / Water vir huishoudelike gebruik: Skryf die minimum fisiese, chemiese en bakteriologiese vereistes vir die suiwerheid van water vir huishoudelike gebruik voor.	*
242-1973	Stainless steel sinks with draining boards (for domestic use): Covers overall dimensions based on a modular size discipline corresponding to the International Organization for Standardization recommendation on modular sizes for the building industry. / Vlekvrystaalopwasbakke met droogblaai (vir huishoudelike gebruik): Dek totale afmetings gebaseer op 'n modulêre groottedisipline in ooreenstemming met die Internasionale Standaardorganisasie se aanbeveling vir modulêre groottes vir die boubedryf.	
243-1973	Corrugated board boxes for blasting explosives: Lays down requirements for basis mass, puncture resistance, flat-crush resistance, ply adhesion, and water absorption of the corrugated board. / Riffelkartondose vir springstowwe: Skryf vereistes vir basismassa, deursteebestandheid, platdrukbestandheid, laagvasklewing en waterabsorpsie van die riffelkarton voor.	
244-1978	Wax crayons: Covers 3 sizes of wax crayons for drawing. / Waskryt: Dek 3 groottes waskryt vir tekenwerk.	
245-1972	Soap powder or chips: Covers four types of soap for laundry use. / Seepoeier of seepstukkies: Dek vier tipes seep vir gebruik in wasserye.	
248-1973	Bituminous damp-proof courses: Covers 3 types of damp-proof courses, composed of a sheet of base material saturated with bitumen and coated on both sides with a mineral-stabilized bitumen coating compound. / Bituminese vogweringslae: Dek 3 tipes vogweringslae wat bestaan uit 'n vel basismateriaal wat met bitumen versadig is en aan albei kante met 'n mineraalgestabiliseerde bitumendekmengsel bedek is.	
250-1971	Lead and lead alloys for cable sheathing: Requirements for the chemical composition, freedom from defects, and marking of lead and lead alloys for cable sheathing are laid down. / Lood en loodlegerings vir kabelmantels: Vereistes vir die chemiese samestelling, vryheid van gebreke en merke van lood en loodlegerings vir kabelmantels word voorgeskryf.	
251-1971	Long link steel chain (Grade 300) for general purposes: The specification covers Grade 300 electrically welded long link mild steel chain (other than calibrated chain) intended for handling and other general purpose use. / Langskakelstaalkettings (graad 300) vir algemene doeleindes: Die spesifikasie dek sagtestaalkettings (uitgesonderd gekalibreerde kettings) met lang skakels van graad 300 wat d.m.v. elektriese sweising gemaak is en wat bedoel is vir hanteerwerk en vir gebruik vir algemene doeleindes.	
252-1950	Canned edible lard and edible lard in cartons: Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and specifies requirements for the raw material, the product, containers, packing, processing, labelling, and marking. / Ingemaakte eetbare reusel en eetbare reusel in kartonhouers: Lê algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werknemers neer. Vereistes vir die rou materiaal, die produk, houters, verpakking, verwerking, etikettering en merke word voorgeskryf.	
253-1952	Four- and three-colour letterpress printing inks: Lays down requirements for the hues, colour strength, and fastness to light of (a) four-colour sets consisting of yellow, red (magenta), blue (cyan), and black, and (b) three-colour sets consisting of yellow, red (magenta), and blue. / Vier- en driekleur-hoogdrukink: Skryf vereistes voor vir die kleur, kleurintensiteit, en ligvastheid van (a) 'n vierkleurstel bestaande uit geel, rooi (magenta), blou, en swart en (b) 'n driekleurstel bestaande uit geel, rooi (magenta), en blou.	
256-1979	Liquid furniture polish (non-wax emulsion type): Covers a non-wax emulsion type polish for use on untreated wooden furniture. / Meubelpolitoervloeistof (nie-wasemulsietipe): Dek 'n nie-wasemulsietipe meubelpolitoervloeistof vir gebruik op meubels van onbehandelde hout.	
257-1980	Wax shoe polish: Covers wax polish for use on shoes and other leather goods. / Waspolitoer vir skoene: Dek waspolitoer vir gebruik op skoene en ander leerware.	
258-1980	Wax stoep polish: Covers red, green, and black emulsion type stoep polishes. / Waspolitoer vir stoepe: Dek rooi, groen en swart emulsietipe stoeppolitoer.	
263-1950	Canned beans and sausage in tomato sauce: Lays down general requirements for the factory and	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasieno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardization mark / Standaardmerk
	employees and specifies requirements for ingredients, the product, containers, packing, processing, labelling, and marking. / <i>Ingemaakte boontjies en wors in tamatiesous</i> : Lê algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werknemers neer. Vereistes vir die bestanddele, die produk, houers, verpakking, verwerking en merke word gespesifiseer.	
265-1971	Gummed paper tape: Covers material, physical, dimensional, and performance requirements. / <i>Papierplakband</i> : Dek materiaal-, fisiese, afmetings- en werkverrigtingsvereistes.	
266-1971	Gypsum plasterboard: Covers various types of gypsum plasterboard for use as a general building board in the interior of buildings. / <i>Gipsbord</i> : Dek verskeie tipes gipsbord vir gebruik as algemene boubord vir die binnekant van geboue.	
267-1971	Worsted suitings: Covers requirements for 3 types of dyed, all-wool worsted suitings suitable for suits. / <i>Kamwolpakstof</i> : Dek vereistes vir 3 tipes gekleurde stof van suiwer kamwol wat geskik is vir pakke.	
268-1975	Wooden handles for beater picks, mattocks, and picks: Standard dimensions and grade requirements are given for one grade of wooden handles for beater picks, mattocks, and picks. / <i>Houtstele vir kloppikke, bylpikke en gewone pikke</i> : Standaardafmetings en graadvereistes word aangegee vir een graad houtstele vir kloppikke, bylpikke en gewone pikke.	
269-1975	Wooden handles for forks, shovels, and spades: Standard dimensions including those for different types of grips and grade requirements are given for one grade of wooden handles for forks, shovels, and spades. / <i>Houtstele vir vurke, skopgrawe en grawe</i> : Standaardafmetings, met inbegrip van dié vir verskillende tipes grepe, en graadvereistes word aangegee vir een graad houtstele vir vurke, skopgrawe en grawe.	
271-1971	Blazer cloth: Covers requirements for one type of dyed all-wool worsted blazer cloth, and 4 types of dyed union blazer cloth composed of all-wool worsted warp and cotton weft. / <i>Kleurbaadjiesstof</i> : Dek vereistes vir 1 tipe gekleurde kleurbaadjiesstof van suiwer kamwol en 4 tipes menggaringkleurbaadjiesstof wat saamgestel is uit 'n skering van suiwer kamwolgaring en 'n inslag van katoengaring.	
273-1950	Canned tongue: Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and specifies requirements for ingredients, the product, containers, packing, processing, labelling, and marking. / <i>Ingemaakte tong</i> : Algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werknemers word neergelê. Vereistes vir die bestanddele, die produk, houers, verpakking, verwerking, etikettering, en merke word gespesifiseer.	
274-1950	Canned corned beef and canned corned beef with cereal: Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and specifies requirements for ingredients, the product, containers, packing, processing, labelling, and marking. / <i>Ingemaakte soutbeesvleis en ingemaakte soutbeesvleis met graan</i> : Algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werknemers word voorgeskryf. Vereistes vir die bestanddele, die produk, houers, verpakking, verwerking, etikettering en merk word gespesifiseer.	
275-1950	Canned poultry: Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and specifies requirements for ingredients, the product, containers, packing, processing, labelling, and marking. / <i>Ingemaakte pluimvee</i> : Algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werknemers word neergelê. Vereistes vir die bestanddele, die produk, houers, verpakking, verwerking, etikettering en merke word gespesifiseer.	
278-1972	Sunfilter curtaining: Covers requirements for resistance to yarn slippage, dimensional changes on laundering, light resistance, and colour fastness to washing for sunfilter curtaining made of spun new acrylic staple fibre. / <i>Sonfiltergordynstof</i> : Dek vereistes vir glyvastheid van garing, afmetingsveranderings as gevolg van was, ligbestandheid en kleurvastheid teen was vir sonfiltergordynstof wat van gespinde, nuwe akrielstapelvesel gemaak is.	
280-1970	Hole location in fencing posts and droppers: Lays down requirements for the location of holes for the positioning of fencing wires in 6 types of fencing posts and droppers. / <i>Spasiëring van gate in heiningpale en hangpaaltjies</i> : Stel vereistes vir die spasiëring van gate in 6 tipes heiningpale en hangpaaltjies vir die plasing van heiningrade.	*
281-1972	Hardwood block and strip flooring: Covers 2 grades (clear and figured grade) of block and strip flooring manufactured from hardwood. / <i>Blokkie- en strookvloermateriaal van loofhout</i> : Dek 2 grade (skoon- en patroongraad) blokkie- en strookvloermateriaal wat van loofhout vervaardig is.	
284-1974	Spades and shovels: Covers the requirements for dimensions, materials, construction, strength, finish, and marking for 3 types of spades and 5 types of shovels. / <i>Grawe en skopgrawe</i> : Dek afmetings-, materiaal-, konstruksie-, sterkte-, afwerkings- en merkvereistes vir 3 tipes grawe en 5 tipes skopgrawe.	
285-1971	Calcium silicate masonry units: Covers bricks and blocks of the calcium silicate type of 4 compressive strength classes. / <i>Messeleenhede van kalsiumsilikaat</i> : Dek kalsiumsilikaattipe boustene en blokke in 4 druksterkteklasse.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
286-1969	Asbestos cement pressure pipes (constant outside diameter type): Covers 5 classes of pipe (with diameters of 50 to 1 000 mm) suitable for conveying fluids under working pressures of 300; 600; 900; 1 200 and 1 800 kPa respectively. / Drukpipe van asbessement (konstante buitendiameter tipe): Dek 5 klasse van pype (met diameters van 50 tot 1 000 mm) geskik vir die afvoer van vloeistowwe onder werkdrukke van 300; 600; 900; 1 200 en 1 800 kPa onderskeidelik.	
287-1972	Gel soap: Covers gel soap for personal hygiene that is suitable for use in gel soap dispensers. / Jel-seep: Dek jelseep vir persoonlike higiëne wat geskik is vir gebruik in jelseepvoorraadhouers.	
288-1972	Anti-bacterial liquid toilet soap for medical use: Covers anti-bacterial liquid toilet soap for medical use that is suitable for use in liquid soap dispensers. / Antibakteriese vloeibare toiletseep vir mediese gebruik: Dek antibakteriese vloeibare toiletseep vir mediese gebruik wat geskik is vir gebruik in voorraadhouers vir vloeibare seep.	
290-1951	Canned ham: Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and specifies requirements for ingredients, the product, containers, packing, processing, labelling, and marking. / Ingemaakte ham: Algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werknemers word neergelê. Vereistes vir die bestanddele, die produk, houers, verpakking, verwerking, etikettering, en merke word gespesifiseer.	
291-1951	Canned sliced bacon (cooked): Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees, and specifies requirements for ingredients, the product, containers, packing, processing, labelling, and marking. / Ingemaakte dun gesnyde spek (gekook): Algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werknemers word neergelê. Vereistes vir die bestanddele, die produk, houers, verpakking, verwerking, etikettering en merke word gespesifiseer.	
292-1975	Wooden handles for hammers: Standard dimensions and grade requirements are given for one grade of wooden handles for hammers. / Houtstele vir hamers: Standaardafmetings en graadvereistes word aangegee vir een graad houtstele vir hamers.	
293-1953	Red iron oxide pigment for paints: Lays down chemical and physical requirements for 4 types of natural and synthetic red iron oxide pigment. / Rooi-ysteroksiedpigment vir verf: Skryf chemiese en fisiese vereistes vir 4 tipes natuurlike en sintetiese rooiysteroksiedpigment voor.	
294-1974	Zinc chrome pigment: Covers physical and chemical requirements for 2 types of zinc chrome pigment, with low and high zinc content respectively. / Sinkchroompigment: Dek fisiese en chemiese vereistes vir 2 tipes sinkchroompigment met onderskeidelik 'n lae en hoë sinkgehalte.	
295-1976	Calcium hypochlorite and chlorinated lime: Covers 2 types of bleaching materials: calcium hypochlorite and chlorinated lime. / Kalsiumhipochloriet en chloorkalk: Dek 2 tipes bleikmiddels, nl. kalsiumhipochloriet en chloorkalk.	
296-1976	Sodium hypochlorite solutions: Covers an aqueous solution suitable for industrial use, laundry-bleaching, and water purification, as well as two concentrations of dilute aqueous solutions intended for domestic use. / Natriumhipochlorietoplossings: Dek 'n waterige oplossing geskik vir nywerheidsgebruik, wasserybleikprosesse en watersuiwering en ook twee konsentrasies verdunde waterige oplossing vir huishoudelike gebruik.	
297-1975	Mastic asphalt for roofing: Covers mastic asphalt for roofing other than mastic asphalt designed to withstand the exceptional conditions experienced in ammunition factories, etc., and direct chemical attack by industrial liquors. / Mastiekasfalt vir dakbedekking: Dek mastiekasfalt vir dakbedekking, uitgesonderd mastiekasfalt wat ontwerp is om teen buitengewone toestande in ammunisiefabrieke, ens., en teen die regstreekse chemiese inwerking van nywerheidsvloeistof bestand te wees.	
298-1975	Mastic asphalt for damp-proof courses and tanking: Covers 2 types (i.e. for horizontal and for vertical application) of mastic asphalt for damp-proof courses and tanking, other than mastic asphalt designed to withstand direct attack by industrial liquors. / Mastiekasfalt vir vogweringslae en tenks: Dek 2 tipes (d.w.s. vir horisontale en vir vertikale aanwending) mastiekasfalt vir vogweringslae en tenks, uitgesonderd mastiekasfalt wat ontwerp is om teen die regstreekse inwerking van nywerheidsvloeistof bestand te wees.	
299-1972	Petrol: Covers 3 grades of petrol suitable for use in spark-ignition internal-combustion engines other than aviation piston engines. / Petrol: Dek 3 grade petrol wat geskik is vir gebruik in binnebrandmotore met vonkontsteking, uitgesonderd lugvaartsuierenjins.	
300-1951	Mayonnaise and salad cream or dressing: Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and specifies requirements for ingredients, mayonnaise, salad cream, containers, packing, processing, labelling, and marking. / Mayonnaise en slaairoom of -sous: Algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werknemers word neergelê. Vereistes vir bestanddele, mayonnaise, slaairoom, houers, verpakking, verwerking, etikettering en merk word gespesifiseer.	
303-1951	Worcestershire sauce: Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and specifies requirements for ingredients, the product, containers, packing, processing, labelling, and marking. / Worcestershire sous: Algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werknemers word neergelê. Vereistes	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	vir die bestanddele, die produk, houers, verpakking, verwerking, etikettering en merk word gespesifiseer.	
304-1970	Threads for footwear: Covers cotton, linen, polyamide, polyester, and blended threads in respect of composition, twist, tenacity, extension at break, and rot-proofing. / Skoelsgaring: Dek katoen-, vlas-, poliamied- en poliëstergaring en mengelgaring t.o.v. samestelling, draaiing, taaiheid, breekuitrekking en verrottingswering.	
307-1972	Penetration grade bitumens: Covers 4 penetration grades of bitumen suitable for road construction and similar purposes. / Penetrasiëgraad bitumen: Dek 4 grade penetrasiëbitumen wat geskik is vir padkonstruksie en soortgelyke doeleindes.	
308-1971	Cutback bitumen: Covers 4 grades of medium-curing type and one grade of rapid-curing type cut-back bitumen. / Vloeibitumen: Dek 4 grade matige verhardingstipe en 1 graad snelverhardingstipe vloeibitumen.	
309-1972	Anionic bitumen road emulsions: Covers 3 types of anionic bitumen road emulsion (for road and other traffic surfaces) of Grade 60, i.e. Spray 60, Premix 60, and Stablemix 60. / Anioniese bitumenpademulsie: Dek 3 tipes anioniese bitumenpademulsie (vir pad- en ander verkeersoppervlakke) van graad 60, d.w.s. Sproei 60, Voormeng 60 en Stabiele meng 60.	
311-1972	Non-reflective olive-green enamel: Covers physical and chemical requirements for 2 types of enamel intended for use on motor vehicles together with zinc chrome primer. / Nie-weerkaatsende olyfgroen emalje: Dek fisiese en chemiese vereistes vir 2 tipes emalje wat bedoel is vir gebruik op motorvoertuie saam met sinkchromgrondverf.	
312-1974	Red lead based primers for structural steel: Covers 4 types of primer. / Grondverf met 'n rooiloed-basis vir boustaal: Dek 4 tipes grondverf.	
313-1972	Bed lifting devices: Covers dimensional and constructional requirements for an adjustable bed lifting device on swivel castors and intended for use in hospitals to lift the foot or head ends of beds. / Bedopligtoestel: Dek afmetings- en konstruksievereistes vir 'n verstelbare bedopligtoestel op swaaitipe poottrollers wat bedoel is om in hospitale gebruik te word om die voetenent of koppenent van beddens te lig.	
314-1971	Flameproof enclosures for electrical apparatus: Covers the constructional and marking requirements for flameproof enclosures for electrical apparatus intended for use in locations where mixtures of air and prescribed flammable gases or vapours may occur (under either normal or abnormal operating conditions). / Vlamdigte omhulsels vir elektriese apparaat: Dek bou- en merkvereistes vir vlamdigte omhulsels vir elektriese apparaat wat bedoel is vir gebruik in gebiede waar voorgeskrewe vlambare gas- of dampplugsels kan voorkom (of onder gewone of onder abnormale werktostande).	
315-1978	The production of dextrans injections: Covers the production of sterile solutions of dextrans having molecular masses of 40 000, 70 000, 110 000, and 150 000 in either dextrose injection 5 % (m/v) or in sodium chloride injection 0,9 % (m/v). / Die vervaardiging van dekstranspuitstof: Dek die vervaardiging van steriele oplossings van dekstran met molekulêre massas van 40 000, 70 000, 110 000 en 150 000 in of dekstrosepuitstof 5 % (m/v) of natriumchloriedspuitstof 0,9 % (m/v).	
316-1975	Industrial hand-protectors (leather and fabric): Covers industrial gloves, gauntlets, mitts, and hand-guards, manufactured from leather or fabric or both, giving details of methods of construction and dimensions of medium and large sizes. / Industriële handbeskermers (leer en tekstielstof): Dek industriële handskoene, kaphandskoene, mowwe en handskermers, gemaak van leer of tekstielstof of albei, en gee besonderhede aan oor konstruksiemetodes en afmetings van medium en groot groottes.	
317-1975	Industrial bitumens: Covers the 8 most widely used grades of bitumen (3 grades of the penetration grade type and 5 grades of the blown type) for industrial purposes. / Nywerheidsbitumen: Dek die 8 mees algemeen gebruikte grade bitumen (3 grade van die penetrasiëgraadtipe en 5 grade van die geblaasde tipe) vir nywerheidsdoeleindes.	
318-1951	Acetone for use in acetylene cylinders: Covers acetone for use as a solvent for acetylene in steel cylinders. / Asetoon vir gebruik in asetileensilinders: Dek asetoon vir gebruik as 'n oplossing vir asetileen in staalsilinders.	
319-1977	The production of men's heavy Derby type boots (sewn, riveted, screwed, and stitched): Covers the method of construction of 7 types of men's heavy Derby boots made according to combinations of the sewn, riveted, screwed, and stitched principles. / Die vervaardiging van swaar derbytipe manstewels (vasgenaai, vasgeklink, vasgeskroef en vasgestik): Dek die konstruksiemetode van 7 tipes swaar derbytipe manstewels wat volgens die kombinasies van die vasnaai-, vasklink-, vasskroef- en vasstikbeginsel gemaak is.	
320-1978	The production of men's heavy boots, service type (Goodyear welted): Covers requirements for the materials, components, construction, packing, and marking of 5 types of men's heavy duty boots made according to the Goodyear welted principle. / Die vervaardiging van swaar manstewels,	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardization mark / Standaardmerk
	<i>dienstipe (randgenaai):</i> Dek vereistes vir die materiaal, komponente, konstruksie, verpakking en merk van 5 tipes swaar dienstipe manstewels wat volgens die randnaaibeginsel vervaardig is.	
321-1978	<i>The production of men's boots (Goodyear welted with stitched or stuck-on outer soles):</i> Covers requirements for the materials, components, construction, packing, and marking of 4 types of men's boots with stitched or stuck-on outer soles made according to the Goodyear welted principle. / <i>Die vervaardiging van manstewels (randgenaai met vasgestikte of vasgeplakte buitesole):</i> Dek vereistes vir die materiaal, komponente, konstruksie, verpakking en merk van 4 tipes manstewels met vasgestikte of vasgeplakte buitesole wat volgens die randnaaibeginsel vervaardig is.	
322-1972	<i>Cold water distemper for interior use:</i> Covers distemper in powder form in various colours for the decoration of ceilings, friezes, and walls where the film need not be washable. / <i>Kouwaterdistemper vir binnenshuise gebruik:</i> Dek distemper in poeivorm in verskeie kleure vir die versiering van plafonne, friese en mure, waar die laag nie gewas sal word nie.	
323-1951	<i>Raw tung oil:</i> Lays down requirements for density, refractive index, gelation time, colour, sediment, and chemical properties of 2 types of raw tung oil. / <i>Rou tungolie:</i> Skryf vereistes voor vir digtheid, brekingsindeks, jelvormingstyd, kleur, afsaksel en chemiese eienskappe van 2 tipes rou tungolie.	
325-1957	<i>Canned rock lobster:</i> Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and specifies requirements for ingredients, the product, containers, packing, processing, labelling, and marking. / <i>Ingemaakte kreef:</i> Algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werknemers word neergelê. Vereistes vir die bestanddele, die produk, houers, verpakking, verwerking, etikettering en merk word gespesifiseer.	
335-1952	<i>Solvent segregated pilchard oil:</i> Covers 5 types of bodied and unbodied pilchard oils. / <i>Met 'n oplosmiddel geskeide sardynolie:</i> Dek 5 tipes verdikte en onverdikte sardynolie.	
336-1971	<i>Bed sheets and pillow-cases:</i> Specifies requirements for fabric and making-up of bed sheets and pillow-cases. / <i>Bedlakens en kussingslope:</i> Spesifiseer vereistes vir stof en samestel van bedlakens en kussingslope.	
337-1951	<i>Bluing: laundry:</i> Covers insoluble type and soluble (non-sour and sour) type and specifies material, tinctorial strength, liquid colour, and fineness of particles. / <i>Wasgoedblousel:</i> Dek sowel onoplosbare as die nie-suurklas en die suurklas van die oplosbare tipe. Die spesifikasie skryf vereistes voor vir die materiaal, kleurvermoë, kleur van die vloeistof, en fynheid van die gesuspendeerde deeltjies.	
341-1974	<i>Picks, beater picks, and mattocks:</i> Covers the material, dimensional, constructional, finish, and marking requirements for 2 types of picks, 1 type of beater pick, and 6 types of mattocks. / <i>Pikke, kloppikke en bylpikke:</i> Dek die materiaal-, afmetings-, konstruksie-, afwerkings- en merkvereistes vir 2 tipes pikke, 1 tipe kloppik en 6 tipes bylpikke.	
342-1969	<i>Automotive diesel fuel:</i> Covers one grade of automotive diesel fuel suitable for use in high-speed compression ignition engines. / <i>Dieselbrandstof vir motorvoertuie:</i> Dek een graad dieselbrandstof vir motorvoertuie wat vir gebruik in hoëspoedkompressieontstekingsenjins geskik is.	
343-1974	<i>Steel bedside lockers:</i> Covers dimensional and constructional requirements for 5 types and 3 grades of steel bedside lockers for use in hospitals and other medical institutions. / <i>Staalbedkassies:</i> Dek afmetings- en konstruksievereistes vir 5 tipes en 3 grade staalbedkassies vir gebruik in hospitale en ander mediese inrigtings.	
344-1974	<i>Calcium-base lubricating grease:</i> Covers water resistant calcium-base lubricating grease (in 5 consistency grades). / <i>Smeerghries met 'n kalsiumbasis:</i> Dek waterbestande smeerghries met 'n kalsiumbasis (in 5 konsistensiegrade).	
345-1968	<i>Tinned steel cans for milk and cream:</i> Covers tinned steel cans of 2; 5; 10; 20 and 40 l capacities. / <i>Vertinde staalkanne vir melk en room:</i> Dek vertinde staalkanne met 'n inhoudsvermoë van 2; 5; 10; 20 en 40 l.	
346-1982	<i>Woven worsted fabrics:</i> Covers requirements for worsted fabrics in serge, whipcord, baratheas, venetian, and gaberdine weaves and suitable for uniforms, and one plain weave fabric suitable for neckties. Requirements for structure and performance are specified, and sections on packing, labelling, marking, sampling, compliance, inspection, and methods of test are also included. / <i>Geweefde kamwolstof:</i> Dek vereistes vir kamwolstof in sersje, sweepkeper, baratea, venesiëstof en gabardien. Die stof is geskik vir uniforms en een effe weefbindingstof is geskik vir dasstof. Vereistes vir struktuur en prestasie word gespesifiseer en afdelings oor verpakking, etikettering, merke, monsterneming, voldoening, ondersoek en toetsmetodes word ook ingesluit.	
348-1971	<i>Worsted flannel:</i> Covers requirements for manufacture, composition, construction, colour fastness to light and perspiration, moth-proofing, dimensional stability after immersion in cold water, packing and marking of 3 types of dyed all-wool worsted flannel, suitable for uniforms and civilian suits. / <i>Kamwolflanel:</i> Skryf vereistes voor vir vervaardiging, samestelling, konstruksie, kleur- en sweetegtheid, motwering, afmetingstabieleit na indompeling in koue water, verpakking en merke	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
350-1971	van 3 tipes geverfde kamwolflanell wat geskik is vir uniforms en burgerklere. Shrouding: Specifies requirements for the manufacture of 3 types of white cotton fabric suitable for shrouding purposes. / Lykkleedmateriaal: Skryf vereistes voor vir die vervaardiging van 3 tipes wit katoenstof wat geskik is vir lykkleeddoeleindes.	
351-1974	Sodium-base lubricating grease: Covers sodium-base lubricating grease (in 4 consistency grades). / Smeerghries met 'n natriumbasis: Dek smeergries met 'n natriumbasis (in 4 konsistensiegrade).	
352-1974	Chassis lubricating grease: Covers water resistant lubricating grease (in 3 consistency grades) intended for use as a chassis lubricant. / Onderstelsmeergries: Dek waterbestande smeergries (in 2 konsistensiegrade) wat bedoel is vir gebruik as 'n onderstelsmeermiddel.	
385-1971	Fabric linings for footwear: Covers 10 types of cotton fabric considered suitable for use as linings for footwear. / Stofvoerings vir skoeisel: Dek 10 tipes katoenstof wat geskik geag word vir gebruik as voerings vir skoeisel.	
386-1952	Dubbin: Lays down general (non-volatile matter, highly ionized acids, free fatty acids, matter soluble in water, unsaponifiable matter, aluminium stearate content, sediment, consistency (penetration), flash point) and microbiological requirements. / Leervet: Skryf algemene vereistes voor en dek nie-vlugtige stowwe, sterk geïoniseerde sure, vrye vetsure, stowwe oplosbaar in water, onverseepbare stowwe, aluminiumstearaat, besinsel, konsistensie (deurdringing), ontvlammingspunt en mikrobiologiese toetse.	
387-1972	Hammer heads and hammers with wooden handles: Covers the requirements for 14 types of hammer heads and hammers with wooden handles. / Hamerkoppe en hamers met houtstele: Dek vereistes vir 14 tipes hamerkoppe en hamers met houtstele.	
388-1952	Commercial dextrose and liquid glucose: Lays down general, physical, chemical, and microbiological requirements for edible dextrose and liquid glucose. / Kommersiële dekstrose en vloeibare glukose: Algemene, fisiese, chemiese en mikrobiologiese vereistes vir eetbare dekstrose en vloeibare glukose word voorgeskryf.	
389-1952	Commercial lactose: Specifies general, physical, chemical, and microbiological requirements for edible lactose. / Kommersiële laktose: Algemene, fisiese, chemiese en mikrobiologiese vereistes vir eetbare laktose word voorgeskryf.	
390-1974	Forks and rakes: Covers the material, dimensional, constructional, strength, finish, and marking requirements for 6 types of forks and 7 types of rakes. / Vurke en hake: Dek die materiaal-, afmetings-, konstruksie-, sterkte-, afwerkings- en merkvereistes vir 6 tipes vurke en 7 tipes hake.	
392-1968	Filler rods for braze welding: Covers filler rods with or without flux coating used primarily for the braze welding of cast iron, malleable iron, carbon steel, copper, and copper alloys. / Vulstawe vir soldeersweising: Dek vulstawe, met of sonder smeltmiddelbekleding, wat hoofsaaklik gebruik word vir die soldeersweising van gietyster, smeebare yster, koolstaal, koper en koperlegerings.	
394-1973	Petroleum jelly (petrolatum): Covers one type of petroleum jelly (petrolatum) in 3 grades, i.e. snow-white, white, and yellow. / Petroleumjellie (petrolatum): Dek een tipe petroleumjellie (petrolatum) in 3 grade, d.i. sneeuwit, wit en geel.	
395-1974	Red lead pigment for paints: Covers one type of non-setting red lead pigment for paints. / Rooiloodpigment vir verf: Dek een tipe nie-verdikkende rooiloodpigment vir verf.	
396-1972	Zinc chrome primer for non-reflective olive-green enamel: Describes chemical and physical test methods, and includes packing and sampling procedures. / Sinkchromgrondverf vir nie-weerkaatsende olyfgroen emalje: Beskryf chemiese en fisiese toetsmetodes en sluit verpakking en monsternemingsprosedures in.	
399-1972	Engine lubricating oil (for API services SE and CC): Covers one type of engine lubricating oil suitable for the crankcase lubrication of spark-ignition engines of passenger cars and medium duty trucks, and of normally aspirated and lightly supercharged compression-ignition engines operating under API (ASTM/SAE) Service Conditions SE and CC. / Enjinsmeerolie (vir API-diens SE en CC): Dek een tipe enjinsmeerolie wat geskik is vir die krukassmering van vonkontstekingenjins van passasiermotors en mediumdiensvragmotors, en van normaal geaspireerde of ligtelik aangejaagde kompressieontstekingenjins wat onder API (ASTM/SAE)-dienstoestande SE en CC werk.	
400-1974	Diesel engine lubricating oil (for API service CD): Covers engine lubricating oil suitable for the crankcase lubrication of high-speed, high-output, supercharged compression-ignition engines operating under API (ASTM/SAE) Service Conditions CD, and that may also be used for the crankcase lubrication of spark-ignition engines that do not require oils of API (ASTM/SAE) Service SE quality. / Dieselenjinsmeerolie (vir API-diens CD): Dek enjinsmeerolie wat geskik is vir die krukassmering van hoëspoed-hoëlewering-, aangejaagde kompressieontstekingenjins wat onder API (ASTM/SAE)-dienstoestande CD werk; en wat ook gebruik kan word vir krukassmering van vonkontstekingenjins wat nie olie van die API (ASTM/SAE)-diens-SE-kwaliteit vereis nie.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
401-1955	Cast iron cylinder sleeves for internal combustion engines: Lays down requirements for the dimensions, material, strength, microstructural composition, and surface finish of cast iron cylinder sleeves for internal combustion engines (50-180 mm inside diameter). / Silindervoerings van gietyster vir binnebrandmotore: Dek vereistes vir afmetings, materiaal, sterkte, mikrostruktuur en oppervlakafwerking van silindervoerings van gietyster vir binnebrandmotore (binnediameters van 50-180 mm).	
403-1972	Castor oil (technical): Covers 3 grades of technical castor oil for industrial use and processing. / Kasterolie (tegnies): Dek 3 grade tegniese kasterolie vir nywerheidsgebruik en verwerking.	
404/405-1971	Phosphorus deoxidized non-arsenical and arsenical copper: 404. Phosphorus deoxidized non-arsenical copper 405. Phosphorus deoxidized arsenical copper The specifications cover 2 grades of copper for which chemical compositions, the forms in which the copper should be supplied, and size tolerances are laid down. / Fosforgedeoksideerde nie-arseenhoudende en arseenhoudende koper 404. Fosforgedeoksideerde nie-arseenhoudende koper 405. Fosforgedeoksideerde arseenhoudende koper Die spesifikasies dek 2 grade koper waarvoor die chemiese samestellings, die vorm waarin die koper verskaf moet word en die grootte-toleransies neergelê is.	
406-1974	Lithium-base lubricating grease: Covers lithium-base lubricating grease (in 4 consistency grades), suitable for the grease lubrication of automotive equipment (including wheel bearings), electric motor bearings, industrial plain and rolling bearings, and similar applications, where operating temperatures are between -20 °C and 120 °C. / Smeerghies met 'n litiumbasis: Dek smeergries met 'n litiumbasis (in 4 konsistensiegrade), wat geskik is vir die griesmering van voertuiguitrusting (met inbegrip van wiellaers), laers vir elektriese motors, gewone en rollaers vir die nywerheid en soortgelyke toepassings, waar die werktemperatuur tussen -20 °C en 120 °C is.	
407-1975	Austenitic manganese steel castings: Covers general requirements for and freedom from defects in castings made from 5 types of austenitic manganese steel of different chemical compositions. / Gietstukke van austenitiese mangaanstaal: Dek algemene vereistes vir en vryheid van gebreke in gietstukke gemaak van 5 tipes austenitiese mangaanstaal van verskillende chemiese samestellings.	
408-1952	Polish for silver and plated ware: Covers powder, liquid, and paste polishes and specifies general requirements. The specification deals with removal of tarnish, gloss, retention of gloss, abrasive number, and caking of the liquid polish. / Politoer vir versilwerde en silwerartikels: Dek politoer in poeier-, vloeistof- en pastavorm en skryf algemene vereistes en vereistes t.o.v. verwydering van aanslag, glans, glansbehoud, skuurpoeiergetal en koek van die vloeistofpolitoer voor.	
409-1973	Glass Winchester bottles: Covers the physical requirements for 2 classes of bottles (for non-poisonous and for poisonous liquids) of the Winchester type, having a nominal capacity of 2,5 l. / Winchesterbottels: Dek die fisiese vereistes vir 2 klasse bottels (vir nie-giftige en vir giftige vloeistowwe) van die Winchestertipe met 'n nominale inhoudsvermoë van 2,5 l.	
410-1952	Talc extender for paints: Covers the composition and performance of 2 grades of paint extender consisting essentially of mineral talc. / Talkpigment vir verf: Handel oor die samestelling en werkverrigting van 2 grade bypigmente vir verf wat hoofsaaklik uit mineraaltalk bestaan.	
411-1952	Barytes paint extenders: Provides for 2 types of paint extender obtained from barium sulphate. / Barietbypigmente vir verf: Maak voorsiening vir 2 tipes bypigment vir verf, verkry van natuurlike bariumsulfaat.	
412-1974	Whiting for use in paints and distempers: Lays down requirements for colour, coarse particles, and chemical composition of 2 types of whiting for paints and distempers. / Witsel vir gebruik in verf en distemper: Skryf vereistes voor vir kleur, growwe deeltjies en chemiese samestellings van 2 tipes witsel vir verf en distemper.	
415-1971	Woollen flannel: Covers 2 types of all-wool flannel, and 2 types of wool-and-nylon flannel. The specification lays down requirements for composition, construction, breaking strength, and colour fastness to light, washing, and perspiration. / Kaardwolflanel: Dek vereistes vir vervaardiging, samestelling, konstruksie, breeksterkte, en lig-, was-, en sweetegtheid vir 2 tipes flanel van suiwer wol en 2 tipes flanel van 'n wol-en-nylonmengsel.	
416-1973	Chemical resistant gloves: Covers 6 types of rubber or plastic gloves affording protection against a range of chemicals. / Chemikaliebestande handskoene: Dek 6 tipes handskoene van rubber of plastiek wat beskerming teen 'n reeks chemikalieë verleen.	
417-1974	Stainless steelware for medical and catering services in institutions: Covers material, dimensional, and constructional requirements for 49 types of stainless steelware. / Vlekvrystaalware vir mediese en verversingsdienste in inrigtigs: Dek materiaal-, afmetings en konstruksievereistes vir 49 tipes vlekvrystaalware.	
419-1972	Type'E' glass fibre chopped strand mat (for the reinforcement of unsaturated polyester resin	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	systems): Covers 3 types of glass fibre chopped strand mats, made from Type E glass. / Glasveselsnippermat van tipe E-glas (vir die versterking van onversadigde poliësterharsstelsels): Dek 3 tipes glasveselsnippermatte gemaak van tipe E-glas.	
420-1952	Canners' sucrose: Specifies general, physical, chemical, and microbiological requirements for sucrose intended for use by the canning industry. / Sukrose vir inmaakdoeleindes: Algemene, fisiese, chemiese en mikrobiologiese vereistes vir sukrose bedoel vir gebruik in die inmaakindustrie word voorgeskryf.	
421-1976	The production of men's shoes (Goodyear welted with stitched or stuck-on outer soles): Covers materials, component, and constructional requirements for 5 types of men's shoes made according to the Goodyear welted principle and having stitched or stuck-on outer soles. / Die vervaardiging van manskoene (randgenaai, met vasgestikte of vasgeplakte buitesole): Dek die materiaal-, onderdeel- en konstruksievereistes vir 5 tipes manskoene wat volgens die randnaaibeginsel en met vasgestikte of vasgeplakte buitesole vervaardig is.	
422-1977	The production of hospital nurses' shoes (Goodyear welted construction): Covers 3 types of hospital nurses' shoes made according to the Goodyear welted principle. / Die vervaardiging van skoene vir hospitaalverpleegsters (randnaaikonstruksie): Dek 3 tipes skoene vir hospitaalverpleegsters, wat volgens die randnaaibeginsel vervaardig is.	
423, 425- 1972	Boys' and youths' and girls' and maids' school shoes (stuck-on construction) Comprising: 423 Boys' and youths' school shoes (stuck-on construction): Lays down requirements for boys' and youths' school shoes of stuck-on construction, of both Oxford and Gibson types, and made from calf or side leather. 425 Girls' and maids' school shoes (stuck-on construction): Lays down requirements for girls' and maids' school shoes of stuck-on construction, of both laced and bar types, and of Sizes 11 to 1 and 2 to 7. Skoolskoene vir seuns en dogters (plakkonstruksie) Bestaande uit: 423 Skoolskoene vir seuns (plakkonstruksie): Skryf vereistes voor vir skoolskoene met plakkonstruksie vir seuns, van sowel die Oxford- as die Gibsontipe, wat van kalfe- of halfhuidleer gemaak word. 425 Skoolskoene vir dogters (plakkonstruksie): Skryf vereistes voor vir skoolskoene met plakkonstruksie vir dogters, van sowel die ryg- as die bandtipe en in nommers 11 tot 1 en 2 tot 7.	
424, 426- 1966	The production of boys' and youths' and girls' and maids' school shoes (Goodyear welted with stitched or stuck-on outer soles) Comprising: 424 Boys' and youths' school shoes (Goodyear welted with stitched or stuck-on outer soles): Covers 4 types of boys' and youths' school shoes made in Sizes 11 to 1, 2 to 5, and 6 to 8, according to the Goodyear welted principle and with stitched or stuck-on outer soles. 426 Girls' and maids' school shoes (Goodyear welted with stitched or stuck-on outer soles): Covers 4 types of girls' and maids' school shoes made in Sizes 11 to 1 and 2 to 7, according to the Goodyear welted principle and with stitched or stuck-on outer soles. Die vervaardiging van skoolskoene vir seuns en dogters (randgenaai, met vasgestikte of vasgeplakte buitesole) Bestaande uit: 424 Die vervaardiging van skoolskoene vir seuns (randgenaai met vasgestikte of vasgeplakte buitesole): Dek 4 tipes skoolskoene vir seuns in nommers 11 tot 1, 2 tot 5 en 6 tot 8, gemaak volgens die randnaaibeginsel en met vasgestikte of vasgeplakte buitesole. 426 Die vervaardiging van skoolskoene vir dogters (randgenaai met vasgestikte of vasgeplakte buitesole): Dek 4 tipes skoolskoene vir dogters in nommers 11 tot 1 en 2 tot 7, gemaak volgens die randnaaibeginsel en met vasgestikte of vasgeplakte buitesole.	
431-1961	Liners and fluting for corrugated board: Covers physical requirements for liners and fluting used in the manufacture of corrugated board boxes and other corrugated paper products. / Dekkings en riefelmedia vir riefelbord: Dek fisiese vereistes vir dekkings en riefelmedia wat gebruik word in die vervaardiging van riefelborddose en ander geriefelde papierprodukte.	
432-1978	Indelible marking ink for textile fabrics: Covers requirements for 2 types of marking ink, in any colour, suitable for marking textile fabrics (other than coated fabrics). / Onuitwisbare merkink vir tekstielstowwe: Dek vereistes vir 2 tipes merkink van enige kleur wat geskik is vir die merk van tekstielstowwe (uitgesonderd beklede stowwe).	
433-1953	Barrier creams: Covers barrier creams suitable for protection of the skin against acids, alkalis, oils, and solvents. / Beskermende room: Dek beskermende room wat geskik is vir beskerming van die vel teen sure, alkalië, olies en oplosmiddels.	
434-1981	Boiler and workwear suits: Covers the materials, size ranges, and make of 3 styles of boiler suit and one style of workwear suit. / Ketel- en werkpakke: Dek die materiaal, grootte-reeks en maak van ketelpakke in 3 style en werkpakke in een styl.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasieno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
435-1972	<i>Mild steel rivets:</i> Covers hot and cold forged mild steel structural and boiler rivets of nominal diameters up to and including 36 mm. / <i>Sagtestaalklinknaels:</i> Dek warm- en koudgesmedesagtestaalklinknaels vir strukture en ketels met nominale diameters tot en met 36 mm.	
436-1972	<i>Water-resistant aluminium finishing paint:</i> A phenolic varnish type for use with a suitable water-resisting primer, e.g. SABS 312, Type IV. / <i>Waterbestande aluminiumdekverf:</i> 'n Fenolharsverniss-tipe verf vir gebruik oor 'n geskikte waterbestande grondverf, bv. SABS 312, Tipe IV.	
437-1977	<i>The production of men's Derby type safety boots (sewn, riveted, screwed, and stitched) for use in heavy industry:</i> Covers the method of construction of 6 types of safety boots having special toe reinforcement and made according to combinations of the sewn, riveted, screwed, and stitched principles. / <i>Die vervaardiging van derbytype veiligheidsstewels vir mans (vasgenaai, vasgeklank, vasgeskroef en vasgestik) vir gebruik in swaar nywerhede:</i> Dek die konstruksiemetode van 6 tipes veiligheidsstewels met spesiale neusversterking en wat volgens kombinasies van die vasnaai-, vasklank-, vasskroef- en vasstikbeginsels gemaak is.	
438-1968	<i>The production of insulin injection:</i> Covers the production of sterile solutions (of 3 potencies) of the specific anti-diabetic principle of the mammalian pancreas. / <i>Die vervaardiging van insulieninspuiting:</i> Dek die vervaardiging van steriele oplossings (van 3 sterktes) van die spesifieke anti-diabetiese bestanddeel van die soogdierpankreas.	
440-1974	<i>The production of water for injections:</i> Covers requirements for the factory and for the chemical and biological properties, and the processing, packing, and marking of the water. / <i>Die vervaardiging van water vir spuitstowwe:</i> Dek vereistes vir die fabriek en vir die chemiese en biologiese eienskappe en die verwerking, verpakking en merke van die water.	
441-1971	<i>Petroleum jelly (petrolatum) technical grade:</i> Covers one type of technical grade petroleum jelly (petrolatum) for use as a temporary rust preventive and as a general protective coating. / <i>Petroleum-jellie (petrolatum) tegniese graad:</i> Dek een tipe tegniese graad petroleumjellie (petrolatum) vir gebruik as 'n tydelike roeswerende middel en as 'n algemene beskermende laag.	
442-1953	<i>Kaolin for use in distempers and paints:</i> The specification lays down chemical and physical requirements for 3 grades of kaolin (hydrated aluminium silicate). / <i>Kaolien vir gebruik in distempers en verf:</i> Bepaal chemiese en fisiese eienskappe vir 3 grade kaolien (gehidrateerde aluminium-silikaat).	
443-1970	<i>White open weave bandages:</i> Specifies requirements for the manufacture of 2 grades of bleached cotton open weave bandages suitable for surgical dressings, one of which may be produced with a stiffened finish. / <i>Wit oopgeweefde verbande:</i> Skryf vereistes voor vir die vervaardiging van 2 grade gebleikte oopgeweefde katoenverbande geskik vir chirurgiese wonddekking. Een graad kan 'n gestyfte afwerking hê.	
444-1953	<i>Unbleached and bleached calico bandages:</i> Specifies requirements for the manufacture of 2 types of cotton bandages, one unbleached and the other in bleached and unbleached finishes, suitable for surgical dressings. / <i>Verbande van gebleikte en ongebleikte kaliko:</i> Skryf vereistes voor vir die vervaardiging van 2 tipes katoenverband, die een ongebleik en die ander sowel gebleik as ongebleik, wat geskik is vir chirurgiese verbande.	
445-1970	<i>Boric acid lint:</i> Specifies requirements for the manufacture of one type of cotton lint for surgical dressings. / <i>Boorlint:</i> Skryf vereistes voor vir die vervaardiging van een graad boorlint geskik vir chirurgiese wonddekking.	
446-1970	<i>Absorbent gauze and butter muslin:</i> Specifies requirements for the manufacture of 4 types of absorbent gauze and 1 type of butter muslin suitable for surgical dressings. / <i>Verbandgaas en kaasdoek:</i> Skryf vereistes voor vir die vervaardiging van 4 tipes verbandgaas en een tipe kaasdoek geskik vir chirurgiese wonddekking.	
447-1972	<i>Domestic cooking appliances for use with gas fuels:</i> Covers safety, performance, and constructional requirements for gas stoves, hotplates, and similar appliances that use liquefied petroleum gas or town gas as fuel. / <i>Huishoudelike kooktoestelle vir gebruik met gasbrandstof:</i> Dek veiligheids-, werkverrigtings- en konstruksievereistes vir gasstowe, verwarmingsplate en soortgelyke toestelle wat vloeibare petroleumgas of stadsgas as brandstof gebruik.	
448-1953	<i>South African wood shingles for roofs and walls:</i> Covers 2 grades of treated wood shingles, manufactured from timber derived from trees of the genera <i>Pinus</i> and <i>Cupressus</i> . / <i>Dekspane van Suid-Afrikaanse hout vir dakke en mure:</i> Dek 2 grade behandelde houtdekspane, vervaardig uit hout van bome van die genera <i>Pinus</i> en <i>Cupressus</i> .	
449-1962	<i>Mineral water:</i> Lays down requirements for the factory and employees and specifies requirements for ingredients, the product, containers, labelling, and marking. / <i>Bruisdranke:</i> Algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werknemers word neergelê. Vereistes vir die bestanddele, die produk, houers, etikettering en merke word gespesifiseer.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardization mark / Standaardmerk
452-1972	Agricultural box shooks and box boards: Covers box shooks, box boards, and assembled components derived from South African grown or imported softwoods, poplar species (<i>Populus</i> spp.) and saligna (<i>Eucalyptus saligna</i> and <i>E. grandis</i>). / <i>Landboukispalkies en -planke:</i> Dek kispalkies, -planke en inmeakaargesitte komponente gemaak van Suid-Afrikaanse gekweekte of ingevoerde naaldhout, populieresspesies (<i>Populus</i> spp.) en salignahout (<i>Eucalyptus saligna</i> en <i>E. grandis</i>).	
453-1954	Red writing ink: Covers 3 types, fluid, powder, and tablets (suitable for office use but not for permanent records) and lays down physical requirements (flowing, drying, sediment, solubility, corrosive action) and requirements in comparison with standard ink. / <i>Rooi skryfink:</i> Dek 3 tipes ink, nl. vloeistof, poeier, en tablette, (geskik vir kantoorgebruik maar nie vir permanente registers nie) en skryf fisiese vereistes voor (vloeibaarheid, droog, afsaksel, oplosbaarheid, korroderende werking) en vereistes in vergelyking met die standaardink.	
454-1972	Colour and monochrome television receivers: Covers requirements for the electrical performance and related properties and the marking of the receivers. / <i>Kleur- en monochroomtelevisieontvangers:</i> Dek vereistes vir die elektriese werkverrigting en gepaardgaande eienskappe en die merk van die ontvangers.	
455-1972	Covered electrodes for the manual arc welding of mild steel and medium high tensile steel: Covers the requirements for covered electrodes suitable for manual arc welding of mild steel and of medium high tensile steel having an ultimate tensile strength not exceeding 660 MPa. / <i>Beklede elektrodes vir die handboogswaaiing van sagtestaal en staal met 'n medium hoë treksterkte:</i> Dek die vereistes vir beklede elektrodes geskik vir die handboogswaaiing van sagtestaal en staal met 'n medium hoë treksterkte waarvan die breeksterkte hoogstens 660 MPa is.	
456-1973	Corrugated board containers: Covers definitions of the terms commonly used with reference to corrugated board packs. The specification lays down the general requirements that are applicable to most corrugated board containers. / <i>Riffelkartonhouers:</i> Dek die woordbepaling van terme wat algemeen met betrekking tot riffelkartonhouers gebruik word en skryf die algemene vereistes wat vir die meeste riffelkartonhouers geld, voor.	
457-1982	Wooden poles, droppers, guard rail posts, and spacer blocks: Covers treated wooden poles intended for the erection of fences and vine trellises, and for general use in orchards and in contact with the ground, droppers (both round and sawn) intended for fencing and posts and spacer blocks. / <i>Houtpale, -hangpaaltjies, -skutrelingspale en -spasieerblokke:</i> Dek behandelde houtpale vir oprigting van heinings en druiwepriële, vir algemene gebruik in boorde en in aanraking met die grond; houthangpaaltjies (rond sowel as gesaag) bedoel vir heinings; en houtskutrelingspale en -spasieerblokke.	
459-1955	Lime for chemical and metallurgical purposes: Covers 3 types of quicklime: calcium, magnesian, and dolomitic, as well as 3 types of hydrated lime: calcium (3 grades), magnesian, and dolomitic. / <i>Kalk vir chemiese en metallurgiese doeleindes:</i> Dek 3 tipes ongebluste kalk: kalsium-, magnesium- en dolomietbevattend, en 3 tipes gebluste kalk: kalsium- (3 grade), magnesium- en dolomietbevattend.	
460-1975	Copper and copper alloy tubing: Covers chemical and physical requirements, dimensions, tolerances, finish, packaging, labelling, sampling procedure, and test methods of plain-end tubing for general purposes, for refrigerants and medical gases, and for domestic plumbing services. / <i>Koper en koperlegeringbuise:</i> Dek chemiese en fisiese vereistes, afmetings, toleransies, afwerking, verpakking, etikettering, monsternemingsprosedure en toetsmetodes van gladde-entbuise vir algemene doeleindes, vir koelmiddels en mediese gas en vir huishoudelike loodgietersdienste.	
468-1973	Polyester-and-cotton sheeting: Covers 3 types of polyester-and-cotton sheeting suitable for the manufacture of bed sheets and pillow-cases. / <i>Poliëster-en-katoenlakenstof:</i> Dek 3 tipes poliëster-en-katoenmengelstof geskik vir die vervaardiging van bedlakens en kussingslope.	
469-1970	Absorbent lint: Specifies requirements for the manufacture of absorbent cotton lint suitable for surgical dressings. / <i>Absorbeerlint:</i> Skryf vereistes voor vir die vervaardiging van absorbeerlint geskik vir chirurgiese wonddekking.	
470-1974	Concrete poles for telegraph, telephone, power, and lighting purposes (reinforced and prestressed types): Covers material, dimensional, and strength requirements for reinforced and prestressed concrete poles suitable for use as telegraph, telephone, and power transmission line supports and as lighting standards. / <i>Betonpale vir telegraaf-, telefoon-, krag- en verligtingsdoeleindes (gewapende en voorgespanne tipes):</i> Dek materiaal-, afmetings en konstruksievereistes vir gewapende beton- en voorgespannebetonpale wat geskik is vir gebruik om telegraaf-, telefoon- en kragtransmissielyste te steun en wat ook geskik is vir gebruik as verligtingspale.	
471-1971	Portland cement and rapid-hardening portland cement: Covers chemical and physical requirements for cement for general use and for rapid-hardening cement for use when high early strengths are required. / <i>Portlandsement en snelportlandsement:</i> Dek chemiese en fisiese vereistes vir sement vir algemene gebruik en vir snelsement vir gebruik wanneer hoë aanvanklike sterktes vereis word.	
491-1956	Wooden crutches: Covers shape, dimensions, mass, quality, construction, strength, and finish of adjustable and non-adjustable wooden crutches (four size classes to each type). / <i>Houtkrukke:</i> Dek	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	die fatsoen, afmetings, massa, kwaliteit, konstruksie, sterkte en afmetings van verstelbare en nie-verstelbare houtkrukke (vier maatkasse vir elke tipe).	
492-1973	<i>Protective and safety gum boots:</i> Covers 2 types of handmade gum boots and one type of moulded gum boots. / <i>Beskermdende en veiligheidsrubberstewels:</i> Dek 2 tipes handgemaakte rubberstewels en een tipe gevormde rubberstewels.	
493-1973	<i>Steel refuse bins:</i> Covers requirements for the dimensions, construction, and strength of zinc-coated steel bins of nominal capacities 85 and 57 l. / <i>Staalvuilgoedblikke:</i> Dek die vereistes vir die afmetings, konstruksie en sterkte van versinkte staalblikke met 'n nominale inhoudsvermoë van 85 en 57 l.	
494-1968	<i>The production of sterilized surgical catgut:</i> Covers the production of sterilized surgical catgut ready for use in surgical operations on the human body. / <i>Die vervaardiging van gesteriliseerde chirurgiese dermsnaar:</i> Dek die vervaardiging van gesteriliseerde dermsnaar vir gebruik in chirurgiese operasies op die menslike liggaam.	
495-1982	<i>Cotton duck:</i> Specifies requirements for the manufacture of various qualities of cotton duck suitable for shelters, tents, covers for instruments and machinery, wagon covers and equipage, tarpaulins, and certain types of clothing. / <i>Katoenseildoek:</i> Spesifiseer vereistes vir die vervaardiging van verskillende kwaliteite katoenseildoek wat geskik is vir skuilings, tente, bedekkings vir instrumente en masjinerie, vragvoertuigseile en -uitrusting, bokseile en sekere tipes kledingstukke.	
497-1973	<i>Glazed ceramic sanitaryware:</i> Covers wash-hand basins of 4 different types and pedestals of pedestal-type basins, sinks for domestic and general use and for laboratories, non-pedestal and pedestal type water-closet pans, urinals of the stall type, slab type, and bowl type, flushing cisterns, and block channels, made of either fire-clay or vitreous china. / <i>Geglaseerde sanitêre ware van keramiek:</i> Dek handewasbakke van 4 verskillende tipes en voetstukke van bakke van die staantipe, opwasbakke vir huishoudelike en algemene gebruik en vir gebruik in laboratoria, spoelklosetpanne van die staan- en nie-stantipe, urinale van die vaktipe, bladtipe en komtipe, spoelbakke en blokvore, wat van vuurklei of glasporselein gemaak is.	
509-1975	<i>Malleable cast-iron pipe fittings:</i> Lays down requirements for the dimensions, materials, construction, finish, packing, and marking of malleable cast-iron pipe fittings (for working pressures up to 1 000 kPa in the case of oil, gas, or steam, and up to 1 400 kPa in the case of water). / <i>Pyptoebehore van smeebare gietyster:</i> Skryf vereistes voor vir die afmetings, materiaal, konstruksie, afwerking, verpakking en merke van pyptoebehore van smeebare gietyster (vir 'n werkdruk van tot 1 000 kPa in die geval van olie, gas of stoom en tot 1 400 kPa in die geval van water).	
511-1954	<i>Water suckers:</i> Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and specifies requirements for ingredients, the product, wrappers, processing, storage, transportation, and labelling. / <i>Yslekkers:</i> Algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werknemers word vasgestel. Vereistes vir die bestanddele, die produk, toedraaipapier, verwerking, bewaring, vervoer en etikettering word gespesifiseer.	
512-1970	<i>Cotton jean and drill fabrics:</i> Covers requirements for the manufacture of 8 different constructions of cotton fabrics, unbleached, bleached, or dyed, and suitable for the manufacture of clothing. / <i>Katoenkeper-en-drilstof:</i> Dek vereistes vir die vervaardiging van katoenstowwe met 8 verskillende weefstrukture, ongebleik, gebleik of gekleur, en geskik vir die vervaardiging van klere.	
513-1956	<i>Retro-reflectors:</i> Lays down requirements for reflected luminous intensity, colour, and resistance to thermal shock, ultra-violet radiation, corrosion, dust and vibration. / <i>Trukaatsers:</i> Skryf vereistes voor vir die teruggekaatste ligsterkte, kleur en weerstand van trukaatsers teen warmteskok, ultravioletbestraling, korrosie, stof en trilling.	
514-1975	<i>Immersion heaters for electric storage water heaters:</i> Covers withdrawable and non-withdrawable type electric immersion heaters for use in thermostatically controlled electric storage water heaters at voltages not exceeding 250 V to earth and having loadings up to 10 kW. / <i>Dompelverwarmers vir elektriese opgaarwaterverwarmers:</i> Dek uithaalbare en nie-uithaalbare tipe elektriese dompelverwarmers vir gebruik in termostaties beheerde elektriese opgaarwaterverwarmers by spannings van hoogstens 250 V na aarde en met belasting tot en met 10 kW.	
515-1972	<i>Decorative paint for interior use:</i> Covers decorative paints in a full colour range and in both flat and eggshell finishes for use as finishing coats on metal, wood, sealed plaster walls, composition board, and similar materials, which have been painted with primer or undercoat. / <i>Sierverf vir binnewerk:</i> Dek sierverf met mat-, en eierdop- of halfglansafwerking in 'n wye reeks kleure vir binnewerk as deklaag op metaal, hout, verseëldde pleistermure, saamgestelde bord, en soortgelyke materiaal, wat vooraf geveerf is met 'n grondverf of onderlaag.	
517-1962	<i>Mineral supplements for farm animals:</i> Covers ingredients and lays down composition requirements for a number of types of mineral supplements for farm animals. It includes the types for ruminants, pigs, and poultry. / <i>Mineraalmengsels vir plaasdiere:</i> Dek bestanddele en lê samestellingsvereistes neer vir 'n aantal tipes mineraalmengsels vir plaasdiere insluitend dié vir herkoudende diere, varke en pluimvee.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardization mark / Standaardmerk
519-1954	Annatto for food products: Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and specifies requirements for ingredients, the product (intended for colouring foods), containers, marking, labelling, and packaging. / Annatto vir voedselprodukte: Algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werknemers word vasgestel. Vereistes vir die bestanddele, die produk (vir die kleursel van voedsel bedoel), houers, verpakking, etikettering en merk van produkte word gespesifiseer.	
521-1973	Hospital beds and cots: Covers 6 types of beds and 3 types of cots for use in hospitals and other medical institutions. / Hospitaalbeddens en traliebeddens: Dek 6 tipes beddens en 3 tipes traliebeddens vir gebruik in hospitale en ander mediese inrigtings.	
523-1972	Limes for use in building: Covers 3 groups of building lime: for putty plaster, for undercoat or single-coat sanded plaster, and for bedding mortar. / Kalk vir boudoeleindes: Drie groepe kalk word behandel: vir fynpleisterwerk, vir 'n enkele sandpleisterlaag of -onderlaag, en vir mortel.	
524-1971	Foundry pig iron: Covers 11 grades of pig iron for general foundry purposes and specifies requirements for chemical composition and mass of individual pigs. / Ruyster vir gebruik in gieterye: Dek 11 grade ruyster vir algemene gietwerk en spesifiseer vereistes vir chemiese samestelling en massa van afsonderlike gietelinge.	
525-1972	Scouring compounds: soap base: Covers 2 types of scouring compounds for the removal of tenacious soil from hard surfaces: Type I: Powder, Type II: Paste. / Skuurmengsels: seepbasis: Dek 2 tipes skuurmengsel vir die verwydering van hardnekkige vuilighede op harde oppervlakke: tipe I: poeier, tipe II: pasta.	
526-1974	Wrappers for citrus and deciduous fruit: Covers the physical and chemical requirements for, and requirements for the packing and marking of, paper wrappers used for the wrapping of citrus and deciduous fruit. / Pakpapiertjies vir sitrus- en sagtevrugte: Dek die fisiese en chemiese vereistes vir, en vereistes vir die verpakking en merke van pakpapiertjies wat gebruik word vir die verpakking van sitrus- en sagtevrugte.	
527-1972	Concrete building blocks: Covers pre-cast solid and hollow blocks of 2 types and 7 strength classes for use in walls or floors and roofs. / Betonboublokke: Dek 2 tipes voorafgegieste soliede of hol betonbloeke in 7 sterktegroeppe vir gebruik as muurblokke en vloer- en dakbloeke.	
528-1971	Cotton flannelette: Covers 5 types of striped, bleached, or dyed flannelette (raised on one or both sides) suitable for pyjamas and nightdresses. / Katoenflanelet: Dek 5 tipes gestreepte, gebleikte, of gekleurde flanelet op een of albei kante gepluis en geskik vir slaappakke en nagrokke.	
529-1977	Heat-resisting wiring cables: Covers material, constructional, electrical and physical, and packing and marking requirements for single-core cables having annealed copper conductors insulated with heat-resisting material, and for use at conductor operating temperatures not exceeding 250 °C in electrical appliances and apparatus at voltages not exceeding 300 V to earth and in industrial equipment at 1 000 V between phases. / Hittebestande bedradingskabels: Dek materiaal-, konstruksie-, elektriese en fisiese, en verpakkings- en merkvereistes vir enkelaarkabels met geleiers van uitgegloeide koper wat met hittebestande materiaal geïsoleer is, en wat bedoel is vir gebruik by geleierwerktemperatuur van hoogstens 250 °C in elektriese toestelle en apparate onder spannings van hoogstens 300 V na aarde, en in nywerheidstoerusting onder spannings van hoogstens 1 000 V tussen fases.	
530-1973	ISO limits and fits: Covers the ISO system of tolerances, deviations, limits, and fits on plain parts or components in sizes up to 3 150 mm. / ISO-grense en -passings: Dek die ISO-stelsel vir toleransies, afwykings, grense en passings vir gewone onderdele of komponente in groottes tot 3 150 mm.	*
533-1971	Black polyethylene pipes for cold water services: Covers 5 types of black polyethylene pipe (all types being suitable for use in cold water service lines operating under pressure where prolonged exposure to elevated temperatures is not likely to be encountered). / Swart poliëtileenpype vir kouwatervoorsiening: Dek 5 tipes swart poliëtileenpyp (al die tipes is geskik vir gebruik in kouwaterleidings wat onder druk werk en waar langdurige blootstelling aan die verhoogde temperatuur onwaarskynlik is).	
534-1974	DDT emulsifiable concentrates: Covers the requirements for DDT emulsifiable concentrates for agricultural and veterinary use. / Emulgeerbare DDT-konsentraat: Dek die vereistes vir emulgeerbare DDT-konsentraat vir landbou- en veeartsenykundige gebruik.	
535-1974	DDT dusting powders: Covers the requirements for DDT dusting powders for agricultural use. / DDT-stuifpoeier: Dek die vereistes vir DDT-stuifpoeier vir landbougebruik.	
536-1974	DDT water-dispersible powders: Covers the requirements for DDT water-dispersible powders for agricultural use. / Waterdispergeerbare DDT-poeier: Dek die vereistes vir waterdispergeerbare DDT-poeier vir landbougebruik.	
537-1976	Oven thermostats for electric stoves: Covers thermostats for use in ovens of electric stoves and that are intended for operation in a.c. circuits at voltages not exceeding 250 V to earth and having current ratings not exceeding 30 A per contact. / Oondtermostate vir elektriese stowe: Dek	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardization mark / Standaardmerk
	termostate vir gebruik in oonde van elektriese stowe en wat bedoel is vir werking in wisselstroombane by spannings van hoogstens 250 V na aarde en met stroomaanslagwaardes van hoogstens 30 A per kontak.	
538-1980	<i>High temperature wood preserving creosote</i> : Covers one type of creosote that is derived entirely from coal tar produced by the high temperature carbonization of bituminous coal, and that is intended for use in the preservation of timber. / <i>Hoëtemperatuurkreosoot vir houtverduursaming</i> : Dek een tipe kreosoot wat geheel en al verkry is uit koolteer geproduseer deur die hoëtemperatuurkarbonisering van bitumineuse steenkool, vir die verduursaming van hout.	
539-1980	<i>Wood preserving creosote (Lurgi-gasification process)</i> : Covers one type of creosote that is derived entirely from coal tar produced by the Lurgi-gasification process of bituminous coal, and that is intended for use in the preservation of timber. / <i>Houtverduursamingskreosoot (Lurgi-vergassingsproses)</i> : Dek een tipe kreosoot wat geheel en al verkry is uit koolteer geproduseer deur die Lurgi-vergassingsproses van bitumineuse steenkool, vir die verduursaming van hout.	
540-1971	<i>Woodfibre building board</i> : Covers 5 types of woodfibre building board: STD hardboard, tempered hardboard, medium hardboard, panelboard, insulation board. / <i>Houtveselboubord</i> : Dek 5 tipes houtveselboubord: STD-hardebord, getemperde hardbord, medium hardbord, paneelbord, isoleerbord.	
541-1971	<i>Precast concrete paving slabs</i> : Precast concrete paving slabs for use as a wearing surface for pavements, footpaths, etc., are dealt with in the specification, which includes requirements covering materials, colour, trueness of shape, warpage, dimensions, transverse strength, rate of wear, and water absorption. / <i>Voorafgegiëte plaveiblaaie van beton</i> : Voorafgegiëte plaveiblaaie van beton vir gebruik as slytvlak vir sypaadjies, voetpadjies ens., word in hierdie spesifikasie behandel en verder dek dit die vereistes in verband met materiaal, afmetings, kleur, suiwereheid van vorm, kromtrekking, dwarssterkte, slytasie en waterabsorpsie.	
542-1969	<i>Concrete roofing tiles</i> : Covers concrete roofing tiles of plain or interlocking types. / <i>Betondakpanne</i> : Dek plat en inhaakdakpanne van beton.	
543-1973	<i>Fire hose reels (with hose)</i> : Covers dimensions, construction, materials, and performance requirements for fire hose reels fitted with hose. / <i>Brandslangtolle (met slang)</i> : Dek afmetings, konstruksie, materiaal- en werkverrigtingsvereistes vir brandslangtolle met slang.	
545-1979	<i>Wooden flush doors</i> : Covers requirements for the materials, physical properties, dimensions, and marking of interior and exterior wooden flush doors of the solid, semi-solid, and hollow-core (2 grades) types, and having facings of plywood, hardboard, solid timber, or synthetic materials. / <i>Vlakdeure van hout</i> : Dek die vereistes vir die materiaal, fisiese eienskappe, afmetings en merke van binne- en buitevlakdeure van hout van die soliede, half-soliede en 2 grade holkerntipe, met bekledings van laaghout, hardbord, soliede hout of sintetiese materiaal.	
546-1977	<i>Cast iron fittings for asbestos cement pressure pipes</i> : Covers cast iron fittings of (with the exception of end plugs and end caps) two patterns, for working pressures up to 1 800 kPa, for use with constant internal diameter or constant outside diameter asbestos cement pipes. / <i>Gietystertoebehore vir asbessementdrukpepe</i> : Dek gietystertoebehore van 2 patrone (uitgesonderd entroppe en -doppe) vir werkdrukwaardes van tot 1 800 kPa, vir gebruik met asbessementype met konstante binnediameter en konstante buitendiameter.	
547-1955	<i>Red iron oxide in oil</i> : Covers 4 types of paste prepared from red iron oxide pigment (complying with the requirements of SABS 293) and linseed oil. / <i>Rooi-ysteroksied in olie</i> : Dek 4 tipes pasta berei van rooi-ysteroksiedpigment (wat voldoen aan SABS 293) en lynolie.	
548-1972	<i>Cationic bitumen road emulsions</i> : Covers 3 types of cationic bitumen road emulsions (for road and other traffic surfaces) each obtainable in 2 grades, i.e. Spray 60, Spray 65, Spray 70, Premix 60 and 65, and Stable mix 60. / <i>Kationiese bitumenpademulsie</i> : Dek 3 tipes kationiese bitumenpademulsie (vir pad- en ander verkeersoppervlakke) wat elk in 2 grade beskikbaar is, d.w.s. sproeitype 60, 65 en 70, voormengtype 60 en 65 en stabielmengtype 60.	
549-1977	<i>Intrinsically safe electrical apparatus</i> : Covers constructional requirements for intrinsically safe electrical apparatus for use in atmospheres containing a flammable gas, vapour, or dust. / <i>Intrinsiek veilige elektriese apparaat</i> : Dek konstruksie- en elektriese vereistes vir intrinsiek veilige elektriese apparaat vir gebruik in atmosfeer wat vlambare gasse, dampe of stof bevat.	
550-1974	<i>Wooden ladders</i> : Includes single, extension, shelf, step, and trestle ladders. / <i>Houtlere</i> : Dek enkellere, skuiflere, raklere, traplere en boklere.	
552-1974	<i>Paint-rollers</i> Comprising: Part I <i>Handle-frames for paint-rollers</i> : Covers requirements for the design, dimensions, construction, packing, and marking of handle-frames. Part II <i>Type 1 (woolskin type) refills for paint-rollers</i> : Covers requirements for materials, design, dimensions, construction, packing, and marking of woolskin type refills.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	Part III-1979 Type 2 (pile fabric) refills for paint-rollers: Covers requirements for materials, design, dimensions, construction, packing, and marking of refills utilizing pile fabrics. Verfrollers Bestaande uit: Deel I Stele vir verfrollers: Dek vereistes vir die ontwerp, afmetings, konstruksie, verpakking en merke van die steele. Deel II Tipe 1-vervangstukke (skaapveltype) vir verfrollers: Dek vereistes vir materiaal, ontwerp, afmetings, konstruksie, verpakking en merke van skaapveltype vervangstukke. Deel III-1979 Tipe 2-vervangstukke (poolstoftype) vir verfrollers: Dek vereistes vir materiaal, ontwerp, afmetings, konstruksie, verpakking en merke van poolstofvervangstukke.	
553-1972	Box shooks for deciduous fruit boxes: Covers 1 grade of box shooks and assembled components for use in the construction of wooden boxes for apples, apricots, grapes, nectarines, peaches, pears, plums, and prunes. / Kislankies vir sagtevrugtekissies: Dek een graad kislankies en in-mekaargesitte komponente vir die vervaardiging van houtkissies vir appels, appelkose, druiwe, kaalperskes, perskes, pere, pruime en pruimedante.	
554-1971	Worsted battledress serge: Covers requirements for one type of dyed all-wool mothproof worsted serge suitable for uniforms. / Vegtenuekamwolwersje: Dek vereistes vir een tipe gekleurde, motvrye sersje van suiwer kamwol wat geskik is vir uniforms.	
555-1976	Insulating oil for transformers and switchgear (uninhibited): Covers the requirements (applicable at the time and place of delivery) for low viscosity type insulating oil supplied in 210 l drums or bulk tankers and intended for use as an insulant and heater transfer medium in transformers, switchgear, and certain other electrical equipment. / Isoleerolie vir transformators en skakeltuig (ongestrem): Dek die vereistes (wat geld ten tyde en op die plek van aflewering) vir laeviskositeitstipe isoleerolie wat in 210-l-dromme of grootmaattankers gelewer word en wat bedoel is vir gebruik as isoleermiddel en hitteoordragmiddel in transformators, skakeltuig en sekere ander elektriese uitrusting.	
558-1973	Cast iron surface boxes and manhole and inspection covers and frames: Prescribes dimensional and quality requirements for cast iron covered boxes for meters, valves, stopcocks, and hydrants, and cast iron manhole and inspection covers with frames for roadway, pavement, and domestic use. / Grondkassies en mangat- en inspeksiedeksels en rame van gietyster: Skryf afmetings- en kwaliteitsvereistes voor vir gietysterkassies met deksels, vir meters, kleppe, afsluitkrane en brandkrane, en mangat- en inspeksiedeksels met rame van gietyster, vir gebruik in paaie, sygaardjies en by huise.	
559-1970	Vitrified clay sewer pipes and fittings: Covers socketed and unsocketed pipes and fittings. / Rioolpype en toebehore van verglaasde klei: Dek pype en toebehore, met sokke sowel as sokloos.	
561-1957	Pig feeds: Lists ingredients and specifies composition requirements, including trace elements and vitamins, for 6 types of pig feeds. / Varkvoer: Katalogiseer bestanddele en spesifiseer samestelling, insluitende spoorelemente en vitamienes vir 6 tipes varkvoer.	
562-1956	Canned hake (Cape cod): Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and specifies requirements for ingredients, the product, containers, packing, processing, labelling, and marking. / Ingemaakte stokvis: Algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werknemers word vasgestel. Vereistes vir die bestanddele, die produk, houers, verpakking, verwerking, etikettering en merk van produkte word gespesifiseer.	
563-1978	Stress-graded softwood general structural timber: Covers one stress grade of visually or mechanically graded structural timber derived from coniferous trees grown in Southern Africa having a nominal width of at least 75 mm, a nominal thickness of at least 38 mm, and a working stress in bending of at least 4 MPa. / Sterktegegradeerde naaldhout vir algemene konstruksiedoeleindes: Dek een sterktegraad visueel of meganies sterktegegradeerde konstruksiehout gesaag uit keëldraende bome wat in Suidelike Afrika gekweek is. Die hout het 'n nominale breedte van minstens 75 mm, 'n nominale dikte van minstens 38 mm en 'n werkbuijgsterkte van minstens 4 MPa.	
564-1973	Rubber insertion sheeting: Covers fabric-reinforced rubber sheeting used as jointing in low pressure water, air, or steam lines. / Rubberinvoegvelle: Dek rubbervelle (met tekstielstof versterk) geskik as paksukke by water-, lug- en stoompypleidings.	
565-1976	Pentachlorophenol-zinc naphthenate timber preservative: Covers a concentrate and a dilute treating solution. / Pentachloorfenol-sinknaphteenat vir houtverduursaming: Dek 'n konsentraat en 'n verdunde behandelingsoplossing.	
566-1975	Reinforced steam-cured gas concrete panels for use in building: Covers wall panels and roof and floor panels manufactured from reinforced steam-cured gas concrete. / Gewapende stoomnabehandelde gasbetonpanele vir gebruik by bouwerk: Dek muurpanele en dak- en vloerpanele vervaardig van gewapende stoomnabehandelde gasbeton.	
571-1956	Fish paste (Fish spread): Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and specifies requirements for ingredients, the product, containers, packing, processing, labelling, and	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	marking. / <i>Vissmeer</i> : Algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werknemers word vasgestel. Vereistes vir die bestanddele, die produk, houers, verpakking, verwerking, etikettering en merk word gespesifiseer.	
572-1973	The acoustical properties of ear protectors: The specification covers the real-ear acoustic attenuation of 2 types of ear protectors, i.e. ear muffs and ear plugs. / <i>Die akoestiese eienskappe van gehoorbeskermers</i> : Die spesifikasie dek die wareoorklankverswakking van 2 tipes gehoorbeskermers, nl. oorkappe en oorproppe.	
573-1975	Wooden handles for axes: Standard dimensions and grade requirements are given for one grade of wooden handles for axes. / <i>Houtstele vir byle</i> : Standaardafmetings en graadvereistes word aangegee vir een graad houtstele vir byle.	
574-1973	Plasticized modelling clay: Covers plasticized modelling clay for general modelling and art education in schools. / <i>Geplastiseerde modelleerklei</i> : Dek geplastiseerde modelleerklei vir algemene modelle- ring en kunsonderrig in skole.	
576-1971	Knitting wool: Covers 5 categories (divided into 14 types) of worsted yarn suitable for hand knitting purposes. / <i>Breiwol</i> : Dek 5 kategorieë (wat in 14 tipes verdeel is) kamwolgarng wat geskik is vir handbreidoeleindes.	
577-1970	Terry towelling, towels, and other terry weave articles: Covers the requirements for 4 types of cotton terry fabric suitable for towels, towelling, and articles such as bibs, napkins, face cloths, and bathmats. / <i>Terryhanddoekgoed, terryhanddoeke en ander terryweefstofartikels</i> : Dek die vereistes vir 4 tipes katoenterrystof geskik vir handdoeke, handdoekgoed, en artikels soos borslappes, waslappes, luiers en badkamermatte.	
578-1956	Stitching and stapling wire: Lays down requirements for the dimensions, materials, tensile strength, and finish for stitching and stapling wire. / <i>Stik- en kramdraad</i> : Dek vereistes vir afmetings, materiaal, treksterkte en afwerking van stik- en kramdraad.	
580-1973	Chloroprene rubber sheet (for waterproofing): Covers chloroprene rubber sheet used in waterproofing applications. / <i>Chloropreenrubbervelle (vir waterdigting)</i> : Dek chloropreenrubbervelle wat gebruik word vir waterdigtingsdoeleindes.	
581-1977	Semi-flexible vinyl floor tiles: Covers 4 thicknesses of semi-flexible floor tiles of compound vinyl plastic. / <i>Halfbuigsame vinylvloerteëls</i> : Dek 4 diktes halfbuigsame vloerteëls van saamgestelde vinylplastiek.	
582-1973	Hoses for welding gases: Covers reinforced rubber hoses used for the conveyance of acetylene, oxygen, and non-combustible gases in cutting and welding applications. / <i>Slange vir sweisgas</i> : Dek versterkte rubberslange wat gebruik word vir die vervoer van asetileen, suurstof en nie-brandbare gas in sny- en sweisaanwendings.	
584-1971	Tweed: Covers requirements for manufacture, composition, construction, colour fastness to light and perspiration, mothproofing, dimensional stability after immersion in cold water, packing, and marking of an all-wool fabric made from woollen-spun yarns and suitable for men's sports jackets. / <i>Tweed</i> : Dek vereistes vir vervaardiging, samestelling, konstruksie, lig- en sweetegtheid, motwering, afmetingstabiliiteit na indompeling in koue water, verpakking en merke van 'n weefstof van suiwer wol van kaardgaring gemaak en geskik vir sportbaadjies vir mans.	
585-1977	Production of frozen fish, frozen marine molluscs, and frozen fish and frozen marine mollusc products: Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and specific requirements for ingredients, the product, processing, packing, labelling, and marking. / <i>Die produksie van bevrore vis, bevrore seeskulpdiere en produkte van bevrore vis en bevrore seeskulpdiere</i> : Skryf algemene vereistes voor vir die fabriek en werknemers, en spesifieke vereistes vir bestanddele, die produk, verwerking, verpakking, etikettering en merke.	
586-1977	Thermoplastic floor tiles having a bitumen or resinous binder: Covers tiles, commonly referred to as asphalt floor tiles, composed of a thoroughly blended composition of thermoplastic binder, asbestos fibres, fillers, and pigments. / <i>Termoplastiese vloerteëls met 'n bitumen- of harsbindmiddel</i> : Dek vloerteëls wat gewoonlik asfaltvloerteëls genoem word en wat bestaan uit 'n deeglik gemengde samestelling van termoplastiese bindmiddel, asbesvesels en vulstowwe en pigmente.	
587-1957	Canned fish other than hake: Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and specifies requirements for ingredients, the product, containers, packing, processing, labelling, and marking. / <i>Ingemaakte vis uitgesonderd stokvis</i> : Algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werknemers word vasgestel. Vereistes vir die bestanddele, die produk, houers, verpakking, verwerking, etiket- tering en merke word gespesifiseer.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardization mark / Standaardmerk
588-1971	Woollen overcoating: Covers requirements for manufacture, composition, construction, water repellency, colour fastness to light and perspiration, mothproofing, dimensional stability after immersion in cold water, packing, and marking of 3 types of dyed all-wool water-repellent fabric made from woollen-spun yarns and suitable for the manufacture of overcoats. / Kaardwoljassstof: Dek vereistes vir vervaardiging, samestelling, konstruksie, waterafstotende eienskappe, lig- en sweetegtheid, motwering, afmetingstabieleit na indompeling in koue water, verpakking en merke van 3 tipes gekleurde waterwerende suiwer wolstof wat van verdelergering geweef en geskik vir die vervaardiging van jasse is.	
589-1971	Hollow clay building blocks: Covers blocks for use in walls, floors, and flat roofs. / Hol boublokke van klei: Dek blokke vir gebruik in mure, vloere en plat dakke.	
595-599-1974	Solutions for intravenous infusion Comprising: 595 The production of sodium chloride injection: Covers the production of a sterile solution of sodium chloride in water for injections. 596 The production of compound sodium chloride injection (Ringer's solution for injection): Covers the production of a sterile solution of sodium chloride, potassium chloride, and calcium chloride in water for injections. 597 The production of compound sodium lactate injection (Ringer-lactate solution for injection): Covers the production of a sterile solution of sodium chloride, potassium chloride, calcium chloride, sodium hydroxide, and lactic acid in water for injections. 598 The production of dextrose injection: Covers the production of a sterile solution of dextrose in water for injections. 599 The production of sodium chloride and dextrose injection: Covers the production of a sterile solution of sodium chloride and dextrose in water for injections. Oplossings vir binnearse toediening Bestaande uit: 595 Die vervaardiging van natriumchloriedspuitstof: Dek die vervaardiging van 'n steriele oplossing van natriumchloried in water vir spuitstowwe. 596 Die vervaardiging van saamgestelde natriumchloriedspuitstof (Ringer se oplossing vir spuitstof): Dek die vervaardiging van 'n steriele oplossing natriumchloried, kaliumchloried en kalsiumchloried in water vir spuitstowwe. 597 Die vervaardiging van saamgestelde natriumlaktaatspuitstof (Ringer se laktaatooplossing vir spuitstof): Dek die vervaardiging van 'n steriele oplossing van natriumchloried, kaliumchloried, kalsiumchloried, natriumhidroksied en melksuur in water vir spuitstowwe. 598 Die vervaardiging van dekstrosespuiststof: Dek die vervaardiging van 'n steriele oplossing van dekstrose in water vir spuitstowwe. 599 Die vervaardiging van natriumchloried- en dekstrosespuiststof: Dek die vervaardiging van 'n steriele oplossing van natriumchloried en dekstrose in water vir spuitstowwe.	
600-1971	Denim: Covers requirements for 2 types of denim. / Denim: Dek vereistes vir 2 tipes denim.	
601/614-1974	Packs for dangerous goods other than explosives and radioactive materials Comprising: 601 Definitions, labelling and marking requirements, and inspection and methods of test for specifications SABS 602 to 614: Covers definitions, labelling and marking requirements, and methods of inspection and test for packs covered by specifications SABS 602 to 614. It includes examples of the coloured labels required for the different classes of dangerous goods. An appendix gives the titles of standards referred to by number in specifications SABS 601 to 614. 602 Packs of dangerous goods in steel cylinders or portable tanks (pressure): Covers requirements for packs of dangerous gases and liquids in steel cylinders and portable tanks, including packs of small and thin-walled cylinders. 603 Packs of dangerous goods in small metal containers packed in boxes or crates: Covers requirements for tins, pressurized metal dispensers (aerosol containers), and collapsible metal tubes containing dangerous goods and complete packs of these containers. 604 Packs of dangerous goods in metal drums of steel bottles or tanks (non-pressure): Covers requirements for packs of dangerous solids or liquids packed in drums of mild steel, stainless steel, nickel, or aluminium. It also covers packs of steel bottles or portable metal tanks containing liquids other than pressure forming liquids 605 Packs of dangerous goods in glass bottles and ampoules: Covers requirements for packs of glass bottles of various capacities and pressurized glass dispensers and ampoules packed with or without absorbent material in boxes. 606 Packs of dangerous goods in earthenware jars or glass carboys: Covers requirements for jars and carboys, and for the complete pack. 607 Packs for dangerous goods in plastic or rubber containers: Covers packs in which the plastic or rubber containers are protected by an outer container, plastic or rubber containers without an outer container, solids in plastic sacks made from sheet or woven materials, and plastics pressurized dispensers (aerosol containers). 608 Packs of batteries (containing liquid electrolyte) in boxes or crates: Covers packs of batteries with vented closures and containing liquid electrolyte. 609 Packs for dangerous solids in textile sacks: Covers sacks for normal duty and for heavy duty (i.e. having moisture resistance). 610 Packs of dangerous solids in multiwall paper sacks: Covers sacks for normal duty and for heavy	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	duty (i.e. having moisture resistance). 611 Packs for dangerous goods in fibreboard drums: Covers goods packed in lined and unlined drums. Gives requirements for the bursting strength of the fibreboard and the compression resistance of the drum. 612 Packs for dangerous goods in wooden barrels or plywood drums: Covers solids in tight and in slack wooden barrels, and in plywood drums, and includes detailed requirements for barrels for liquids. 613 Packs of dangerous solids in paperboard containers in boxes: Covers inner containers of paper bags, and folding or set-up style of paperboard boxes. 614 Packs of dangerous goods conveyed on pallets: The individual packs comply with the appropriate specification of SABS 602 to 613 reduced by 25 %. The specification covers the requirements for the loaded pallet. Die verpakking van gevaarlike goedere uitgesonderd plofstowwe en radioaktiewe materiaal Bestaande uit: 601 Woordbepaling, etiket- en merkvereistes en ondersoek en toetsmetodes vir spesifikasies SABS 602 tot 614: Dek woordbepalings, etiket- en merkvereistes en ondersoek- en toetsmetodes vir verpakking gedek deur SABS 602-614. Dit bevat voorbeelde van die gekleurde etikette vereis vir die onderskeie klasse gevaarlike goedere. 'n Aanhangsel gee die titels van die standaarde waarna in SABS 601/614 verwys word. 602 Verpakking van gevaarlike goedere in staalsilinders of verplaasbare tenks (druk): Dek vereistes vir die verpakking van gevaarlike gasse en vloeistowwe in staalsilinders of verplaasbare tenks met inbegrip van klein en dunwandsilinders. 603 Verpakking van gevaarlike goedere in klein metaalhouertjies verpak in dose, kaste of kratte: Dek vereistes vir blikke, druknewelhousers of voubare metaalbuis wat gevaarlike goedere bevat en ook volledige verpakking van die housers. 604 Verpakking van gevaarlike goedere in metaaldromme, staalbottels of -tenks: Dek vereistes vir die verpakking van gevaarlike vaste stowwe of vloeistowwe in dromme van sagtestaal, vlekvrystaal, nikkel of aluminium. Dit dek ook die verpakking van staalbottels of verplaasbare metaaltenks wat vloeistowwe bevat. 605 Verpakking van gevaarlike goedere in glasbottels en ampulle: Dek vereistes vir die verpakking van glasbottels met verskillende inhoudsvermoëns en druknewelhousers van glas en ampulle verpak met of onder absorberende materiaal in kaste of kratte. 606 Verpakking van gevaarlike goedere in erdekruike of glaskarba's: Dek vereistes vir kruike en karba's en vir die volledige verpakking daarvan. 607 Verpakking van gevaarlike goedere in plastiek- of rubberhousers: Dek die verpakking van plastiek- of rubberhousers verpak in buitehousers, plastiek- of rubberhousers verpak sonder buitebeskerming, vaste stowwe in sakke van plastiekvel of geweesde plastiek, en druknewelhousers van plastiek (aërosolhouers). 608 Verpakking van batterye (wat vloeibare elektroliet bevat) in dose, kaste of kratte: Dek die verpakking van batterye met ondigte sluitings en wat vloeibare elektroliet bevat. 609 Verpakking van gevaarlike vaste stowwe in tekstielsakke: Dek sakke vir gewone diens en swaardiens (d.w.s. sakke wat vogbestand is). 610 Verpakking van gevaarlike vaste stowwe in meerwandige papiersakke: Dek sakke vir gewone diens en swaardiens (d.w.s. sakke wat vogbestand is). 611 Verpakking van gevaarlike goedere in veselborddromme: Dek goedere verpak in gevoerde en ongevoerde dromme. Stel vereistes vir die barssterkte van die veselbord en die saamdruksterkte van die drom. 612 Verpakking van gevaarlike goedere in houtvate of laaghoutdromme: Dek vaste stowwe in digte en ondigte houtvate en in laaghoutdromme. Sluit volledige vereistes vir vate vir vloeistowwe in. 613 Verpakking van gevaarlike vaste stowwe in dooskartonhouers in dose: Dek binnehousers van papier en ook voubare en inmeakaarslaantipe dooskartonhouers. 614 Verpakking van gevaarlike goedere wat op laaiborde vervoer word: Die individuele verpakking voldoen aan die toepaslike spesifikasie van SABS 602 tot 613 verminder met 25 %. Die spesifikasie dek die vereistes vir die volgepakte laaibord.	
615	Fibreboard containers for dangerous goods Part I-1973 Corrugated board boxes: Covers requirements for corrugated board boxes for the conveyance of dangerous goods other than explosives. Part II-1966 Boxboard and solid fibreboard containers: Covers the requirements for boxboard for inner containers and solid fibreboard for outer containers for the conveyance of dangerous goods other than explosives. Veselbordhouers vir gevaarlike goedere Deel I-1973 Riffelkartondose: Dek die vereistes vir riffelkartondose vir die vervoer van gevaarlike goedere uitgesonderd ontplofbare stowwe. Deel II-1966 Housers van dooskarton en soliede veselbord: Dek die vereistes vir dooskarton vir binnehousers en soliede veselbord vir buitehousers vir die vervoer van gevaarlike goedere buiten springstowwe.	
616	Wooden containers for dangerous goods Part I-1973 Wooden boxes: Prescribes the general principles of construction of 8 styles of wooden boxes. Part II-1972 Wooden crates: Covers single-trip nailed wooden crates used as outer containers for the conveyance of dangerous goods other than explosives. Houthousers vir gevaarlike goedere	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	Deel I-1973 Houtkaste: Skryf algemene konstruksiebeginsels van 8 style houtkaste voor. Deel II-1972 Houtkaste: Dek aanmeakaargespykerde enkelrithoutkaste vir gebruik as buitenste houers vir die vervoer van gevaarlike goedere behalwe ontplofbare stowwe.	
619-1975	Emulsifiable cutting oil (light duty): Covers a liquid (based on a mineral oil or on a synthetic oil) that, when mixed with water, readily forms a stable emulsion that is intended primarily for use as a coolant and lubricant in light-duty metal machining operations. / Emulgeerbare snyolie (ligte diens): Dek 'n vloeistof (met 'n mineraalolie of 'n sintetiese olie as basis) wat, wanneer dit met water gemeng word, maklik 'n stabiele emulsie vorm wat hoofsaaklik bedoel is vir gebruik as 'n koel- en smeermiddel in ligtediensmasjienbewerking van metaal.	
620-1971	Cotton curtain fabric: Covers composition, dimensions, and construction of 6 types of printed, woven-colour-striped, or dyed cotton fabric suitable for curtaining, in 8 colours and varying in mass from 220 to 375 g/m ² . / Katoengordynstof: Dek die samestelling, afmetings en konstruksie van 6 tipes bedrukte katoenstof, katoenstof met ingeweepte kleurstrepe of gekleurde katoenstof wat geskik is vir gordynstof, in 8 kleure en met 'n massa wat wissel van 220 tot 375 g/m ² .	
621-1972	Castors for hospital equipment: Covers dimensions, construction, hardness of rubber tyres, finish, and performance requirements for castors for hospital equipment. / Pootrollers vir hospitaaltoerusting: Dek vereistes vir afmetings, konstruksie, hardheid van rubberbande, afwerking en werkverrigting vir pootrollers vir hospitaaltoerusting.	
622-1971	Gypsum cove cornice: Complementary to the specification for gypsum plasterboard (SABS 266). Re- quirements are given for dimensions, straightness, mass per unit length, transverse strength, and longitudinal strength. / Holbrooklyste van gips: Hierdie spesifikasie dien ter aanvulling van die spesifikasie vir gipspleisterbord (SABS 266). Vereistes vir afmetings, lynregtheid, massa per eenheidlengte, dwarssterkte en langsterkte word aangegee.	
623-1961	Anticoagulant acid citrate dextrose solution: Covers the sterile solution of sodium citrate, citric acid, and dextrose that is present in containers for the reception and storage of blood and that prevents blood coagulation. / Antikoagulant sitroensuurcitraatdekstroseoplossing: Dek die steriele oplossing van natriumsitraatsitroensuur en dekstrose wat teenwoordig is in houers waarin bloed getap en gebêre word en wat stolling van die bloed voorkom.	
624-1974	The production of Darrow's solution for injection: Covers requirements for the factory and for the chemical and biological properties and the processing, packing, and marking of a sterile solution of potassium chloride, sodium chloride, sodium hydroxide, and lactic acid in water for injections (known as Darrow's solution). / Die vervaardiging van Darrow se oplossing vir spuitstof: Dek vereistes vir die fabriek en vir die chemiese en biologiese eienskappe en die verwerking, verpakking en merke van 'n steriele oplossing van kaliumchloried, natriumchloried, natriumhidroksied en melksuur in water vir spuitstowwe, bekend as Darrow se oplossing.	
625-1976	Bitumen-based filling compounds for electrical purposes: Covers 6 classes of bitumen-based com- pounds that are suitable for use as filling compounds that are subjected to electrical stress in ser- vice. / Vulmengsels met 'n bitumenbasis vir elektriese doeleindes: Dek 6 klasse mengsels met 'n bitumenbasis wat geskik is vir gebruik as vulmengsel wat tydens gebruik aan elektriese spanning onderwerp word.	
626-1971	Portland blastfurnace cement: Covers the composition of and chemical and physical requirements for cement for general use. / Portlandhoogoondsement: Dek die samestelling van en chemiese en fisiese vereistes vir sement vir algemene gebruik.	
627-1971	Jacket linings: Specifies requirements for 4 types of all-rayon, rayon-and-cotton, triacetate fibre, or nylon fabrics, finished in the shrunk state (bleached or dyed), and suitable for body and sleeve lin- ings in the manufacture of clothing. / Baadjievoeringstof: Skryf vereistes voor vir 4 tipes geheelrayon-, rayon-en-katoen-, triasetaatvesel- of nylonstowwe, gekrimp (gebleik of gekleur) en geskik vir romp- en mouvoerings by die vervaardiging van klerasie.	
629-1973	Softwood flooring boards: Covers 2 grades of flooring boards. / Naaldhoutvloerplanks: Dek 2 grade vloerplanks.	
630-1972	Decorative high gloss enamel paint for interior and exterior use: Lays down requirements for 2 types of alkyd base enamels suitable for decorative and protective purposes for use on all types of sur- faces. / Hoëglansemaljesiervf vir binne- en buitewerk: Skryf vereistes voor vir 2 tipes emalje met 'n alkydbasis wat geskik is vir siervf en as beskerming op enige tipe oppervlakke.	
631-1972	Decorative oil gloss paint for interior and exterior use: Covers requirements for a general purpose type of oil paint, suitable for use on all types of surfaces. / Olieglanssiervf vir binne- en buitewerk: Dek vereistes vir olieervf vir algemene gebruik wat geskik is vir gebruik op alle tipes oppervlakke.	
632-1972	Clay roofing tiles: Both Broseley and Marseilles pattern tiles are covered. / Kleidakpanne: Dek dakpanne van die Broseley- en die Marseilles-patroon.	
633-1972	Emulsion paints for interior decorative purposes: Covers 2 grades (high and regular hiding power	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardization mark / Standaardmerk
	type) synthetic polymer base emulsion paint such as polyvinyl acetate (PVA)-base, polyacryl resin base, styrenebutadiene base, etc. / <i>Emulsieverf vir binneversiering</i> : Dek 2 grade (hoë en gewone dekvermoë) emulsieverf met 'n sintetiese polimeerharsbasis bv. polivinielasetaat (PVA)-basis, poliakrielharsbasis, stireenbutadieën basis, ens.	
634-1972	<i>Emulsion paints for exterior use</i> : Covers a high hiding power type of synthetic polymer base emulsion paint such as polyvinyl acetate (PVA) base, polyacrylic resin base, styrenebutadiene base, etc. / <i>Emulsieverf vir buitewerk</i> : Maak voorsiening vir emulsieverf met 'n sintetiese polimeerbasis en van 'n tipe met 'n hoë dekvermoë, vir buitewerk.	
635-1973	<i>Elastomeric structural glazing and panel gaskets</i> : Covers elastomeric structural glazing and panel gasket systems used in building applications. / <i>Elastomeriese strukturele beglasings- en paneelpakstukke</i> : Dek elastomeriese strukturele beglasings- en paneelpakstukstelsels wat vir boudoeleindes gebruik word.	
636-1971	<i>Quaternary ammonium compound disinfectants</i> : Covers compounds for use on inanimate surfaces, and specifies requirements for bactericidal efficiency, pH value, packing, and marking. / <i>Ontsmettingsmiddels van kwaternêre ammoniumverbindings</i> : Dek formulerings vir gebruik op leweloze oppervlakke en spesifiseer vereistes vir ontsmettingsdoeltreffendheid, pH-waarde, verpakking en merke.	
637-1973	<i>Wood-wool panels (cement-bonded)</i> : Covers 2 types of panel, i.e. one of low density intended principally for non-loadbearing partitions, wall linings, ceilings, and insulating purposes, and one of high density intended particularly for use in roof construction and as permanent shuttering. / <i>Houtwolpanele (met sementbindmiddel)</i> : Dek 2 tipes panele, d.w.s. een van lae digtheid wat hoofsaaklik bedoel is vir nie-lasdraende afskortings, muurbekledings, plafonne en isoleerdoeleindes, en een van hoë digtheid wat hoofsaaklik bedoel is vir gebruik in dakkonstruksie en as permanente bekisting.	
638-1961	<i>Salt</i> : Covers 6 technical and commercial types of salt as well as table salt, free-running table salt, household salt, and free-running household salt. / <i>Sout</i> : Dek 6 tegniese en kommersiële tipes sout en ook tafelsout en vlotlopende tafelsout, huissout en vlotlopende huissout.	
639-1974	<i>Detergent disinfectants based on quaternary ammonium compounds</i> : Covers liquid and solid (in bead, granular, or powder form) detergent disinfectants based on quaternary ammonium compounds for use on inanimate surfaces free from excessive dirt. / <i>Detergentontsmettingsmiddels met kwaternêre ammoniumverbindings as basis</i> : Dek detergentontsmettingsmiddels van die vloeistof- en vastestof tipe (in die vorm van krale, korrels en poeier) met kwaternêre ammoniumverbindings as basis en wat bedoel is vir gebruik op oppervlakke van leweloze materie wat vry is van oormatige vullis.	
640-1976	<i>Flexible polyurethane (polyether) foams</i> : Covers the requirements for 8 classes (based on density) of free-rise polyether foams. / <i>Buigsame poliuretaan(poliëter)-skuim</i> : Dek die vereistes vir 8 klasse (gebaseer op digtheid) vryryspoliëterskuim.	
641-1976	<i>Flexible polyurethane (polyester) foams</i> : Covers the requirements for 5 classes (based on density) of polyester foams. / <i>Buigsame poliuretaan(poliëster)-skuim</i> : Dek die vereistes vir 5 klasse (gebaseer op digtheid) poliësterskuim.	
642-1976	<i>Reconstituted flexible polyurethane foams</i> : Covers the requirements for 7 classes (based on density) of reconstituted polyurethane foams. / <i>Hersaamgestelde buigsame poliuretaanskuim</i> : Dek die vereistes vir 7 klasse (gebaseer op digtheid) hersaamgestelde poliuretaanskuim.	
643-1977	<i>Disinfectants based on stabilized chlorine compounds</i> : Covers 2 types (liquid and solid) of disinfectants that contain stabilized chlorine compounds and are intended for use on inanimate surfaces. / <i>Ontsmettingsmiddels met gestabiliseerde chloorverbindings as basis</i> : Dek 2 tipes ontsmettingsmiddels (vloeistof en vaste stof) wat gestabiliseerde chloorverbindings bevat en wat vir gebruik op leweloze oppervlakke bedoel is.	
644-1977	<i>Boot and shoe sizing and marking (Mondopoint system)</i> : Covers a system for the sizing of footwear that is applicable to all types of boots and shoes. / <i>Die bepaling en merk van stewel- en skoengroottes (Mondopoint-stelsel)</i> : Dek die stelsel vir die groottebepaling van skoel wat op alle tipes stewels en skoene van toepassing is.	*
645-1970	<i>Flexible polyvinyl chloride garden hose</i> : Covers 2 types of flexible garden hose made from flexible polyvinyl chloride to any one of four bores. / <i>Buigsame tuinslange van polivinielchloried</i> : Dek 2 tipes buigsame tuinslange van buigsame polivinielchloried met vier nominale groottes.	
646-1962	<i>Precision bolts, screws, and nuts</i> : Relates to precision hexagon-head bolts, screws, and nuts having UNC or UNF threads. / <i>Presisieboute, -skroewe en -moere</i> : Dek die normale reeks presisieboute, -skroewe en -moere met seskantkop en U-skrœfdraad.	
648-1980	<i>Toilet paper</i> : Covers physical and dimensional requirements of 3 grades of crêped toilet paper in rolls. / <i>Toiletpapier</i> : Dek fisiese en afmetingsvereistes vir 3 grade verkripte toiletpapier in rolle.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
650-1973	Laundry detergent (for use in non-automatic domestic washing machines): Covers laundry detergent intended for the washing (by hand and in non-automatic domestic washing machines) of cotton and cotton/synthetic fibre blends in either hard or soft water. / Wasdetergente (vir gebruik in nie-outomatiese huishoudelike wasmasjiene): Dek wasdetergente bedoel vir die was (met die hand en in nie-outomatiese huishoudelike wasmasjiene) van katoen en katoen-kunsveselmengsels in harde en sagte water.	
651-1974	Laundry detergent, low-foam (for use in automatic and non-automatic domestic washing machines): Covers a laundry detergent for the washing (by hand and in automatic and non-automatic domestic washing machines) in either hard or soft water of textiles made of cotton or of cotton-and-synthetic fibre yarns. / Wasdetergente, minskuiltipe (vir gebruik in outomatiese en nie-outomatiese huishoudelike wasmasjiene): Dek 'n wasdetergent wat bedoel is vir die was (met die hand of in outomatiese en nie-outomatiese huishoudelike wasmasjiene) van tekstielgoedere van katoen- of katoen-kunsveselmengsels in óf harde óf sagte water.	
652-1972	Carbon paper: Covers physical requirements for various classes of 2 types of carbon paper. / Koolpapier: Dek fisiese vereistes vir verskeie klasse van 2 tipes koolpapier.	
653-1980	Softwood brander and battens: Covers one grade of brander and battens derived from coniferous trees grown in Southern Africa and intended for the attachment of ceilings and boxing-in of eaves, and as supports on the roof trusses for fixing slates, tiles, shingles, and thatch. / Naaldhoutplafonlatte en -strooklatte: Dek een graad plafonlatte en strooklatte wat verkry word van keëldraende bome wat in Suidelike Afrika gekweek word, en bedoel is vir die bevestiging van plafonne en vir die toetimmering van dakrande en as ondersteuning op die dakkappe vir die aanbring van dakleie, dakpanne, dakspane en dekgras.	
657	Steel tubes for non-pressure purposes Part I-1978 Steel tubes for scaffolding and for structural and general engineering purposes: This part of the specification covers plain ended steel tubes of various nominal outside diameters in the range 21-219 mm, intended for use for scaffolding and for structural and general engineering purposes. Part II-1980 Steel tubes for cycles: Covers plain-ended steel tubes of various nominal outside diameters in the range 12,6-31,7 mm, intended for use in the manufacture of cycles. Part III-1980 Steel tubes for rolls for conveyor belt idlers: Covers plain-ended steel tubes of nominal diameters 100; 125; 150 and 180 mm, intended for use in the manufacture of steel rolls for conveyor belt idlers. Staalbuis vir nie-drukdoeleindes: Deel I-1978 Staalbuis vir steierwerk en vir strukturele en algemene ingenieursdoeleindes: Hierdie deel van die spesifikasie dek gladde end staalbuis met verskeie nominale buitdiameters in die bestek 21-219 mm wat bedoel is vir steierwerk en vir algemene ingenieursdoeleindes. Deel II-1980 Staalbuis vir fietse: Dek staalbuis met gewone ente met verskillende nominale buitdiameters in die bestek 12,6-31,7 mm wat bedoel is vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van fietse. Deel III-1980 Staalbuis vir rollers vir vervoerbandvrylopers: Dek staalbuis met gewone ente met nominale diameters van 100; 125; 150 en 180 mm, wat bedoel is vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van staalrollers vir vervoerbandvrylopers.	
658-1961	School bookkeeping books: Covers construction and physical requirements of 3 types of bookkeeping books. / Skoolboekhoukskrifte: Dek samestelling en fisiese vereistes vir 3 tipes boekhoukskrifte.	
659-1973	The production of lignocaine and adrenaline and noradrenaline for dental use: Covers the requirements for the production of a local anaesthetic for dental use. / Die produksie van lignokaïen en adrenalien en noradrenalien vir tandheelkundige gebruik: Dek die vereistes vir die vervaardiging van 'n plaaslike verdowingsmiddel vir tandheelkundige gebruik.	
660-1974	Classroom furniture (tables, chairs, stools, and box seats): Covers the requirements for dimensions, quality of materials, and structural strength of several sizes of tables, chairs, and stools for use in classrooms of nursery, primary, and secondary schools. / Klaskamermeubels (tafels, stoele, bankies en sitkassies): Dek die vereistes met betrekking tot die afmetings, die kwaliteit van materiaal en die konstruksiesterkte van verskillende groottes tafels, stoele en bankies vir gebruik in klaskamers van kleuter-, laer- en sekondêre skole.	
662-1957	Screwing taps: Covers the dimensional and physical requirements for screwing taps. / Draadsnytappe: Dek die afmetings- en fisiese vereistes vir draadsnytappe.	
663-1972	Primer and enamel paint for hospital furniture: Lays down physical and chemical requirements for 3 types of primer and enamel. / Grond- en emaljeverf vir hospitaalmeubels: Stel fisiese en chemiese vereistes vir 3 tipes grond- en emaljeverf.	
664-1974	Cast iron gate valves for waterworks and heavy industrial purposes: Covers the requirements for the design, materials, dimensions, construction, and marking of cast iron gate valves in 2 pressure classes and of nominal bore 50-600 mm. / Gietysterskuiwerkleppe vir waterwerke en swaar-nywerheidsdoeleindes: Dek die vereistes vir die ontwerp, materiaal, afmetings, konstruksie en merk van gietysterskuiwerkleppe in 2 drukklasse en met 'n nominale boring van 50-600 mm.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
665-1981	Cast iron gate valves for general purposes: Covers the material and constructional requirements for cast iron gate valves of 3 classes and of sizes 50-1 000 mm, for the control of a variety of fluids at temperatures between -10 °C and 220 °C in general purposes applications. / Gietyster-skuiwerkkeppe vir algemene doeleindes: Dek die materiaal- en konstruksievereistes vir 3 klasse gietysterskuiwerkkeppe van grootte 50-1 000 mm, vir die beheer van 'n verskeidenheid vloeistofmedia by 'n temperatuur van tussen -10 °C en 220 °C, vir gebruik vir algemene doeleindes.	
666/667- 1975	Production of men's protective boots and shoes (sewn, riveted, screwed, and stitched, with stitched or stuck-on outer soles): Covers method of construction of 5 types of boots and 2 types of shoes. / Die vervaardiging van beskermende stewels en skoene vir mans (vasgenaai, vasgeklink, vasgeskroef en vasgestik, met vasgestikte of vasgeplakte buitesole): Dek die konstruksiemetode van 5 tipes stewels en 2 tipes skoene.	
668/669 1975	Production of men's protective boots and shoes (Goodyear welted, with stitched or stuck-on outer soles): Covers method of construction of 6 types of boots and 4 types of shoes. / Die vervaardiging van beskermende stewels en skoene vir mans (randgenaai, met vasgestikte of vasgeplakte buitesole): Dek die konstruksiemetode van 6 tipes stewels en 4 tipes skoene.	
670-1973	Corrugated board boxes for capped, safety, and detonating fuses: Lays down requirements for basis mass, puncture resistance, flat-crush resistance, ply adhesion, and water absorption of the cor- rugated board. / Riffelkartondose vir doppie-, veiligheids- en knallonte: Stel vereistes vas vir basismassa, deurstekbestandheid, platdrukbestandheid, laagaanklewing en waterabsorpsie van riffelkarton.	
671-1974	Corrugated board containers for butter: Lays down requirements for the materials, construction, and marking of boxes intended for the local transportation of 250 g and 500 g pats of butter. / Rif-felkartonhouers vir botter: Skryf vereistes voor vir die materiaal, konstruksie en merk van dose wat bedoel is vir die plaaslike vervoer van 250-g- en 500-g-botterpakkies.	
672-1975	Wooden handles for hatchets: Standard dimensions and grade requirements are given for one grade of wooden handles for hatchets. / Houtstiele vir handbyltjies: Gee standaardafmetings en graadvereistes vir een graad houtstiele vir handbyltjies.	
673-1976	Mixtures of copper-chromium-arsenic compounds for timber preservation: Lays down requirements for the contents of copper, chromium, arsenic, and insoluble matter, and for pH values for 2 types of mixtures of copper-chromium-arsenic compounds in either paste or powder form, and requirements for their packing. / Mengsels van koper-chroom-arseenverbindings vir houtverduursaming: Skryf vereistes voor vir die gehalte aan koper, chroom, arseen en onoplosbare stof en vir die pH-waarde van 2 tipes mengsels van koper-chroomarseenverbindings in pasta- of poeivorm, en vereistes vir die verpakking daarvan.	
674-1958	Sheep-marking fluids: Covers fluids suitable for the marking of sheep and wool on skins. / Vloeistof vir die merk van skape: Dek vloeistowwe wat vir die merk van skape en wol op skaapvelle geskik is.	
675-1977	Zinc-coated fencing wire (plain and barbed): Covers quality and dimensional requirements for plain and barbed (single-strand and double-strand) zinc-coated fencing wire of mild steel, high tensile steel, and very high tensile steel. / Versinkte heiningdraad (gladde en doringdraad): Dek vereistes vir die afmetings en kwaliteit van gladde heiningdraad en doringdraad vir heinings (enkelstring en dub-belstring) wat van versinkte sagtestaaldraad, staaldraad met 'n hoë treksterkte en staaldraad met 'n baie hoë treksterkte vervaardig is.	
676-1969	Reinforced concrete pressure pipes: Refers to pipes of size 100 mm and over, in 6 pressure classes, and includes requirements for materials, diameter, wall thickness, length, straightness, squareness, and cover. / Drukpype van gewapende beton: Verwys na 100-mm- en groter pype in 6 drukklasse en sluit vereistes vir materiaal, diameter, wanddikte, lengte, reguitheid, haaksheid en bedekking in.	
677-1969	Concrete non-pressure pipes: Covers 2 types of pipes: (a) Pipes for stormwater drains and culverts, and (b) sewer and irrigation pipes. / Nie-drukpype van beton: Dek 2 tipes pype: (a) pype vir storm-waterriole en duikers, en (b) pype vir riolerings- en besproeiingsdoeleindes.	
678-1973	Primers for wood for interior and exterior use: Includes 3 types of wood primer for exterior and interior use. / Grondverf vir hout vir binne- en buitewerk: Bevat 3 tipes grondverf vir hout vir binne- en buitewerk.	
679-1972	Zinc chromate primers for steel: Two types are specified: Type I, air drying primer for general use on clean steel surface, and Type II, two quality grades of fast drying industrial primer. / Sinkchromaatgrondverf vir staal: Twee tipes word gespesifiseer: Tipe I, lugdrogende grondverf vir algemene gebruik op skoon staaloppervlakke. Tipe II, twee kwaliteitsgrade sneldroënde grondverf vir nywerheidsgebruik.	
680-1979	Glazing putty for wooden and metal window frames: Covers 2 types of putty, a self-setting type and a reaction type, for use when primed wooden or primed metal window frames are glazed. / Ruitstopverf vir hout- en metaalvensterrame: Dek 2 tipes stopverf, 'n selfverhardingstipe en 'n reaksietipe vir gebruik by die insit van ruite in hout- of metaalrame waarop 'n grondverflaag aangebring is.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
681-1972	Undercoats for paints: Covers 2 types: Type I: An oil based undercoat for exterior and interior use which should be used with oil based primers and soft topcoats. Type II: A general purpose undercoat for use with quick drying primers and topcoats. <i>Onderlaag vir verf</i> Dek 2 tipes: Tipe I: 'n Onderlaag met oliebasis vir binne- en buitewerk, wat saam met grondverf met 'n oliebasis en deklaag met 'n oliebasis gebruik moet word. Tipe II: 'n Onderlaag vir algemene gebruik saam met sneldroënde grondverf en deklaag.	
682-1972	Finishing paint, aluminium type: Lays down chemical and physical requirements and test methods for 2 quality grades of aluminium paint. / <i>Aluminiumdekverf:</i> Skryf chemiese en fisiese eienskappe vir 2 grade aluminiumverf voor.	
683-1972	Roof paints: Intended for use on weathered or pre-treated new galvanized iron roofs. / <i>Dakverf:</i> Bedoel vir gebruik op verweerde of vooraf behandelde dakke van gegalaniseerde yster.	
684-1972	Structural steel paint: Chemical and physical requirements and test methods are specified for 3 types of paint, intended for use on suitably primed steel structures. / <i>Boustaalverf:</i> Chemiese en fisiese vereistes en toetsmetodes word gespesifiseer vir 3 tipes verf, bestem vir gebruik oor 'n geskikte grondverf op staalstrukture.	
685-1972	Asbestos cement sheets (corrugated and flat): Covers unreinforced flat and corrugated sheets, both straight and curved. / <i>Asbessementplate:</i> gegolf en plat: Dek plat en gegolfde, reguit en geboë ongewapende plate.	
687-1959	Cattle feeds: Lists ingredients and lays down compositional requirements (including trace elements and Vitamin A) for 8 types of feeds for dairy and beef cattle. / <i>Beesvoer:</i> Katalogiseer bestanddele en lê samestellingvereistes (spoorelemente en vitamien A ingeslote) van 8 tipes voer vir melk- en vleisbeeste neer.	
688-1960	Dried whey: Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and specifies requirements for ingredients, the product, containers, and marking. / <i>Gedroogde wei:</i> Algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werknemers word vasgestel. Vereistes vir die bestanddele, die produk, houers en merk word gespesifiseer.	
689-1974	Commercial butane: Covers one type of liquefied petroleum gas consisting predominantly of C ₄ -hydrocarbons. / <i>Kommersiële butaan:</i> Dek een tipe vloeibare petroleumgas wat hoofsaaklik uit C ₄ -koolwaterstowwe bestaan.	
690-1975	Liquefied petroleum gas mixture: Covers one type of liquefied petroleum gas consisting predominantly of C ₃ - and C ₄ -hydrocarbons. / <i>Mengsels van vloeibare petroleumgas:</i> Dek een tipe vloeibare petroleumgas wat hoofsaaklik uit C ₃ - en C ₄ -koolwaterstowwe bestaan.	
691-1974	Commercial propane: Covers one type of liquefied petroleum gas that consists predominantly of C ₃ -hydrocarbons. / <i>Kommersiële propaan:</i> Dek een tipe vloeibare petroleumgas wat hoofsaaklik uit C ₃ -koolwaterstowwe bestaan.	
692-1975	Wooden handles for universal type picks: Standard dimensions and grade requirements are given for one grade of wooden handles for universal type picks. / <i>Houtstele vir pikke, universele tipe:</i> Standaardafmetings en graadvereistes word aangegee vir een graad houtstele vir universele tipe pikke.	
694-1973	Containers for produce for local markets: Part I covers the style, the dimensions, and certain essential requirements for the quality or strength (or both) of conventional nailed wooden boxes for market produce. Part II covers the style, the dimensions, and certain essential requirements for the quality or strength (or both) of nailed and wire-bound crates for market produce. Part III covers paper sacks and includes methods of testing the strength of the paper, the seams, the sewing threads, and the resistance to dropping of the sacks. Part IV covers textile bags and includes requirements for the materials, style, dimensions, and strength and the methods of testing seam strength, etc. <i>Houers vir produkte vir plaaslike markte:</i> Deel I dek die styl, die afmetings en sekere noodsaaklike vereistes vir die kwaliteit of sterkte (of albei) van konvensionele gespykerde houtkissies vir markprodukte. Deel II dek die styl, die afmetings en sekere noodsaaklike vereistes vir die kwaliteit of sterkte (of albei) van gespykerde houtkrate met draadomslag vir markprodukte. Deel III dek papiersakke en sluit metodes in vir die toets van die sterkte van die papier, die nate, die naaigaring en die valbestandheid van die sakke. Deel IV dek tekstielsakke en sluit vereistes vir die materiaal, styl, afmetings en sterkte en die metodes vir die toets van naatsterkte, ens. in.	
695/703-1971	White metals: Comprising: 695 White metal designated WM 90	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- er, jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	696 White metal designated WM 84 697 White metal designated WM 80 698 White metal designated WM 72 699 White metal designated WM 66 700 White metal designated WM 40 701 White metal designated WM 30 702 White metal designated WM 15 703 White metal designated WM 6 Chemical and physical requirements for 9 grades of white metal designated by their nominal tin content are covered. Witmetaal: Bestaande uit: 695 Witmetaal aangewys as WM 90 696 Witmetaal aangewys as WM 84 697 Witmetaal aangewys as WM 80 698 Witmetaal aangewys as WM 72 699 Witmetaal aangewys as WM 66 700 Witmetaal aangewys as WM 40 701 Witmetaal aangewys as WM 30 702 Witmetaal aangewys as WM 15 703 Witmetaal aangewys as WM 6 Dek die chemiese en fisiese vereistes van 9 grade witmetaal wat deur hulle nominale tingealte aangewys is.	
707-1972	Paper towels: Covers physical requirements for paper towels suitable for general and industrial purposes. / Papierhanddoeke: Dek fisiese vereistes vir papierhanddoeke wat vir algemene en nywerheidsdoeleindes geskik is.	
708-1974	Refrigerated farm milk tanks: Covers the materials, dimensions, construction, and cooling performance of milk tanks, of 2 types and 2 classes, specifically designed for cooling milk and storing it in bulk on farms. / Koeltenks vir plaasmelk: Dek die materiaal, afmetings, konstruksie en verkoelprestasie van 2 tipes en 2 klasse melktenks, spesifiek ontwerp vir die verkoeling van melk en die opberging daarvan in grootmaat op plase.	
709-1973	Aluminium cans for milk and cream: Covers aluminium cans for the conveyance of milk and cream, and of nominal capacity 5; 10; 20 and 40 l. / Aluminiumkanne vir melk en room: Dek aluminiumkanne vir die vervoer van melk en room en met 'n nominale inhoudsvermoë van 5; 10; 20 en 40 l.	
710-1973	Acid-cored solders: The specification covers 4 grades of acid-cored solders (in the form of wire or ribbon) that are used mainly for general metal work, engine radiators, and high wattage electric lamps. / Suurkernsoldeersels: Dek 4 grade suurkernsoldeersels (in die vorm van draad of band) wat hoofsaaklik gebruik word vir algemene metaalwerk, motorverkoelers en elektriese lampe met 'n hoë wattvermoë.	
711-1974	Primary aluminium and hardeners for remelting: Covers requirements for the chemical composition, packing, and marking of 8 grades of primary aluminium and 6 types of hardener, all in the form of ingots for remelting. / Primêre aluminium en hardmaakmiddels vir hersmelting: Dek die vereistes vir die chemiese samestelling, verpakking en merke van 8 grade primêre aluminium en 6 tipes hardmaakmiddels, in die vorm (in alle gevalle) van gietblokke vir hersmelting.	
712-1974	Aluminium and aluminium alloys for wrought products: Covers requirements for the chemical composition, packing, and marking of 7 grades of aluminium and 16 types of aluminium alloy, all in the form of rolling ingots, extrusion ingots, and continuously cast rod. / Aluminium en aluminiumlegerings vir smeeprodukte: Dek die vereistes vir die chemiese samestelling, verpakking en merke van 7 grade aluminium en 16 tipes aluminiumlegering in die vorm (in alle gevalle) van walsgietsblokke, persgietsblokke of kontinugietstawe.	
713-1974	Unsaturated polyester resins: Covers requirements for the properties, packing, and marking of 7 grades of unsaturated polyester resins intended for the impregnation of glass reinforcement in the manufacture of polyester laminated products. / Onversadigde poliësterhars: Dek die vereistes vir die eienskappe, verpakking en merke van 7 grade onversadigde poliësterhars wat bedoel is vir die impregnering van glasversterking by die vervaardiging van poliësterlamelprodukte.	
716-1972	Mineral turpentine (white spirit): Covers the requirements for mineral turpentine (white spirit) for use in thinning paints and varnishes and for other uses. / Mineraalterpentyn: Dek die vereistes vir mineraalterpentyn vir gebruik by die verdunning van verf en vernis en vir ander gebruike.	
717-1982	Inked fabric ribbons for teleprinters, typewriters, and other office machines: Covers inked fabric ribbons of nylon 6 for use on teleprinters, and of cotton, silk, nylon 6 and nylon 6.6 for use on typewriters and other office machines. / Beïnkte weefstoflinte vir teledrukkers, tikmasjiene en ander kantoormasjiene: Dek beïnkte weefstoflinte van nylon 6 vir gebruik op teledrukkers, en van katoen, sy, nylon 6 of nylon 6.6 vir gebruik op tikmasjiene en ander kantoormasjiene.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
719-1971	<i>Electric welded low carbon steel pipes for aqueous fluid (ordinary duties):</i> Covers requirements for the material, dimensions, fabrication, resistance to hydraulic pressure, and marking of 3 grades of electric fusion welded and electric resistance welded carbon steel pipes, having outside diameters in the range 165-2 220 mm, and intended for the conveyance of aqueous fluids. <i>Elektries gesweiste laekoolstofstaalpype vir waterige vloeistowwe (gewone dienste):</i> Dek vereistes ten opsigte van die materiaal, afmetings, vervaardiging, bestandheid teen hidrouliese druk en die merk van 3 grade koolstofstaalpype wat deur middel van elektriese smeltsweising en elektriese weerstandswaering verbind is en wat 'n buitendiameter in die bestek van 165-2 220 mm het en vir die afvoer van waterige vloeistowwe bedoel is.	
721-1976	<i>Asbestos cement pipes and pipe fittings for use above ground in drainage installations:</i> Covers 50 and 100 mm diameter asbestos cement pipes and fittings (socketed and plain) for conveyance above ground of soil and waste and for ventilation. / <i>Asbessementpype en pyptoebore vir bogrondse gebruik in rioleringsinstallasies:</i> Dek asbessementpype en toebore (met en sonder sokke) met 'n diameter van 50 en 100 mm, vir bogrondse gebruik as drekwaterv-, vuilwater- en rioolpyppe.	
722-1973	<i>The production of children's shoes (of stuck-on and stitch-down construction):</i> Covers the method of construction of 2 types of children's shoes made according to the stuck-on and stitch-down principles. / <i>Die vervaardiging van kinderskoene (plak- en platnaaikonstruksie):</i> Dek die konstruksiemetode van 2 tipes kinderskoene wat volgens die plak- en platnaaibeginsel gemaak word.	
723-1973	<i>Wash primer (metal etch primer):</i> Covers a two-container type of general purpose wash primer for brush and spray application on clean surfaces of steel, galvanized steel, and aluminium, to serve as a pretreatment before the application of a paint system. / <i>Etsgrondverf:</i> Dek 'n tipe etsgrondverf in 2 houers verskaf, vir algemene gebruik, wat met kwas of spuit op skoon staal-, gegalvaniseerde staal- en aluminiumoppervlakke aangewend kan word om as voorbehandeling te dien voordat 'n verfstelsel aangewend word.	
724-1981	<i>Safety belts and restraining devices for adult occupants of motor vehicles:</i> Covers requirements for the general design, construction, quality of components, and performance of restraining devices for adult occupants of motor vehicles. / <i>Veiligheidsgordels en keertoestelle vir volwasse insittendes van motorvoertuie:</i> Dek vereistes vir die algemene ontwerp, konstruksie, komponentgehalte en prestasie van keertoestelle vir volwasse insittendes van motorvoertuie.	
725-1962	<i>Bedspreads:</i> Covers the requirements for fabric, sizes, hemming, and sewing and includes sections on tolerances, packing, marking, inspection, and test of tufted, cellular, Jacquard, and dobbie woven cotton bedspreads. / <i>Bedspreie:</i> Dek die vereistes vir die weefstof, groottes, soom en stik, en sluit afdelings in oor toleransies, verpakking, merk, inspeksie en toets van pluus-, selvormiggeweefde, Jacquard en dobbiegeweefde bedspreie.	
726-1972	<i>Medical trolleys (dressing/medicine; instruments; anaesthetists'; dressing):</i> Covers material, constructional, and dimensional requirements for 6 types of medical trolleys. / <i>Mediese stootwaentjies (verbande/medisyne; instrumente; vir narkotiseurs; verbande):</i> Dek materiaal, afmetings- en konstruksievereistes vir 6 tipes mediese stootwaentjies.	
727-1981	<i>Windows and doors made from rolled mild steel sections:</i> Covers type, overall dimensional, and constructional requirements for windows, doors, sidelights, and fanlights made from rolled mild steel sections, as well as constructional requirements for fittings and ancillary components. / <i>Vensters en deure van gewalste sagtestaalprofile:</i> Dek tipe-, totale afmetings- en konstruksievereistes vir vensters, deure, syligte en boligte wat van gewalste sagtestaalprofile gemaak is, asook konstruksievereistes vir toebore en hulpkomponente.	
728-1970	<i>Electroplated coatings of nickel and chromium:</i> Covers electrodeposited coatings of nickel plus chromium (with or without a copper undercoat) on steel, zinc-base alloys, copper and copper alloys, and aluminium and aluminium alloys. / <i>Geëlektroplateerde deklae van nikkel en chroom:</i> Het betrekking op deklae van nikkel en chroom (met of sonder 'n koperonderlaag) wat elektrolities op staal, legerings met 'n sinkbasis, koper en koperlegerings, en aluminium en aluminiumlegerings aangebring is.	
729-1963	<i>Canned stewed meat products:</i> Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and specifies requirements for ingredients and a variety of canned stewed meat products prepared with and without vegetables. / <i>Ingemaakte gestoopte vleisprodukte:</i> Stel algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werkers vas en spesifiseer vereistes vir bestanddele en 'n verskeidenheid ingemaakte gestoopte vleisprodukte wat met of sonder groente voorberei word.	
730-1963	<i>Wool felt carpeting:</i> Covers 3 masses of wool felt carpeting suitable for use as floor covering of 880; 950 or 1 150 g/m ² . / <i>Wolvilttapytstof:</i> Dek 3 massas wolvilttapytstof geskik vir gebruik as vloerbedekking, van 880; 950 of 1 150 g/m ² .	
731-1966	<i>Road-marking paint:</i> Covers quick-drying road-marking paint for use on bituminous and concrete road surfaces; makes provision for yellow, white, and black paint but does not cover reflectorized paint. / <i>Padmerkverf:</i> Dek sneldroogpadmerkverf vir gebruik op bitumineuse en betonpadoervlakke; maak voorsiening vir geel, wit en swart verf maar dek nie trukaatsverf nie.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark / Standaard- merk
732-1970	Poplin shirting (cotton): Specifies requirements for the manufacture of 4 types of dyed or bleached cotton poplin suitable for shirting. / Popelienhempmateriaal (katoen): Dek vereistes vir die vervaardiging van 4 tipes gekleurde of gebleikte katoenpopelien geskik vir hempmateriaal.	
733-1972	Boxboard: Lays down the requirements for 6 types of machine-finished boxboard. / Dooskarton: Skryf die vereistes vir 6 tipes masjienafgewerkte dooskarton voor.	
735-1973	Cathode copper: Covers requirements for electrolytic copper in the form of cathodes or portions of cathodes. / Katodekoper: Dek vereistes vir elektrolitiese koper in die vorm van katodes of katodegedeeltes.	
736-1963	Wood-wool for packaging: Covers wood-wool of various grades for the packing of soft fruits, grapes, and pineapples, and specifies species of timber, dimensions of strands, moisture content, resistance to fracture, and colour. / Houtwol vir verpakking van vrugte: Dek houtwol van verskeie grade vir die verpakking van sagtevrugte, druiwe en pynappels en spesifiseer houtsoorte, afmetings van drade, voggehalte, breekweerstand en kleur.	
738-1975	Hydraulic brake hose assemblies for motor vehicles: Covers 2 types (i.e. regular and low expansion) of hydraulic brake hose assembly made from hoses of 4 different internal diameters. / Slangsamestelle vir hidrouliese remme vir motorvoertuie: Dek 2 tipes (d.w.s. gewone en lae-uitsettipes) slangsamestelle vir hidrouliese remme, gemaak van slange met 4 verskillende binnediameters.	
739-1964	Luer and Luer-Lock hypodermic syringes: Lays down requirements for dimensions and construction of 2 types of hypodermic syringes (all-glass and metal-and-glass) having Luer and Luer-Lock nozzle fittings, for general medical use and for insulin injection. / Luer en Luer-Lock onderhuidspuite: Dek vereistes vir afmetings en konstruksie van 2 tipes onderhuidspuite (glas en metaal-en-glas) met Luer- en Luer-Lock-tuite, vir algemene mediese gebruik en vir insulieninspuitings.	
740-1973	Hypodermic needles for general medical use: Covers material, dimensional, constructional, finish, and performance requirements for 4 types of Luer-Lock hypodermic needles. / Onderhuidnaalde vir algemene mediese gebruik: Dek materiaal, afmetings, konstruksie, afwerking- en werkverrigtingsvereistes vir 4 tipes Luer-Lock-onderhuidnaalde.	
741-1968	Men's heavy Derby-type safety boots with direct vulcanized soles and heels: Covers method of construction of 6 types of men's heavy Derby-type safety boots, made according to the direct vulcanized principle. / Swaar Derby-tipe veiligheidstewels met direk ge vulkaniseerde sole en hakke vir mans: Dek konstruksiemetode van 6 tipes veiligheidstewels vir mans, volgens die beginsel van direkte vulkanisering gemaak.	
742-1968	Men's heavy Derby-type boots with direct vulcanized soles and heels: Covers method of construction of 6 types of men's heavy Derby-type boots made according to the direct vulcanized principle. / Swaar Derby-tipe stewels met direk ge vulkaniseerde sole en hakke vir mans: Dek konstruksiemetode van 6 tipes stewels vir mans, volgens die beginsel van direkte vulkanisering gemaak.	
743-1963	Low voltage isolating transformers: Covers single-phase and three-phase air-cooled isolating transformers with rated output voltages not exceeding 250 V; rated input voltages not exceeding 250 V for single-phase and 500 V for three-phase transformers; and rated outputs not exceeding 3 kVA for single-phase and 6,5 kVA for three-phase transformers. / Skeittransformators vir gebruik by lae spanning: Dek lugverkoelde enkel- en driefasige isoleertransformators met 'n ontwerpleweringspanning van hoogstens 250 V; ontwerpinsetspanning van hoogstens 250 V vir enkelfasige transformators en 500 V vir driefasige transformators; en ontwerplewerings van hoogstens 3 kVA vir enkelfasige en 6,5 kVA vir driefasige transformators.	
744-1963	Wool felt mattresses: Covers one type of wool felt mattress containing at least 80 % wool, with a basic mass of at least 640 g/m ² for each 3 mm thickness. / Wolviltmatrasse: Dek een tipe wolviltmatras wat minstens 80 % wol bevat met 'n basiese massa van minstens 640 g/m ² vir elke 3 mm dikte.	
746-1976	Cast-iron pipes and pipe fittings for use above ground in drainage installations: Covers the requirements for low pressure cast-iron pipes and pipe fittings intended for use above ground as soil water, waste water, and ventilating pipes. / Gietystertipe en pyptoesebore vir bogrondse gebruik in rioleringsinstallasies: Dek die vereistes vir laedruk gietystertipe en pyptoesebore vir gebruik bogrondse as drekwat-, vuilwat- en rioolugtype.	
747-1965	Glass bottles for blood transfusion and intravenous solutions: Covers bottles of nominal capacity of 150; 250; 500 and 1 000 ml made of neutral glass or made of soda-lime glass and treated internally. / Glasbottels vir bloedoortappings- en binnearse oplossings: Dek glasbottels met nominale inhoudsmaat van 150; 250; 500 en 1 000 ml gemaak van neutrale glas of kalksodaglas wat inwendig behandel is.	
748-1978	Road tar binders prepared from coke oven crudes: Covers the 8 most widely used grades of road tar binders prepared entirely from crude tars produced as a by-product of the carbonization of coal in coke ovens and that may, in the case of the spray and hot-mix types, be PVC-modified. /	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	<i>Padteerbindmiddels berei uit kooksoondruteer:</i> Dek die 8 mees algemeen gebruikte grade padteerbindmiddels wat geheel en al berei word uit ruteer wat as neweproduk by die karbonisering van steenkool in kooksoonde vervaardig word, en wat, in die geval van die sproeiteer- en warmmengtipes, met PVC gemodifiseer kan word.	
749-1978	<i>Road tar binders prepared from Lurgi-gasification crudes:</i> Covers the 7 most widely used grades of road tar binders (1 of prime type, 4 of spray type, and 2 of hot-mix type) prepared entirely from crude tars produced from the Lurgi-gasification process, except that a grade 3/12P type of primer may also be manufactured from crudes other than those obtained from the Lurgi-process. / <i>Padteerbindmiddels berei uit Lurgi-vergassingsruteer:</i> Dek die 7 mees algemeen gebruikte grade padteerbindmiddels (1 drenkteertipe, 4 sproeiteertipes en 2 warmmengtipes) wat geheel en al berei word uit ruteer wat volgens die Lurgi-vergassingsproses vervaardig word, hoewel graad 3/12P-drenkteertipe ook gemaak kan word uit ruteer wat nie volgens die Lurgi-proses verkry is nie.	
750-1976	<i>Cotton interlock fabric:</i> Covers unbleached, bleached, and dyed plain interlock fabrics made from combed cotton yarn and suitable for the manufacture of underwear and certain forms of outerwear. / <i>Katoengrendelstof:</i> Dek ongebleikte, gebleikte en gekleurde regsgebreide grendelstof wat van kamkatoengaring gemaak is en geskik is vir die vervaardiging van onderklere en sekere tipes boklere.	
751-1973	<i>Burglar-resisting safes:</i> Covers requirements for 2 categories of burglar-resisting office safes and 2 categories of burglar-resisting treasury safes. / <i>Diefwerende brandkaste:</i> Dek vereistes vir 2 kategorieë diefwerende kantoorbrandkaste en 2 kategorieë diefwerende tesouriebrandkaste.	
752	<i>Float valves</i> <i>Part I-1976 Pressure-opposed type:</i> Covers the requirements for materials, dimensions, construction, and performance of piston-operated and diaphragm-operated pressure-opposed float valves of nominal sizes 15; 20 and 25 mm. <i>Part II-1977 Pressure-assisted type:</i> Covers 2 classes and 3 categories of pressure-assisted float valves of nominal sizes 15; 20 and 25 mm and intended for supplying water to cisterns. <i>Vlotterkleppe</i> <i>Deel I-1976 Teendruktipe:</i> Dek die vereistes vir materiaal, afmetings, konstruksie en werkverrigting van suier- en diafragmateendrukvlotterkleppe met 'n nominale grootte van 15; 20 en 25 mm. <i>Deel II-1977 Drukhulptipe:</i> Dek 2 klasse en 3 kategorieë drukhulpvlotterkleppe met 'n nominale grootte van 15; 20 en 25 mm wat bedoel is vir die watertoevoer na spoelbakke.	
753-1982	<i>Pine poles and cross-arms for power transmission, low-voltage reticulation, and telephone systems:</i> Covers poles grown in Southern Africa that are treated with creosote, a mixture of creosote and waxy oil, or a mixture of copper-chromium-arsenic compounds and that are intended to be used as upright supports for low-voltage reticulation and telephone lines, and as upright supports and cross-arms for power transmission lines. / <i>Dennepale en -dwarsarms vir kragtransmissielyste, laespanningsnetwerk en telefoonstelsels:</i> Dek pale gemaak van dennebome wat in Suider-Afrika gekweek word wat met kreosoot, 'n mengsel van kreosoot en wasolie of 'n mengsel van koper-chroom-arseenverbinding behandel is en wat bedoel is om as regop stutte vir laespanningsnetwerk en telefoonstelsels te dien. / <i>Dennepale en -dwarsarms vir kragtransmissielyste, laespanningsnetwerk en telefoonstelsels:</i> Dek pale gemaak van dennebome wat in Suider-Afrika gekweek word, wat met kreosoot of 'n mengsel van kreosoot en wasolie (of, slegs in die geval van dwarsarms, met 'n mengsel van koper-chroom-arseenverbinding) behandel is en wat bedoel is om as regop stutte vir laespanningsnetwerk en telefoonstelsels te dien.	
754-1982	<i>Eucalyptus poles and cross-arms for power transmission, low-voltage reticulation, and telephone systems:</i> Covers Eucalyptus poles grown in Southern Africa that are treated with creosote and waxy oil (or, in the case of cross-arms only, with a mixture of copper-chromium-arsenic compounds) and that are intended to be used as upright supports for low-voltage reticulation and telephone lines, and as upright supports and cross-arms for power transmission lines. / <i>Bloekomhoutpale en -dwarsarms vir kragtransmissielyste, laespanningsnetwerk en telefoonstelsels:</i> Dek pale wat gemaak word van bloekombome wat in Suider-Afrika gekweek word, wat met kreosoot of 'n mengsel van kreosoot en wasolie (of, slegs in die geval van dwarsarms, met 'n mengsel van koper-chroom-arseenverbinding) behandel is en wat bedoel is om as regop stutte vir laespanningsnetwerk en telefoonstelsels te dien.	
755-1964	<i>Mineral-insulated metal-sheathed air-heating units:</i> Covers mineral-insulated metal-sheathed air-heating units for operation in air and suitable for use in direct or alternating current circuits up to 550 V. / <i>Lugverwarmingseenhede met metaalomhulsels en met mineraalisolering:</i> Dek lugverwarmingseenhede met metaalomhulsels en met mineraalisolering, vir werkverrigting in lug en geskik vir gebruik in gelykstroom- of wisselstroombane tot en met 550 V.	
756-1964	<i>Duplicator paper:</i> Covers duplicator paper for use with duplicator machines other than spirit duplicators and specifies requirements for materials and size of sheets. / <i>Afrolpapier:</i> Dek afrolpapier vir gebruik in afrolmasjiene uitgesonderd afrolmasjiene wat met spiritus werk en spesifiseer vereistes vir die materiaal en die grootte van velle.	
757-1982	<i>Sheet steel furniture:</i> Covers requirements for the materials, construction, and finish of stationery cupboards, linen cupboards, pigeon-hole cupboards, clothes lockers, gown lockers, wardrobes, filing cabinets, card index cabinets, and plan filing cabinets. / <i>Plaatstaalmeubels:</i> Dek vereistes vir die materiaal, konstruksie en afwerking van skryfbehoefteskaste, linneskaste, vakkieskaste, sluitkaste vir klere, sluitkaste vir rokke, hangkaste, lisseerkekabinette, kaartindekskabinette, en planlisseerkekabinette.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark / Standaard- merk
758-1972	Valves with non-interchangeable outlet connections for small medical gas cylinders including dimensions for yokes and sealing washers: Covers pin-index type valves with non-interchangeable flush-type outlet connections for 8 different medical gases and includes the essential dimensions of connecting yokes and yoke sealing washers to be used with the valves. / Kleppe met nie-verwisselbare uitlaatverbindinge vir klein mediese gascilinders met inbegrip van afmetings vir jukke en seëlwasters: Dek kleppe van die penindekstipe met nie-verwisselbare vlaktype uitlaatverbindinge vir 8 verskillende mediese gasse en sluit die essensiële afmetings van verbindingsejukke en jukseëlwasters in wat met die kleppe gebruik moet word.	
759-1971	Cotton flannelette dusters: Covers general requirements for the composition, construction, colour, size, and stitching of the dusters, and requirements for the sewing thread used. Colour fastness to washing of dyed dusters is also covered. / Stoflappe van katoenflanel: Dek vereistes vir die vervaardiging, samestelling, afwerking, kleur, grootte en die steke en naaigaring asook die kleuregtheid by was van gekleurde stoflappe.	
760-1972	Cotton hosiery yarn: Covers combed single cotton yarn for industrial knitting purposes. / Katoenmasjienbreigaring: Dek gekamde enkeldraadkatoengaring vir nywerheidsbreidoeleindes.	
761-1972	Purified feathers and down for use as fillings and stuffings: Covers purified fowl feathers and down suitable for use as fillings and stuffings. / Gereinigde vere en dons vir gebruik as vul- en opstopmateriaal: Dek gereinigde vere en dons van pluimvee verkry en geskik vir gebruik as vul- en opstopmateriaal.	
763-1977	Hot-dip (galvanized) zinc coatings (other than on continuously zinc-coated sheet and wire): Covers zinc coatings applied by the hot-dip process to structural steelwork, tubes, threaded articles, castings, forgings, hollow-ware, cisterns, tanks, and cylinders. / Warmdompel- (gegalvaniseerde) sinkdeklae (behalwe op deurlopend versinkte plaat en draad): Dek sinkdeklae volgens die warmdompelproses aangebring op struktuurstaalwerk, buise, draadgesnyde artikels, gietstukke, smeestukke, holware, spoelbakke, tenks en silinders.	
764-1972	Rubber garden hose: Covers rubber garden hose for use at water supply pressures up to 700 kPa and in four nominal sizes, 10; 12,5; 20; 25 mm. / Rubbertuinslange: Dek rubbertuinslange vir watervervoer by 'n werkdruk van tot en met 700 kPa en in 4 nominale groottes nl. 10; 12,5; 20 en 25 mm.	
767	Earth leakage protection units Part I-1982: Fixed earth leakage protection circuit-breakers: Covers fixed earth leakage protection circuit-breakers for use in domestic and industrial or similar electrical installations on 50 Hz alternating current supply at voltages up to 500 V between conductors and currents up to 100 A. The rated earth leakage tripping currents covered are 5; 10, and 30 mA. Electrical and physical requirements are specified and sampling, inspection, and methods of test are included. Aardlekbeveiligingseenhede Deel I-1982 Vaste stroombrekers vir aardlekbeveiliging: Dek vaste stroombrekers vir aardlekbeveiliging vir gebruik in huishoudelike, nywerheids- of soortgelyke elektriese installasies wat verbind is met 'n wisselstroomtoevoerbron wat by 50 Hz werk, teen spannings van tot 500 V tussen die geleiers en strome van tot 100 A. Die aangeslane aardlekuitklinkstrome wat gedek word, is 5; 10 en 30 mA. Spesifiseer elektriese en fisiese vereistes en sluit monsterneming, ondersoek en toetsmetodes in.	
768-1965	Half hose and three-quarter hose (men's all wool): Covers 2 types of all wool half hose and three-quarter hose (for men). / Mansokkies en manskouse (suiwer wol): Dek 2 tipes sokkies en kouse van suiwer wol.	
769-1965	Half hose and three-quarter hose (men's, wool and synthetic fibres): Covers 3 types of half hose and three-quarter hose (for men) made from wool and stretch nylon yarn or wool blended with nylon or polyester fibre. / Mansokkies en manskouse (wol- en sintetiese vesels): Dek 3 tipes sokkies en kouse van wol en nylonrekgaring of van wol gemeng met nylonvesels of met poliëstervesels.	
770-1982	Footwear laces: Covers the requirements for 4 types of tubular braided lace, without cores, and one type of woven lace. / Skoelvelters: Dek die vereistes vir 4 tipes ronde, gevlegte veters, sonder kern, en een tipe geweefde veter.	
772-1965	Floor cloths and materials for floor cloths: Covers requirements for one type of woollen spun flannel floor cloth material and for the size and stitching of floor cloths. / Vloerlappe en vloerlapstof: Dek die vereistes van een tipe vloerlapstof van kaardgaringflannel, en die groottes en naaiwerk van vloerlappe.	
773-1971	Cotton ticking: Covers requirements for 5 types of striped ticking (one being of featherproof type) suitable for use in the manufacture of pillows and mattresses. / Katoentykstof: Dek die vereistes vir 5 tipes gestreepte tykstof (een is 'n veerdigte tipe), geskik vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van kussings en matresse.	
774-1971	Kitchen cloths and material for kitchen cloths: Covers requirements for 5 types of cotton kitchen cloth material and for the sizes, hemming, and sewing of kitchen cloths. / Kombuisdoeke en	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	kombuisdoekstof: Dek vereistes van 5 tipes kombuisdoekstof van katoen, en die groottes, soom en naalwerk van kombuisdoeke.	
775-1971	Cotton huckaback towels and towelling: Covers requirements for the fabric of towels and roller towels, and towelling, and for the sizes, hemming, and sewing of towels and roller towels. / Katoenhukkepakhandoeke en -handdoekstof: Dek vereistes vir die weefstof van handdoeke en handdoekstof en vir die groottes, soom en stikwerk van handdoeke en rolhanddoeke.	
776-1975	Copper alloy gate valves: Lays down requirements for the material, construction, performance, and marking of 4 classes (based on primary service pressure of 600-1 600 kPa) of copper alloy gate valves of the rising and non-rising stem types, with screwed ends and wedge type gates (solid and split) operated by an inside screw. / Koperlegeringskuiwerkleppe: Skryf vereistes voor vir die materiaal, konstruksie, werkverrigting en merke van 4 klasse (gebaseer op 'n primêre diensdruk van 600-1 600 kPa) koperlegeringskuiwerkleppe van die tipes met stygende en nie-stygende steke, met ente wat van skroefdraad voorsien is en met wigtype skuiwers (solied en gesplete) wat deur 'n binneskroef in werking gestel word.	
777-1972	Overbed tables: Covers material, dimensional, and constructional requirements for 2 types of overbed tables for use in hospitals and other medical institutions, each type having six options for the material of the top. / Oorbedtafels: Dek materiaal-, afmetings- en konstruksievereistes vir 2 tipes (elk met 6 soorte blaie) oorbedtafels vir hospitale en ander mediese inrigtings.	
778-1972	Patients' trolleys: Covers material, dimensional, and constructional requirements for one type of trolley for use in hospitals and other medical institutions. / Pasiëntwaentjies: Dek materiaal-, afmetings- en konstruksievereistes vir een tipe waentjie vir gebruik in hospitale en ander mediese inrigtings.	
779-1972	Invalid chairs: Covers requirements for material, design, dimensions, construction, finish, and efficiency of brakes of one type of wheeled invalid chair for use in hospitals and other medical institutions. / Rolstoole: Dek afmetings en konstruksievereistes vir rolstoole vir gebruik in hospitale en ander mediese inrigtings.	
780-1979	Distribution transformers: Covers single- and three-phase transformers for electrical distribution systems at altitudes up to 1 800 m and having power ratings up to 3 150 kVA and voltage ratings up to 36 kV. / Verspreidingstransformators: Dek enkelfasige en driefasige transformators vir elektriese verspreidingsstelsels op hoogtes van tot 1 800 m en met drywingsaanslae van tot 3 150 kVA en spanningsaanslae van tot 36 kV.	
782-1972	Primer for baking enamels: Covers one type of baking enamel for use on corrosion-free and pre-treated metal surfaces of washing machines, refrigerators, and other kitchen equipment. / Grondverf vir bakemalje: Dek een tipe bakgrondverf vir gebruik op korrosievrye en vooraf behandelde metaaloppervlakke van wasmasjiene, yskaste en ander kombuisuitrusting.	
783-1973	Baking enamels: Covers 4 types of baking enamels for use on thoroughly degreased corrosion-free surfaces and pre-treated metal surfaces. / Bakemalje: Dek 4 tipes bakemalje vir gebruik op deeglik ontvette korrosievrye oppervlakke en vooraf behandelde metaaloppervlakke.	
784-1980	Metal-enclosed busbar trunking systems: Covers metal-enclosed rising main and overhead busbar trunking systems having a rated current of at least 100 A, and intended for use indoors in electrical installations where the alternating voltage between conductors does not exceed 1 000 V. / Metaalomhulde geleistamstelsels: Dek metaalomhulde styghoofleiding- en oorhoofse geleistamstelsels met 'n aangeslane stroom van minstens 100 A en wat bedoel is vir gebruik binnenshuis in elektriese installasies waar die wisselstroom tussen geleiers hoogstens 1 000 V is.	
785-1976	Ballpoint pens: Covers single-cartridge ballpoint pens (with replaceable or non-replaceable and retractable or non-retractable refills) and replacement refills having 5 sizes of balls and 4 colours of ink. / Bolpenne: Dek enkelpatroon bolpenne (met vervangbare of nie-vervangbare en intrekbare of nie-intrekbare navullings) en vervagnavullings wat 5 bolgroottes en 4 kleure ink bevat.	
786-1977	Flexible vinyl flooring: Covers 2 thicknesses of fully flexible vinyl flooring material in the form of tiles or sheeting. / Buigsame vinylvloermateriaal: Dek 2 diktes ten volle buigsame vinylvloermateriaal in die vorm van teëls en velle.	
787-1966	Ophthalmic lenses: Covers ophthalmic lenses (other than contact lenses). The lenses may be uncut, edged, white or tinted, and unmounted or mounted in a frame. / Oftalmiese lense: Dek oftalmiese lense, uitgesonderd kontaklense. Die lense kan ongesny, afgekant, wit of gekleur en in 'n raam gemonteer of ongemonteer wees.	
788-1971	Cotton dress material: Covers the requirements for 15 types of fabric, (plain, twill, or satin woven) with a mercerized, bleached, dyed, or crease-resistant finish. / Katoenrokmateriaal: Dek die vereistes vir 15 tipes stof (gewoon, met keper- of satynbinding) met 'n gemerkeriseerde, gebleikte, gekleurde of kreukeltrae afwerking.	
789-1971	Cotton table cloths and table napkins and cotton material for table cloths and table napkins: Covers	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark / Standaard- merk
	the requirements for 10 types of cotton material in the form of table cloths, table napkins, and material for table cloths and table napkins, and having a bleached, mercerized, or dyed finish with or without a dobby or a jacquard woven design. / Tafeldoek en servette van katoen en katoenmateriaal vir tafeldoek en servette: Dek die vereistes vir 10 tipes katoenmateriaal met 'n gebleikte, gemeriseerde of gekleurde afwerking met of sonder 'n dobby- of 'n jacquardweefpatroon.	
790-1971	Polyester-and-cotton shirting: Covers the requirements for 3 types of 67 % polyester and 33 % cotton mixture fabric with a bleached or dyed finish. / Poliëster-en-katoenhempmateriaal: Dek die vereistes vir 3 tipes 67 %-poliëster- en 33 %-katoenmengselstof met 'n gebleikte of gekleurde afwerking.	
791-1975	Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (uPVC) sewer and drain pipes and pipe fittings: Covers 2 classes of pipe (normal duty and heavy duty), of nominal sizes 110 to 630 mm and 1 class of pipe fitting (heavy duty) of nominal size 110 and 160 mm. / Vuilriool- en rioolpype en pyptoebehore van ongeplastiseerde polivinielchloried (oPVC): Dek 2 klasse pype (gewone diens en swaar diens) van nominale groottes 110-630 mm en een klas pyptoebehore (swaar diens) van nominale groottes 110 en 160 mm.	
792-1970	Facial tissues: Covers tissue paper in sheet form for use primarily for facial hygiene. / Gesigsneespapier: Dek sneespapier in velvorm wat hoofsaaklik vir gesighigiëne gebruik word.	
793-1966	Production of virgin olive oil: Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and specifies requirements for the raw material, the final product, packing, labelling, and marking. / Produksie van onverwerkte olyfolie: Lê algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werknemers neer en spesifiseer die vereistes vir grondstowwe, finale produk, verpakking, etikettering en merke.	
794-1973	Aggregates of low density: Covers inorganic aggregates of low density for use in structural and insulating concretes and in plaster. / Aggregaat met lae digtheid: Dek anorganiese aggregaat met lae digtheid vir gebruik in struktuur- en isoleerbeton en in pleister.	
795-1974	Wheelbarrows: Covers material, dimensional, constructional, and marking requirements for 2 types of steel wheelbarrows of single wheel construction for use in engineering, industry, and agriculture. / Kruiwaens: Dek materiaal-, afmetings-, konstruksie- en merkvereistes vir 2 tipes eenwielstaalkruiwaens vir gebruik in die ingenieursbedryf, in die nywerheid en in die landbou.	
796-1971	Split cotter pins: Covers mild steel, brass, and stainless steel split cotter pins for general purposes and for use in aircraft. / Splitpenne: Dek sagtestaal-, geelkoper- en vlekvrystaalsplitpenne vir algemene doeleindes en vir gebruik in vliegtuie.	
797-1971	Spring washers: Covers the material, dimensional, constructional, and mechanical requirements for 5 types of helical spring washers for automotive and general engineering purposes. / Veerwasters: Dek die materiaal-, afmetings-, konstruksie- en meganiese vereistes vir 5 tipes heliese veerwasters vir motorvoertuie en algemene ingenieursdoeleindes.	
799-1967	Safety helmets for motor cyclists: Covers requirements for safety helmets for everyday use by motor cyclists. / Veiligheidshelms vir motorfietsryers: Dek die vereistes vir veiligheidshelms vir daaglikse gebruik deur motorfietsryers.	
800-1966	Children's, youths', and maids' shoes with direct vulcanized soles and heels: Covers 4 types of children's, youths', and maids' shoes, made according to the direct vulcanized principle. / Kinder-, seun- en dogterskoene met direk gevulkaniseerde sole en hakke: Dek 4 tipes skoene wat volgens die beginsel van direkte vulkanisering gemaak is.	
801-1973	Epoxy-tar paints: Covers requirements for 3 Types of epoxy-tar base paint intended for interior and exterior use as protective coatings on steel, suitably treated galvanized steel, suitably treated aluminium, timber, masonry, and concrete surfaces exposed to water immersion and to humid, acid, and alkaline environments. / Epoksiteerverf: Dek die vereistes vir 3 tipes epoksiteerverf met teerbasis vir binne- en buitegebruik as beskermende lae op staal, geskik behandelde versinkte staal en aluminium, hout, messelwerk en betonoppervlakke wat blootgestel is aan indompeling in water en aan vogtige, suur en alkaliese omgewings.	
802-1972	Bituminous aluminium paint: Covers one type of bituminous aluminium paint for interior and exterior use on primed metal, masonry, asbestos cement, and wood surfaces. / Bitumineuse aluminiumverf: Dek een tipe bitumineuse aluminiumverf vir binne- en buitegebruik op metaaloppervlakke waarop 'n grondlaag aangebring is, en op messelwerk-, asbesement- en houtoppervlakke.	
803-1971	Asbestos cement cellulose sheets: Covers flat and flat pressed asbestos cement cellulose sheets. / Asbesementselluloseplate: Dek plat en platgeperste asbesementselluloseplate.	
804/807 1970	Unwrought tough pitch coppers Comprising: 804 Electrolytic tough pitch high conductivity copper	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	805 Tough pitch high conductivity copper: SABS 804 and 805 cover high grade copper intended for electrical purposes. 806 Grade A tough pitch copper: Covers the requirements for a high tough pitch copper with a closely controlled chemical composition, suitable for hot and cold working and for extrusion. 807 Grade B tough pitch copper: Covers a slightly lower grade of tough pitch copper with a minimum copper content of 99,75 %. This material is suitable for casting and for the making up of copper alloys. Ongesmede suurstofhoudende koper Bestaande uit: 804 Elektriese suurstofhoudende hoëgeleidingskoper 805 Suurstofhoudende hoëgeleidingskoper: SABS 804 en 805 dek koper van 'n hoë gehalte bedoel vir elektriese doeleindes. 806 Graad A-suurstofhoudende koper: Dek die vereistes vir 'n hoë gehalte suurstofhoudende koper met 'n streng geregleerde chemiese samestelling geskik vir warm- en koudverwerking en vir ekstrusie. 807 Graad B-suurstofhoudende koper: Dek 'n suurstofhoudende koper van effens laer gehalte met 'n minimum koperinhoud van 99,75 %. Hierdie materiaal is geskik vir gieting en vir die maak van koperlegerings.	
808-1967	Cable glands for use on flameproof enclosures: Covers requirements for the constructional details of cable glands (of voltage not exceeding 660 V to earth), the method of fixing the glands to enclosures, the sealing off of the opening in the enclosure, the clamping of the cable or the armouring, and the fixing of metallic sheaths to the glands. / Kabeldrukstukke vir gebruik by vlamdigte omhulsels: Dek vereistes vir die konstruksiebesonderhede van kabeldrukstukke (met 'n spanning van hoogstens 660 V na aarde), die metode waarvolgens die drukstukke aan kables vasgeheg moet word, die afdigting van die opening van die omhulsel, die vasklamping van die kabel of die pantsering, en die vashegting van metaalhulse aan die drukstukke.	
809-1980	Industrial safety-belt assemblies: Covers 4 types of industrial safety-belt assemblies. / Nywerheidsveiligheidsgordelsamestellinge: Dek 4 tipes nywerheidsveiligheidsgordelsamestellinge.	
810-1973	Portable fire extinguishers (dry chemical (dry powder) type): Covers portable fire extinguishers of the dry chemical ('gas cartridge' and 'stored pressure') type (other than those intended for use on alkali metal fires) having a capacity of between 1 kg and 15 kg and a gross mass not exceeding 23 kg. / Draagbare brandblussers (droëchemikalie-(droëpoeier)-tipe): Dek draagbare brandblussers van die droëchemikalie-(gaspotroon- en drukhou-)tipe, (uitgesondet dié wat bedoel is vir gebruik op alkalimetallbrande) met 'n inhoudsvermoë van tussen 1 kg en 15 kg en 'n bruto massa van hoogstens 23 kg.	
811-1974	Rope thimbles: Covers requirements for the materials, design, dimensions, packing, and marking of rope thimbles. / Oooringe vir kables: Dek vereistes vir die materiaal, ontwerp, afmetings, verpakking en merke van oooringe vir kables.	
812-1973	Mild steel shackles: Covers material, dimensional, constructional, and strength requirements for mild steel shackles. / Sagtestaalsluitakakels: Dek materiaal-, afmetings-, konstruksie- en sterktevereistes vir sagtestaalsluitakakels.	
813-1973	Clamps for wire ropes: Covers material and strength requirements for clamps for wire ropes. / Draadkabelklampe: Dek materiaal- en sterktevereistes vir draadkabelklampe.	
814-1979	General purpose and aircraft hose clips (worm-drive type): Covers the requirements for the materials, dimensions, construction, strength, finish, packing, and marking of worm-drive type hose clips for use in aircraft and for general purposes. / Slangklemme (wurmrattipe) vir algemene doeleindes en vir gebruik in vliegtuie: Dek die vereistes vir materiaal, afmetings, konstruksie, sterkte, afwerking, verpakking en merke van wurmrattipe slangklemme vir gebruik in vliegtuie en vir algemene doeleindes.	
815-1978	Shouldered-end pipes and fittings, and couplings: Covers the dimensional and physical strength requirements for shouldered-end steel pipes and shouldered-end steel and cast iron fittings and couplings for these pipes and fittings. / Skouerentype en -toebehore, en koppelings: Dek vereistes vir afmetings en fisiese sterkte van skouerentstaaltype, skouerentstaal- en -giesterttoebehore, en koppelings vir hierdie tipe en toebehore.	
816-1968	The production of protamine zinc insulin injection: Covers the production of sterile suspensions (of 2 potencies) of the specific anti-diabetic principle of the mammalian pancreas with a suitable protamine and zinc chloride. / Die vervaardiging van protamiensinkinsulieninspuiting: Dek die vervaardiging van steriele suspensie (van 2 sterktes) van die spesifieke antidiabetiese bestanddeel van die soogdierpankreas met 'n geskikte protamien en sinkchloried.	
817/ 818-1969	Local anaesthetics for dental use Comprising: 817 The production of lignocaine hydrochloride injection for dental use: Covers the requirements for the production of a local anaesthetic for dental use. 818 Propoxycaine hydrochloride: Covers the requirements for the solid product used in local	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	anaesthetics for dental use. Plaaslike verdowingsmiddels vir tandheelkundige gebruik Bestaande uit: 817 Die vervaardiging van lignokaïenhidrochloriedinspuiting vir tandheelkundige gebruik: Dek die vereistes vir die vervaardiging van 'n plaaslike verdowingsmiddel vir tandheelkundige gebruik. 818 Propoksikaïenhidrochloried: Dek die vereistes vir die vaste stof wat gebruik word in plaaslike verdowingsmiddels vir tandheelkundige gebruik.	
819-1972	Asbestos cement sewer pipes: Covers 5 classes of pipes for underground use as sewer pipes for gravity flow lines. The pipe diameters range from 100-1 000 mm. / Asbessementrioolpype: Dek 5 klasse pype vir ondergrondse gebruik as rioolpype vir valvloeilyste. Die pypdiameters wissel van 100-1 000 mm.	
820-1974	Mild steel nails: Covers the dimensional, material, and finish requirements for 15 types of mild steel nails. / Sagtestaalspykers: Dek die afmetings-, materiaal- en afwerkingsvereistes vir 15 tipes sagtestaalspykers.	
821-1975	W.C. flushing cisterns: Covers the requirements for siphonic type and valve type hand-operated high level, low level, and close coupled single and dual flushing cisterns of 11 l capacity and made of cast iron, composition, plastics, sheet steel, or vitreous china. / Latrinespoelbakke: Dek die vereistes vir hoë en lae asook kortgekoppelde enkel- en dubbelspoelbakke van die heweltipe en die kleptipe wat met die hand bedien word, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van 11 l en gemaak van gietyster, samestelling, plastiek, staalfynplaat of glasporselein.	
822-1966	Sizes of paper and envelopes: Covers a range of standard sizes of paper and envelopes. / Papier- en koevertgroottes: Dek 'n reeks standaardpapier- en koevertgroottes.	*
823-1972	Production of morphine sulphate: Covers the requirements for the production of morphine sulphate pentahydrate. / Vervaardiging van morfiensulfaat: Dek die vereistes vir die vervaardiging van morfiensulfaatpentahidraat.	
824-1967	Lime for soil stabilization: Covers 3 types of lime intended for use as soil stabilizing agents. / Kalk vir grondstabilisering: Dek 3 tipes kalk bedoek vir gebruik as grondstabiliseermiddels.	
825-1973	Hand dishwashing and light duty detergent (liquid): Covers liquid detergents for use in soft or hard water for hand dishwashing and for the cleaning of hard surfaces such as painted surfaces, floors, ceilings, ceramic and plastic tiles, and the surfaces of equipment. / Handopwas- en ligtediensdetergent (vloeistof): Dek vloeistofdetergente vir gebruik in sagte- of hardewater vir handopwas en vir die reiniging van harde oppervlakke soos geverfde oppervlakke, vloere, plafonne, keramiek- en plastiekteëls en die oppervlakke van apparaat.	
826-1973	Scouring powder: synthetic detergent base: Covers scouring powder for the removal of tenacious soil from hard surfaces. / Skuurpoeier: sintetiese detergentbasis: Dek skuurpoeier vir die verwydering van klewerige vuil van harde oppervlakke.	
827-1968	The production of insulin zinc suspension (amorphous): Covers the production of sterile buffered suspensions (of 2 potencies) of the specific anti-diabetic principle of the mammalian pancreas with zinc chloride. / Die vervaardiging van insuliensinksuspensie (amorf): Dek die vervaardiging van steriele gebufferde suspensies (van 2 sterktes) van die spesifieke anti-diabetiese bestanddeel van die soogdierpankreas met sinkchloried (amorf).	
828-1968	The production of insulin zinc suspension (crystalline): Covers the production of sterile buffered suspensions (of 2 potencies) of the specific anti-diabetic principle of the mammalian pancreas with zinc chloride. / Die vervaardiging van insuliensinksuspensie (kristalvormig): Dek die vervaardiging van steriele gebufferde suspensies (van 2 sterktes) van die spesifieke anti-diabetiese bestanddeel van die soogdierpankreas met sinkchloried (kristalvormig).	
829-1968	The production of insulin zinc suspension: Covers the production of sterile buffered suspensions (of 2 potencies) of the specific anti-diabetic principle of the mammalian pancreas with zinc chloride. / Die vervaardiging van insuliensinksuspensie: Dek die vervaardiging van steriele gebufferde suspensie (van 2 sterktes) van die spesifieke anti-diabetiese bestanddeel van die soogdierpankreas met sinkchloried.	
830-1968	The production of isophane insulin injection: Covers the production of sterile buffered suspensions (of 2 potencies) of crystals containing the specific anti-diabetic principle of the mammalian pancreas and a suitable protamine. / Die vervaardiging van isofaaninsulieninspuiting: Dek die vervaardiging van steriele gebufferde suspensie (van 2 sterktes) van kristalle wat die spesifieke anti-diabetiese bestanddeel van die soogdierpankreas en 'n geskikte protamien bevat.	
831-1971	Portland cement 15 and rapid-hardening portland cement 15: Covers 4 types of cement: Portland cement 15 CS and rapid-hardening portland cement 15 CS, which contain calcined argillaceous material, and portland cement 15 SL and rapid-hardening portland cement 15 SL, which contain granulated blastfurnace slag. / Portlandsement 15 en snelportlandsement 15: Dek 4 sementsoorte: Portlandsement 15 CS en snelportlandsement 15 CS wat gebrande kleihoudende stof bevat, en Portlandsement 15 SL en snelportlandsement 15 SL wat verkorrelde hoogoondslag bevat.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- mer en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark / Standaard- merk
835-864	Vitamins and vitamin products: These specifications cover the requirements for vitamins and vitamin products. Comprising: 835-1976 Production of hexavitamin tablets 836-1976 Production of acetomenaphthone tablets 837-1976 Production of aneurine hydrochloride tablets 838-1976 Production of aneurine hydrochloride injection 839-1976 Aneurine mononitrate powder 840-1976 Production of ascorbic acid tablets (vitamin C tablets) 841-1976 Production of tablets of vitamin B compound 842-1976 Production of calciferol tablets 843-1977 Calcium d-pantothenate powder 844-1977 Production of calcium d-pantothenate tablets 845-1977 Production of multivitamin tablets 846-1977 Production of folic acid tablets 847-1977 Production of folic acid injection 848-1977 Menadiol sodium diphosphate powder 849-1977 Production of menadiol sodium diphosphate tablets 850-1977 Production of menadiol sodium diphosphate injection 851-1977 Production of nicotinamide tablets 852-1977 Production of nicotinamide injection 853-1977 Production of nicotinic acid tablets 854-1977 Production of nicotinic acid injection 855-1977 Production of phytomenadione tablets 856-1977 Production of phytomenadione injection 857-1977 Production of pyridoxine hydrochloride tablets 858-1977 Production of pyridoxine hydrochloride injection 859-1977 Production of riboflavine tablets 860-1977 Production of riboflavine injection 861-1977 Production of cyanocobalamin injection (vitamin B₁₂ injection) 862-1977 Production of hydroxocobalamin injection 863-1977 Production of menaphthone sodium bisulphite injection 864-1977 Production of dried yeast tablets Vitamine en vitaminedprodukte Hierdie spesifikasies dek die vereistes vir vitamine en vitaminedprodukte. Bestaande uit: 835-1976 Vervaardiging van heksavitaminetablette 836-1976 Vervaardiging van asetomenaftoontablette 837-1976 Vervaardiging van aneurienhidrochloriedtablette 838-1976 Vervaardiging van aneurienhidrochloriedspuitstof 839-1976 Aneurienmononitraatpoeier 840-1976 Vervaardiging van askorbiensuurtablette 841-1976 Vervaardiging van tablette van vitamien B-samestelling 842-1976 Vervaardiging van kalsiferoltablette 843-1977 Kalsium-d-pantotenaatpoeier 844-1977 Vervaardiging van kalsium-d-pantotenaatpoeier 845-1977 Vervaardiging van multivitaminetablette 846-1977 Vervaardiging van foliensuurtablette 847-1977 Vervaardiging van foliensuurspuitstof 848-1977 Menadiolnatriumdifosfaatpoeier 849-1977 Vervaardiging van menadiolnatriumdifosfaatpoeier 850-1977 Vervaardiging van menadiolnatriumdifosfaatpoeier 851-1977 Vervaardiging van nikotienamiedtablette 852-1977 Vervaardiging van nikotienamiedspuitstof 853-1977 Vervaardiging van nikotiensuurtablette 854-1977 Vervaardiging van nikotiensuurspuitstof 855-1977 Vervaardiging van fitomenadioontablette 856-1977 Vervaardiging van fitomenadioonspuitstof 857-1977 Vervaardiging van piridoksienhidrochloriedtablette 858-1977 Vervaardiging van piridoksienhidrochloriedspuitstof 859-1977 Vervaardiging van riboflavientablette 860-1977 Vervaardiging van riboflauienspuitstof 861-1977 Vervaardiging van sianokobalamienspuitstof (vitamine-B₁₂-spuitstof) 862-1977 Vervaardiging van hidroksokobalamienspuitstof 863-1977 Vervaardiging van menaftoonnatriumbisulfietspuitstof 864-1977 Vervaardiging van droëgistablette	835-864 
865-1972	Ambulance stretchers: Covers material, dimensional and constructional requirements for one type of stretcher for use in civilian ambulance vehicles. / Ambulansdraagbare: Dek materiaal-, afmetings- en konstruksievereistes vir een tipe draagbaar vir gebruik in burgerlike ambulansvoertuie.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasien. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
866-1974	Stainless steel cutlery: Covers material, constructional, and finish requirements for stainless steel cutlery. / Tafelgereedskap van vlekvrystaal: Dek materiaal-, konstruksie- en afwerkingsvereistes vir vlekvrystaaltafelgereedskap.	
867-1978	Flax duck (loomstate): Covers 3 types of loomstate flax duck of main weave and having a brushed and cropped finish or a brushed, cropped, and calendered finish. / Vlasseildoek (afgeweef): Dek 3 tipes afgeweefde vlasseildoek met 'n effebinding en met 'n borsel- en skeerafwerking of 'n borsel-, skeer- en kalenderafwerking.	
868-1967	Diesel engines for use in fiery mines: Covers safety requirements for diesel engines intended for use in fiery mines. / Dieselenjins vir gebruik in brandgasmyne: Dek veiligheidsvereistes vir dieselenjins vir gebruik in brandgasmyne.	
869-1976	Mine crayons: Covers wax crayons intended for the marking of rock faces in mines. / Mynkryt: Dek waskryt wat bedoel is vir die merk van rotsvlakke in myne.	
870-1967	A borax-sodium pentachlorophenolate mixture for anti-sapstain treatment of timber: Covers a mixture of borax and sodium pentachlorophenolate for use for the prevention of sapstain and mould growth in freshly sawn timber. / 'n Boraks-natriumpentachloorfenaatmengsel vir behandeling teen spintvlek in hout: Dek 'n mengsel van boraks en natriumpentachloorfenaat wat gebruik word om spintvlek en morm in pasgesaagde hout te voorkom.	
871-1967	Boron timber preservatives: Covers 2 types of boron timber preservatives. Type I is a sodium borate of composition corresponding approximately to that of disodium octaborate tetrahydrate and Type 2 is a mixture of borax and boric acid. / Boorhoutverduursamingsmiddels: Dek 2 tipes boorhoutverduursamingsmiddels. Tipe I is 'n natriumboraat waarvan die samestelling ongeveer dieselfde is as dié van dinatriumoktaboraat-tetrahidraat en tipe 2 is 'n mengsel van boraks en boorsuur.	
873-1970	Tubular bandages: Covers 5 types of knitted tubular bandages. / Buisverbande: Dek 5 tipes gebreide buisverbande.	
875-1971	Cotton dish cloths: Covers requirements for 3 types of cotton dish cloths. / Katoenvadoeke: Dek vereistes vir 3 tipes katoenvadoeke.	
876-1976	Glued laminated timber structural members: Covers factory produced softwood and hardwood structural members that consist of laminations laid parallel to the longitudinal axis of the member and glued together with the grain of the individual pieces approximately parallel. / Gelymde lamelhoutstruktuureenhede: Dek naaldhout- en loofhoutstruktuureenhede wat bestaan uit lamelle wat parallel met die langas van die eenhede is en aan mekaar vasgelym is sodat die draad van die individuele stukke ongeveer parallel is.	
877-1971	Woven cotton tapes: Covers 7 types of woven cotton tape for industrial, hospital, and general use. / Geweefde katoenband: Dek 7 tipes geweefde katoenband vir nywerheids-, hospitaal- en algemene gebruik.	
878-1970	Ready-mixed concrete: Covers requirements for ready-mixed concrete, including the methods of ordering either a strength concrete or a prescribed mix concrete. / Aangemaakte beton: Dek vereistes vir aangemaakte beton, insluitend die basis waarop of 'n sterktebeton of 'n beton volgens voorgeskrewe mengsel bestel word.	
879-1967	Pocketing: Covers requirements for manufacture, composition, construction, and colour fastness to washing of 7 types of cotton fabric in a bleached or a dyed state with either a calendered or a raised finish. / Sakmateriaal: Dek vereistes vir die vervaardiging, samestelling, konstruksie en kleurvastheid ten opsigte van was van 7 tipes katoenstof, in 'n gebleikte of ongebleikte toestand met of 'n gekalendeerde of 'n pluisafwerking.	
880/884 -1972	Morphine derivatives Comprising: 880 Production of morphine hydrochloride: Covers the requirements for the production of morphine hydrochloride trihydrate. 881 Production of codeine phosphate: Covers the requirements for the production of codeine phosphate hemihydrate. 882 Production of ethylmorphine hydrochloride: Covers the requirements for the production of ethylmorphine hydrochloride dihydrate. 883 Production of papaveretum: Covers the requirements for the production of papaveretum, which consists of the hydrochlorides of the alkaloids of opium. 884 Production of pholcodine: Covers the requirements for the production of pholcodine monohydrate. Morfienderivate	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	Bestaande uit: 880 Vervaardiging van morfiënhydrochloried: Dek die vereistes vir die vervaardiging van morfiënhydrochloriedtrihidraat. 881 Vervaardiging van kodeïëfosfaat: Dek die vereistes vir die vervaardiging van kodeïëfosfaathemihidraat. 882 Vervaardiging van etilmorfiënhydrochloried: Dek die vereistes vir die vervaardiging van etilmorfiënhydrochlorieddihidraat. 883 Vervaardiging van papaweretum: Dek die vereistes vir die vervaardiging van papaweretum, wat uit die hydrochloried van die alkaloiëde van opium bestaan. 884 Vervaardiging van folkodien: Dek die vereistes vir die vervaardiging van folkodienmonohidraat.	
885-1974	Packaged meat products (processed or manufactured): Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and specifies requirements for ingredients and a number of packaged meat products (processed or manufactured but not canned). / Verpakte vleisprodukte (verwerk of vervaardig): Skryf algemene vereistes voor vir die fabriek en werknemers en spesifiseer vereistes vir bestanddele en 'n aantal verpakte vleisprodukte (verwerk of vervaardig, maar nie ingemaak nie).	
886-1967	Cotton gaberdine: Covers 3 types of cotton gaberdine (piece-dyed or woven with grandrelle warp yarn and dyed weft yarn). / Katoengabardien: Dek 3 tipes katoengabardien (stukgekleurd of met jaspékettinggaring en gekleurde inslaggaring).	
887-1972	Varnish for interior use: Covers 2 types of varnish for interior use on wooden surfaces other than floors and laboratory benches. Type I: A general purpose glossy or eggshell varnish; Type II: A solvent-, heat-, and chemical-resistant glossy or eggshell varnish. / Vernis vir binnegebruik: Dek 2 tipes vernis vir binnegebruik op houtoppervlakke, maar nie op vloere en laboratoriumbanke nie. Tipe I: 'n Glans- of eierdopglansvernis vir algemene doeleindes. Tipe II: 'n Glans- of eierdopglansvernis wat bestand is teen oplosmiddels, hitte en chemikalieë.	
888-1971	Interlining: Covers 4 types of haircloth interlining suitable for uniforms and civilian suits and 1 type of cross-bred all-wool worsted interlining for neckties. / Tussenvoeringstof: Dek 4 tipes haarstof-tussenvoeringstof wat geskik is vir uniforms en burgerpakke en een tipe kamstoftussenvoeringstof van suiwer kruisraswol vir dasse.	
889-1973	Portable fire extinguishers (water types): Covers portable fire extinguishers of capacity 9 and 10 l from which water is ejected by the pressure of gas stored either in the extinguisher body or in a gas cartridge. / Draagbare brandblussers (watertipes): Dek draagbare brandblussers met 'n inhoudsvermoë van tussen 9 en 10 l waaruit water gedryf word weens die druk van die gas wat in óf die romp van die blusser óf 'n gaspatroon is.	
890/891-1977	Ballasts for fluorescent lamps and fluorescent lamp reference ballasts Comprising: 890 Ballasts for fluorescent lamps: Covers fluorescent lamp ballasts for hot cathode lamps only, with insulation of at least Class A and power factor corrected and uncorrected for use on a.c. supply voltages of 110-250 V and 50 Hz, and operation at room temperature of 10-40 °C. 891 Fluorescent lamp reference ballasts: Covers design features and operating characteristics of fixed and variable impedance reference ballasts for use in testing fluorescent lamps and fluorescent lamp ballasts. Ballaste vir fluoresseerlampe en verwysingsballaste vir fluoresseerlampe Bestaande uit: 890 Ballaste vir fluoresseerlampe: Dek fluoresseerlampballaste, slegs vir warmkatodelampe, met isolasie van minstens klas A, met 'n gekorrigeerde of ongekorrigeerde drywingsfaktor wat by wettige spanningne van 110 tot 250 V by 'n frekwensie van 50 Hz gebruik word en by 'n kamertemperatuur van 10-40 °C werk. 891 Verwysingsballaste vir fluoresseerlampe: Dek die ontwerp- en werkeienskappe van vaste en reëlbare impedansie verwysingsballaste vir gebruik by die toets van fluoresseerlampe en -ballaste.	
892-1976	General purpose detergent (beads, granules, and powders): Covers a general purpose detergent that is suitable for the cleaning of hard surfaces such as painted surfaces, floors, ceilings, ceramic and plastics tiles, and the surfaces of equipment. / Detergent vir algemene doeleindes (krale, korrels en poeier): Dek 'n detergent vir algemene doeleindes wat geskik is vir die skoonmaak van harde oppervlakke soos geverfde oppervlakke, vloere, plafonne, keramiek- en plastiekteëls en die oppervlakke van uitrusting.	
893-1972	Steel divans for nurses: Covers material, dimensional, and constructional requirements for divans having tubular side members, angle section ends, tubular head and foot end bows, straight tubular legs, and 2 types of mattress seat. / Staaldivans vir verpleegsters: Dek materiaal-, afmetings- en konstruksievereistes vir divans met buisvormige kantdele, hoekprofielente, buisvormige koppenente en voetenentboë, reguit buisvormige pote en 2 tipes matrasmatte.	
895-1972	Gas cylinder trolleys: Covers dimensional and constructional requirements for gas cylinder trolleys, for the conveyance of 20 l capacity gas cylinders in hospitals. / Gassilinderstootwaentjies: Dek afmetings- en konstruksievereistes vir gassilinderstootwaentjies wat in hospitale gebruik word vir die vervoer van gassilinders met 'n inhoudsvermoë van 20 l.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
896-1974	<i>Soiled linen carriers: Covers material, dimensional, and constructional requirements for 2 types of soiled linen carriers and their receptacles, for use in hospitals. / Wasgoeddraers: Dek materiaal-, afmetings- en konstruksievereistes vir 2 tipes wasgoeddraers en hulle houers vir gebruik in hospitale.</i>	
897-1972	<i>Wheeled bed screens: Covers the dimensional and constructional requirements for 4 types of bed screens for use in hospitals. / Bedskerms met wiele: Dek die afmetings- en konstruksievereistes vir 4 tipes bedskerms vir hospitaalgebruik.</i>	
898-1980	<i>General requirements for pesticides: Covers definitions used in pesticide specifications and general packing, marking, sampling, and specification compliance requirements for pesticides. / Algemene vereistes vir plaagdoders: Dek woordbepalings wat in plaagdoderspesifikasies gebruik word en algemene, verpakkings-, merk-, monsternemingsvereistes en vereistes vir voldoening aan die spesifikasie.</i>	*
899-1971	<i>Insecticidal space sprays in low-pressurized dispensers: Covers the requirements for insecticidal space sprays in low-pressurized dispensers for household use and for the disinsectization of aircraft. / Insekdodende sweefspuitmiddels in laedruksproeihoers: Dek die vereistes vir insekdodende sweefspuitmiddels in laedruksproeihoers vir huishoudelike gebruik en om vliegtoe vry te hou van insekte.</i>	
900-1970	<i>Pyrethrum extract (aerosol grade) without synergists: Covers the requirements for extracts of dewaxed pyrethrum in the form of a liquid and intended to be used for the manufacture of insecticidal space sprays for low-pressurized dispensers. / Piretrumekstrak (aërosolgraad) sonder sinergiste: Dek die vereistes vir ekstrak van ontwaaste piretrum, in vloeistofvorm, wat bedoel is vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van insekdodende sweefspuitmiddels vir laedruksproeihoers.</i>	
901-1973	<i>Paint and varnish brushes (flat type): Covers flat-type paint and varnish brushes made of bristles or of nylon filaments. / Verf- en verniskwaste (plat tipe): Dek die plat tipe verf- en verniskwaste van varkhaar of van nylonvesels.</i>	
902-1971	<i>Hessian cloth: Covers 16 types of hessian cloth made from bast and leaf fibres (or from mixtures of bast and leaf fibres), and of mass 155-365 g/m². / Goingsstof: Dek 16 tipes goingsstof wat van bas- en blaarvesels of van 'n mengsel van bas- en blaarvesels gemaak is, met 'n massa van 155-365 g/m².</i>	
903-1978	<i>Aluminium alloy corrugated and troughed sheets: Covers 4 types of straight corrugated and 6 types of straight troughed aluminium alloy sheets. / Riffel- en trogplate van aluminiumlegering: Dek 4 tipes reguit riffelplate en 6 tipes reguit trogplate van aluminiumlegering.</i>	
904-1968	<i>Warp-knitted shirting: Covers requirements for manufacture, composition, yield, dimensional stability, bursting strength, colour fastness to light, washing, perspiration, and damp pressing, and resistance to yellowing of 3 types of warp-knitted shirting made from polyester, polyamide, and mixtures of these, with or without cotton in each case. / Kettingbreihempstof: Dek vervaardigingsvereistes; samestelling; opbrengs; afmetingstabieleit; skeurvastheid; kleurvastheid ten opsigte van lig, was, sweet en klam parsing; en bestandheid teen vergeling van 3 tipes kettingbreihempstof, gemaak van poliëster, poliamied en mengsels daarvan, in elke geval met of sonder katoen.</i>	
905-1968	<i>Phthalic anhydride: Covers phthalic anhydride for industrial purposes. / Ftaalsuuranhidried: Dek ftaalsuuranhidried vir nywerheidsdoeleindes.</i>	
906-1972	<i>Stainless steel wash-hand basins and wash troughs: Covers 2 types of wash-hand basins and 2 types of wash troughs, all without overflows. / Vlekvrystaalhandewasbakke en -wastrôe: Dek 2 tipes handewasbakke en 2 tipes wastrôe, almal sonder oorlope.</i>	
907-1972	<i>Stainless steel sinks for institutional use: Covers material, dimensional, and constructional requirements for 3 types of crockery sinks with draining boards and one type of pot sink with or without a draining board. / Vlekvrystaalopwasbakke vir gebruik in inrigtings: Dek materiaal-, afmetings- en konstruksievereistes vir 3 tipes breekgoedopwasbakke met een tipe kastrolopwasbak sonder droogblad.</i>	
908-1968	<i>Meter cabinets: Covers meter cabinets made of sheet metal or of cast iron for housing the electricity supply connection and the supply authority's meters for use in domestic residences and similar premises. Covers 3 types of cabinets. / Meterkabinette: Dek meterkabinette van plaatmetaal of gietyster vir gebruik op huishoudelike of soortgelyke persele om die elektrisiteitstoeverbindings en die meetuitrusting van die voorsieningsowerheid te bewaar. Drie tipes kabinette word gedek.</i>	
909-1972	<i>Red oxide zinc chromate primer for use on steel windows and doors: Covers one type of quick-drying red oxide zinc chromate primer (intended for dip and spray application) for use on clean corrosion free steel windows, doors, door frames, and similar commodities. / Rooioksiedsinkchromaatgrondverf vir gebruik by staalvensters en -deure: Dek een tipe sneldroogrooioksiedsinkchromaatgrondverf (bedoel vir indoo- en spuitaanwending) vir gebruik op skoon, korrosievrye staalvensters, -deure, -deurrame en soortgelyke kommoditeite.</i>	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark / Standaard- merk
910-1972	Zinc dust/zinc oxide paint: Covers a two-container type of self-priming rust-inhibitive zinc dust/zinc oxide paint intended for use on clean steel and new or weathered galvanized iron. / Sinkstof/sinkoksiedverf: Dek 'n tweehouertipe roeswerende sinkstof/sinkoksiedverf wat tegelykertyd as grondverflaag dien en wat bedoel is vir gebruik op skoon staal en op nuwe of verweerde gegalvaniseerde yster.	
911-1980	Natural fibre ropes: Covers the requirements for 3 rope constructions in 3 grades of manila, 3 rope constructions in 1 grade of sisal, 1 rope construction in cotton, and 1 rope construction in coir. / Natuurveseltoue: Dek die vereistes vir 3 toukonstruksies in 3 grade manilla, 3 toukonstruksies in een graad sisal, een toukonstruksie in katoen en een toukonstruksie in klapperhaar.	
912-1972	Calcium plumbate primer: Covers one type of calcium plumbate primer with an alkyd base. The primer is intended for application to galvanized iron to serve as a bonding coat for subsequent undercoats and finishes. / Kalsiumplumbaatgrondverf: Dek een tipe kalsiumplumbaatgrondverf met 'n alkiedbasis bedoel vir aanwending op gegalvaniseerde yster om as bindlaag vir daaropvolgende onderlae en afwerkings te dien.	
913-1971	Springspikes for light rails: Covers springspikes for flat-bottom rails of mass 15; 22; and 30 kg/m. / Veerspoorspykers vir ligte spoorstawe: Dek veerspoorspykers vir spoorstawe met breë voetstukke wat 'n massa van 15; 22 en 30 kg/m het.	
914-1974	Fishplates for light rails: Covers material, dimensional, and mechanical requirements for fishplates for flat-bottom rails of mass 10; 15; 22; and 30 kg/m. / Spalkplate vir ligte spoorstawe: Dek materiaal-, afmetings- en meganiese vereistes vir spalkplate vir breëvoetstukspoorstawe met 'n massa van 10; 15; 22 en 30 kg/m.	
915-1972	Coach screws for light rails: Covers coach screws for flat-bottom rails of mass 15; 22; and 30 kg/m. / Spoorskroewe vir ligte spoorstawe: Dek spoorskroewe vir breëvoetstukspoorstawe met 'n massa van 15; 22 en 30 kg/m.	
916-1973	Fishbolts and nuts for light rails: Covers material, dimensional, constructional, and strength requirements for 3 types of fishbolts and nuts for flat-bottom rails of mass 10; 15; 22; and 30 kg/m. / Spalkbout en moere vir ligte spoorstawe: Dek materiaal-, afmetings-, konstruksionele en sterktevereistes vir 3 tipes spalkbout en moere vir breëvoetstukspoorstawe met 'n massa van 10; 15; 22 en 30 kg/m.	
917-1971	Dogspikes for light rails: Covers dogspikes for flat-bottom rails of mass 10; 15; and 22 kg/m. / Haakspykers vir ligte spoorstawe: Dek haakspykers vir spoorstawe met breë voetstukke wat 'n massa van 10; 15 en 22 kg/m het.	
919-1970	Woven carpeting: Covers 4 type groups of single-level cut pile woven carpeting, each group being subdivided into 3 types according to pile yarn composition. / Geweefde tapytstof: Dek 4 hooftipes geweefde tapytstof met 'n pluisspoel van eenvormige hoogte. Elke hooftipe word in 3 tipes onderverdeel volgens die poolgaringsamestelling.	
920-1969	Steel bars for concrete reinforcement: Covers the material, dimensional, and physical requirements for 4 types of bars in a range of nominal sizes from 6 mm to 50 mm (diameter). / Staalstawe vir betonwapening: Dek die materiaal-, afmetings- en fisiese vereistes vir 4 tipes stawe in 'n reeks met nominale groottes van 6 mm tot 50 mm (diameter).	
923-1971	Cotton curtain linings: Covers one type of dyed or bleached lining and 4 types of unbleached lining. / Katoengordynvoering: Dek een tipe voeringstof in die gekleurde of gebleikte toestand en 4 tipes in die ongebleikte toestand.	
924-1972	Stainless steel stall urinals: Covers overall dimensions based on a modular size discipline corresponding to the International Organization for Standardization recommendation on modular sizes for the building industry. / Vakurinale van vlekvrystaal: Dek totale afmetings gebaseer op 'n modulêre groottedisziplin wat ooreenstem met die aanbeveling van die Internasionale Standaardorganisasie betreffende modulêre groottes vir die boubedryf.	
925-1970	Orthopaedic stockinette: Covers one type of tubular stockinette for orthopaedic use. / Ortopediese stokkinet: Dek een tipe buisstokkinet vir ortopediese gebruik.	
926-1968	Two pack zinc-rich epoxy primer: Covers one type of cold-curing solution-type primer for use on clean, corrosion-free steel surfaces. / Sinkryke epoksigrondverf in twee pakke: Dek een tipe koudverhardende, oplostipe grondverf vir gebruik op skoon, korrosievrye staaloppervlakke.	
927-1969	Precast concrete kerbs and channels: Covers the material, dimensional, and transverse strength requirements for concrete kerbs, edgings, and channels of 14 different shapes, including battered and mountable kerbs. / Straatrande en kanale van voorafgegiëte beton: Dek die vereistes vir die materiaal-, afmetings en dwarssterkte van 14 verskillende vorms betonstraatrande, -randstukke en -kanale, met inbegrip van terughellende en klimbare straatrande.	
928-1969	DDT, technical grade: Covers the requirements for DDT, technical grade, intended for household	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasieno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	and agricultural use. / DDT, tegniese graad: Dek die vereistes vir DDT, tegniese graad, wat bedoel is vir huishoudelike en landbougebruik.	
930-1976	Processed cotton duck (560 g): Covers the requirements for one type of processed cotton duck suitable for use as tent material. / Behandelde katoenseildoek (560 g): Dek die vereistes vir een tipe behandelde katoenseildoek geskik as tentmateriaal.	
931-1969	DDT solutions: Covers the requirements for DDT solutions intended for use as residual sprays. / DDT-oplossings: Dek die vereistes vir DDT-oplossings wat bedoel is vir gebruik as nawerkende spuitmiddels.	
932	Tempera colours Part I-1973 Powders: This part covers powder tempera colours. Provision is made for 24 colours. Part II-1980 Pastes: This part covers paste tempera colours. Provision is made for white and 24 other colours. Temperakleure Deel I-1973 Poeiers: Dié deel dek temperakleurposiers. Daar word voorsiening gemaak vir 24 kleure. Deel II-1980 Pasta: Dek pastatemperakleure. Voorsiening word gemaak vir wit en 24 ander kleure.	
933-1976	Corrugated board containers for the export of citrus fruit: Covers the components of a corrugated board container of the telescopic type to be used for the transportation (for export) of a nominal net mass of 15 kg of citrus fruit. / Riffelkartonhouers vir die uitvoer van sitrusvrugte: Dek die dele van 'n riffelkartonhouer van die oorskuiftipe wat bedoel is vir gebruik by die vervoer (vir uitvoer-doeleindes) van sitrusvrugte met 'n nominale netto massa van 15 kg.	
934-1969	Hot-dip (galvanized) zinc coatings on steel sheet and strip: Specifies requirements for the composition of the zinc bath, for the mass, adherence, and ductility of 4 classes of coating (commercial, light, medium, and heavy), and for finish and marking. / Warmdompel-(gegalvaniseerde)sinkdeklae op staalplate en -stroke: Spesifiseer vereistes vir die samestelling van die sinkbad, die massa, vasklewing en rekbaarheid van 4 klasse deklae (kommersieel, lig, medium en swaar) en vir afwerking en merke.	
935-1969	Hot-dip (galvanized) zinc coatings on steel wire: Specifies requirements for the composition of the zinc bath, for the mass and uniformity of 3 types of coating (heavy, medium, and light), and for adherence and ductility, finish, packing, and marking. / Warmdompel-(gegalvaniseerde)sinkdeklae op staaldraad: Spesifiseer vereistes vir die samestelling van die sinkbad, vir die massa en eenvoudigheid van 3 tipes deklae (swaar, medium en lig) en vir vasklewing en rekbaarheid, afwerking, verpakking en merke.	
936/937-1969	Spheroidal graphite iron castings and austenitic spheroidal graphite iron castings Comprising: 936 Spheroidal graphite iron castings: Covers 6 grades of spheroidal graphite iron castings based upon the relevant mechanical properties. 937 Austenitic spheroidal graphite iron castings: Covers the composition and mechanical requirements for 6 grades of austenitic spheroidal graphite iron castings. Sferoïdaalgrafiet-ystergietstukke en austenitiese sferoïdaalgrafiet-ystergietstukke Bestaande uit: 936 Sferoïdaalgrafiet-ystergietstukke: Dek 6 grade sferoïdaalgrafiet-ystergietstukke waarvan die gradering op meganiese eienskappe gebaseer is. 937 Austenitiese sferoïdaalgrafiet-ystergietstukke: Dek die samestelling en meganiese vereistes vir 6 grade austenitiese sferoïdaalgrafiet-ystergietstukke.	
938-1971	Unpolished yarns and twines: Covers the requirements for unpolished jute yarns, twines made from jute, flax, hemp, or sisal, and sisal twist. / Ongepoleerde garing en lyn: Dek die vereistes vir ongepoleerde jutegaring, lyn wat van jute, vlas, hennep of sisal gemaak is en sisalbindtouw.	
939-1971	Polished twines: Covers the requirements for polished twines made from jute, flax, hemp, cotton, rayon staple, and cotton-and-rayon staple mixtures. / Gepoleerde lyn: Dek die vereistes vir gepoleerde lyn wat van jute, vlas, hennep, katoen, rayonstapelvesels en 'n mengsel van katoen- en rayonstapelvesels gemaak is.	
940-1969	Emulsion paint for new galvanized iron: Covers one type of emulsion paint for use on clean unpainted new galvanized iron. Although this paint is primarily intended for use on clean unpainted galvanized iron, it may also be used on clean weathered galvanized iron. / Emulsieverf vir nuwe gegalvaniseerde yster: Dek een tipe emulsieverf vir gebruik op skoon, ongeverfde, nuwe gegalvaniseerde yster maar dit kan ook op skoon, verweerde gegalvaniseerde yster gebruik word.	
941-1969	Woollen melton and woollen velour: Covers the requirements for manufacture, composition, construction, colour fastness to light and perspiration of 2 types of woollen melton and one type of woollen velour. / Wolmelton en wolvelour: Dek die vereistes vir vervaardiging, samestelling, konstruksie, kleurvastheid t.o.v. lig en t.o.v. sweet van 2 tipes wolmelton en een tipe wolvelour.	
942-1981	Children's, youths', and maids' school shoes with direct injection-moulded soles and heels: Covers lace-up and one-bar (with or without T-bar) type shoes, with lined or unlined vamps. / Kinder-,	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- mer en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
943-1980	tiennerseun- en tiennermeisieskoolskoene met sole en hakke wat deur direkte inspuiting gevorm is: Dek toeryg- en eenband- (met of sonder T-band) tipe skoene met gevoerde of ongevoerde voorblaaie. Man-made fibre ropes: Covers the requirements for 3-strand hawser (plain-laid) and 8-strand plaited (cross-laid) ropes made from polyamide, polyester, and polyethylene continuous filament fibres and polypropylene monofilaments or film. / Kunsveseltoue: Dek die vereistes vir 3-stringwantslag (gladdeslag-) en 8-stringgevegte (kruisslag-) toue wat van poliamied-, poliëster- en poliëtileenfilamentvesels en polipropileenkelfilamente of -stroke gemaak is.	
944-1969	Varnishes for use on interior wood floors: Covers 2 types of varnish for interior use on wood floors. / Vernis vir binnegebruik op houtvloere: Dek 2 tipes vernis vir binnegebruik op houtvloere.	
945-1969	Crêpe bandages: Covers the requirements for the manufacture of 2 types of crêpe bandages with a stretched length of at least 4,5 m and widths of 50; 65; 75; 100; or 150 mm. / Rekverbande: Dek die vereistes vir die vervaardiging van 2 tipes rekverbande met 'n uitgerekte lengte van minstens 4,5 m en breedtes van 50; 65; 75; 100 of 150 mm.	
946-1969	Asbestos cement pressure pipes (constant internal diameter type): Covers uncoated asbestos cement pressure pipes of various metric sizes in 6 classes and suitable for conveying fluids under pressure. / Drukpype van asbessement (konstante binnediameter tipe): Dek onbedekte drukpype van asbessement van verskillende metrieke groottes in 6 klasse wat geskik is vir die afvoer van vloeistowwe onder druk.	
947-1969	Indoor venetian blinds: Covers venetian blinds of area not exceeding 11,125 m ² and width not exceeding 4 m and fitted with 50; 35; and 25 mm wide slats. / Binnenshuise hortjiesblindings: Dek hortjiesblindings met 'n oppervlakte van hoogstens 11,125 m ² en 'n breedte van hoogstens 4 m en toegerus met hortjies wat 50; 35 en 25 mm breed is.	
948	Three-phase induction motors Part I-1978 Low voltage standard motors: Covers 3-phase a.c. induction motors of the squirrel cage and slip ring type, of standard ratings and standard dimensions for voltages up to and including 1 000 V and frame sizes ranging from 56-315. Part II-1980 Low voltage intermittently rated slip-ring motors: This part covers low voltage 3-phase a.c. intermittently rated slip-ring induction motors in frame sizes 100-450, for voltages up to and including 1 000 V between lines and at a frequency of 50 Hz. / Driefasige induksiemotore Deel I-1978 Laespanningstandaardmotore: Dek driefasige wisselstroominduksiemotore van die kouanker- en sleepingtype met standaard aanslae en standaard afmetings vir spannings tot en met 1 000 V en raamgroottes van tussen 56 en 315. Deel II-1980 Laespanningsleepingmotore met onderbroke aanslag: Dek driefasige laespanningwisselstroomsleepinginduksiemotore met 'n onderbroke aanslag en met raamgroottes 100-450 vir spannings tot en met 1 000 V tussen lyne teen 'n frekwensie van 50 Hz.	
949-1969	Strongroom doors: Covers the finish, material, and constructional requirements for 4 categories of strongroom doors. / Brandkamerdeure: Dek die vereistes vir afwerking en materiaal en konstruksie van 4 kategorieë brandkamerdeure.	
950-1969	Non-metallic conduit and fittings (for electrical wiring): Covers the finish, dimensions, and performance requirements of heavy gauge non-metallic conduit and fittings. / Nie-metaalleipype en -toebehore (vir elektriese bedrading): Dek die vereistes vir afwerking, afmetings en werkverrigting van dik nie-metaalleipype en -toebehore.	
951-1973	Fire resisting record protection equipment: Covers the requirements for 4 groups of fire resisting record protection equipment. Groups 1, 2, and 3 are for the protection of paper documents and Group 4 is for the protection of films and computer tape. / Brandwerende rekordbeveiligingsuitrusting: Dek die vereistes vir 4 groepe brandwerende rekordbeveiligingsuitrusting. Groep 1, 2 en 3 is vir die beskerming van papierdokumente en groep 4 is vir die beskerming van films en rekenoutomaatbande.	
952-1969	Polyethylene sheet: Covers 3 types of polyethylene sheet. / Poliëtileenvelle: Dek 3 tipes poliëtileenvelle.	
953-1969	Small arms safes: Covers the finish and material and constructional requirements for safes intended for the storage of small arms and ammunition. / Brandkaste vir handvuurwapens: Dek die vereistes vir afwerking en materiaal en konstruksie van brandkaste wat bedoel is vir die bewaring van handvuurwapens en ammunisie.	
954-1969	Metal-arc welding equipment (non-automatic, single-operator, transformer type): Covers non-automatic, single-operator, arc welding transformers and transformer-rectifier units up to a maximum output of 630 A at 60 % duty cycle. / Metaalboogswaisuitrusting (nie-outomatiese, enkelbediener-, transformortipe): Dek nie-outomatiese, enkelbediener-, boogswaistransformators en transformatorgelykkrigeenhede tot 'n maksimum lewering van 630 A by 'n 60 %-dienssiklus.	
955/961-1969	Local anaesthetics for dental use Comprising:	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasieno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion merk/ Standaard- merk
	955 The production of lignocaine and adrenaline injection for dental use: Covers the requirements for the production of a local anaesthetic for dental use. 956 Levonordefrin: Covers the requirements for the solid product used in local anaesthetics for dental use. 957 Mepivacaine hydrochloride: See synopsis of SABS 956. 958 The production of mepivacaine hydrochloride and levonordefrin injection for dental use: See synopsis of SABS 955. 959 The production of procaine (2 % (m/v)) and adrenaline injection for dental use (1:80 000): See synopsis of SABS 955. 960 The production of propoxycaine hydrochloride injection: See synopsis of SABS 955. 961 The production of propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection for dental use: See synopsis of SABS 955. Plaaslike verdowingsmiddels vir tandheelkundige gebruik Bestaande uit: 955 Die vervaardiging van lignokaïen- en adrenalininspuiting vir tandheelkundige gebruik: Dek die vereistes vir die vervaardiging van 'n plaaslike verdowingsmiddel vir tandheelkundige gebruik. 956 Levonordefrien: Dek die vereistes vir die vaste stof wat gebruik word in plaaslike verdowingsmiddels vir tandheelkundige gebruik. 957 Mepivakaïenhidrochloried: Kyk samevatting van SABS 956 vir bestek van spesifikasie. 958 Die vervaardiging van mepivakaïenhidrochloried- en levonordefrieninspuiting vir tandheelkundige gebruik: Kyk samevatting van SABS 955 vir bestek van spesifikasie. 959 Die vervaardiging van prokaïen- (2-massa/volumepersent) en adrenalininspuiting vir tandheelkundige gebruik (1:80 000): Kyk samevatting van SABS 955 vir bestek van spesifikasie. 960 Die vervaardiging van propoksikaïenhidrochloriedinspuiting: Kyk samevatting van SABS 955 vir bestek van spesifikasie. 961 Die vervaardiging van propoksikaïenhidrochloried- en prokaïenhidrochloried- en levonordefrieninspuiting vir tandheelkundige gebruik: Kyk samevatting van SABS 955 vir bestek van spesifikasie.	SABS 955
962-1978	Conveyor belt fasteners (heavy-duty plate-and-bolt type): Covers the material, dimensional, constructional, and strength requirements for heavy-duty plate-and-bolt type conveyor belt fasteners for industrial applications where special abrasion or corrosion resistance is not required. / Vervoerband-hegstukke (plaat-en-bouttipe vir swaar diens): Dek materiaal-, afmetings-, konstruksie- en sterktevereistes vir swaardiensvervoerbandhegstukke van die plaat-en-bouttipe vir nywerheidsgebruike waar spesiale skuur- of korrosiebestandheid nie vereis word nie.	
963-1969	Cotton waste: Covers 2 types of yarn waste, one white and containing a minimum of 90 % of cotton and the other coloured and containing a minimum of 65 % of cotton and rayon. / Poetskatoen: Dek 2 tipes poetskatoen, een tipe is wit en bevat minstens 90 % katoen en die ander tipe is gekleur en bevat minstens 65 % katoen en rayon.	
964-1979	Life-jackets (SOLAS type): Covers 3 types of life-jackets (each in 2 sizes) with wholly inherent buoyancy and conforming to the regulations of the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, 1960. / Reddingsbaadjies (SOLAS-tipe): Dek 3 tipes reddingsbaadjies (elk in 2 groottes) waarvan die totale dryfvermoë inherent is en wat aan die regulasies van die Internasionale Konvensie vir die Veiligheid van Lewens ter See, 1960 voldoen.	
965-1969	Welded austenitic stainless steel tubes: Covers the requirements for 4 types of welded austenitic stainless steel tube of outside diameter not exceeding 57 mm, each type being subdivided into Class A (general engineering purpose tube) and Class B (low pressure hydraulic tube). / Gesweiste austenitiese vlekvrystaalpype: Dek die vereistes vir 4 tipes gesweiste austenitiese vlekvrystaalpype met 'n buitendiameter van hoogstens 57 mm. Elke tipe is onderverdeel in klas A (pype vir algemene ingenieursdoeleindes) en klas B (hidrouliese laedrukpype).	
966-1976	Components of unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (uPVC) pressure pipe systems: Covers the requirements for 5 classes of pipe and 2 classes of fittings (the classes being based, in all cases, on working pressure), and for the adhesive for making adhesive type joints. / Komponente van drukpypstelsels van ongeplastiseerde polivinylchloried (oPVC): Dek die vereistes vir 5 klasse pype en 2 klasse toebehore (die klasse is in alle gevalle op werkdruk gebaseer) en vir die kleefmiddel waarmee kleefmiddeltipe lasse gemaak word.	
967-1975	Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (uPVC) pipes and pipe fittings for use above ground in drainage installations: Covers unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (uPVC) pipes and injection moulded pipe fittings intended for above-ground non-pressure applications (such as soil water, waste water, and ventilating pipes) where continuous temperatures in excess of 60 °C are not encountered. / Pype en pyp-toebehore van ongeplastiseerde polivinylchloried (oPVC) vir gebruik bogrond in rioleeringsinstallasies: Dek ongeplastiseerde polivinylchloried-(oPVC)-pype en spuitgietgevormde pyp-toebehore wat bedoel is vir bogrondse drukvrye gebruike (bv. in vuil-, vuilwater- en rioolugpype) waar volgehoue temperatuur van meer as 60 °C nie voorkom nie.	
968-1970	Tropical worsted material (all wool): Covers the requirements for 2 types of dyed all-wool tropical worsted material with mothproof or machine-washable finish (or both). / Tropiese kamstof (wol): Dek die vereistes vir 2 tipes gekleurde tropiese wolstof met 'n motvry- of masjienwasbare afwerking (of albei).	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
969-1970	<i>Enclosures for electrical apparatus (dust-ignition-proof or hose-proof or both):</i> Covers constructional and marking requirements and test methods for enclosures for electrical apparatus to be used in atmospheres where flammable dust (metallic or non-metallic) may form a fire or explosion hazard. / <i>Omhuulsels vir elektriese apparaat (stofontvlamdig of spuitwaterdig of albei):</i> Dek konstruksie- en merkvereistes en toetsmetodes vir omhuulsels vir elektriese apparaat om in atmosfere waar vlambare stof (metaal of nie-metaal) 'n brand- of ontplofingsgevaar kan inhou, gebruik te word.	
970-1971	<i>Non-sparking electrical equipment for use in Class 1, Division 2 locations:</i> Covers the constructional and marking requirements for electrical apparatus that is so constructed that, in normal operation and in the absence of electrical or mechanical failure, it is suitable (because of its construction, or because of its method of operation or because of its enclosure) for use in locations where mixtures of air and prescribed flammable vapours or gases occur under abnormal conditions only. / <i>Vonkvrye elektriese uitrusting vir gebruik in klas 1-, afdeling 2-gebiede:</i> Dek die bou- en merkvereistes vir elektriese apparaat wat so gemaak is dat dit in gewone gebruikstoestande en by die afwesigheid van elektriese of meganiese onklaarraking (as gevolg van die konstruksie daarvan of as gevolg van die werkingsmetode of as gevolg van die omhuelsing daarvan) geskik is vir gebruik in gebiede waar voorgeskrewe vlambare gas- of dampplugmengsels slegs onder abnormale toestande voorkom.	
971-1980	<i>Fire-resistant textile-reinforced conveyor belting (for use in fiery mines):</i> Covers requirements for belting for use on either flat or troughed idlers. / <i>Brandvaste tekstielversterkte vervoerbandmateriaal (vir gebruik in brandgasmyne):</i> Dek vereistes vir vervoerbandmateriaal vir gebruik op plat of trogvormige vrylopers.	
972-1970	<i>Street name plates and property number plates:</i> Covers the material, constructional, and dimensional requirements for, and the lettering and numbering on, signs that bear street names and/or individual property numbers. / <i>Straatnaam- en eiendomsnommerplate:</i> Dek die materiaal-, konstruksie- en afmetingsvereiste vir, en die letters en nommers op tekens waarop straatnaam en/of afsonderlike eiendomsnommers aangebring is.	
974	<i>Rubber joint rings (non-cellular):</i> <i>Part I-1970 Joint rings for use in gas, water, sewer and drainage systems:</i> Lays down the requirements for materials for and performance of 8 classes (based on hardness) of rings made of 5 different polymers. <i>Part II-1973 Joint rings for use in the dairy industry:</i> Lays down the requirements for material and performance of 5 classes (based on hardness) of joint rings made from 4 different polymers. <i>Part III-1976 Joint rings for use in pressure cookers:</i> Lays down requirements for material and performance of rubber joint rings for use in pressure cookers. <i>Rubbervoegringe (solied)</i> <i>Deel I-1970 Voegringe vir gebruik in gas-, water-, rioleer- en dreineerstelsels:</i> Skryf die vereistes voor vir materiaal vir en werkverrigting van 8 klasse (volgens hardheid) voegringe wat van 5 verskillende polimere gemaak is. <i>Deel II-1973 Voegringe vir gebruik in die suiwelbedryf:</i> Skryf die vereistes voor vir materiaal en werkverrigting van 5 klasse (volgens hardheid) voegringe gemaak van 4 verskillende polimere. <i>Deel III-1976 Voegringe vir gebruik in drukkokers:</i> Skryf vereistes voor vir die materiaal en werkverrigting van drukkokervoegringe.	
975-1970	<i>Prestressed concrete pipes:</i> Covers prestressed concrete non-cylinder pipes (and joints) intended primarily for the conveyance of water and sewage under pressure but does not cover the fittings for these pipes. / <i>Pype van voorgespanne beton:</i> Dek nie-silindertipe pype (en verbindings) wat hoofsaaklik bedoel is vir die vervoer van water en rioolvuil onder druk, maar dit dek nie die toebehore vir hierdie pype nie.	
976-1969	<i>Portable radio receivers:</i> Covers the minimum electrical and related requirements that are essential for the successful reception (under normal conditions) of sound broadcast transmissions in the recognized medium frequency, high frequency, and very high frequency bands, by fully transistorized battery-operated portable radio receivers. / <i>Draradio-ontvangers:</i> Dek die minimum elektriese en verwante vereistes wat nodig is vir die geslaagde ontvangs (in normale toestande) van klankgemoduleerde uitsendings in die erkende mediumfrekwensie-, hoëfrekwensie- en baie hoëfrekwensieband, deur ten volle getransistoriseerde draradio-ontvangers wat met batterye werk.	
977-1969	<i>Textile tolerances:</i> Covers tolerances of properties for woven cotton and similar piece goods. / <i>Tekstieltoleransies:</i> Dek toleransies t.o.v. eienskappe vir stukgoedere van geweefde katoen en soortgelyke stukgoedere.	
978-1970	<i>Hardwood mosaic flooring:</i> Covers the requirements for 2 grades of mosaic flooring in the form of pre-fabricated panels that are made from bonded fillets of specified species of hardwood. / <i>Mosaiekvloermateriaal van loofhout:</i> Dek die vereistes vir 2 grade mosaiekvloermateriaal in die vorm van vooraf vervaardigde panele opgebou uit die aanmekaarlym van dun repies loofhout van gespesifiseerde spesies.	
979-1969	<i>Permanent mothproofing:</i> Covers requirements for the mothproofing of all textile products that contain wool or a mixture of wool and fibres (vegetable or man-made), and that have been treated with an agent that renders them mothproof. / <i>Permanente motwering:</i> Dek die vereistes vir die motwering van alle tekstielprodukte wat wol of 'n mengsel van wol en vesel (plant- of kunsvesel) bevat en wat	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasieno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
980-1969	behandel is met 'n middel wat dit motvry maak. Light resistance of curtain fabrics: Covers requirements for colour fastness to light and resistance to actinic degradation of curtain fabrics. / Ligbestandheid van gordynstof: Dek die vereistes vir kleurvastheid t.o.v. lig en bestandheid teen aktiniese afbreking van gordynstof.	SABS
981-1973	High-pressure down-draught steam sterilizers (autoclaves) (with independent steam supply): Covers dimensional, constructional, safety, and operating requirements for cylindrical and rectangular steam sterilizers. / Hoëdruk-valstroomstoomsterilisators (outoklawe) (met onafhanklike stoomtoevoer): Dek afmetings-, konstruksie-, veiligheids- en werkvereistes vir silindriese en reghoekige stoomsterilisators.	SABS
982-1973	High-pressure high-vacuum steam sterilizers (autoclaves) (with independent steam supply): Covers dimensional, constructional, safety, and operating requirements for cylindrical and rectangular steam sterilizers. / Hoëdruk-hoëvakuumstoomsterilisators (outoklawe) (met onafhanklike stoomtoevoer): Dek afmetings-, konstruksie-, veiligheids- en werkvereistes vir silindriese en reghoekige stoomsterilisators.	SABS
983-1970	Expanded polystyrene trays for the export of apples: Covers the material and dimensional requirements for expanded polystyrene trays for various cup dimensions, for use in the corrugated board container for the export of apples. / Plathouers van skuimpolistireen (vir die verpakking van appels vir uitvoer): Dek materiaal- en afmetingsvereistes vir plathouers van skuimpolistireen met holtetjies van verskillende groottes. Die houers is vir gebruik in riffelbordhouers vir die uitvoer van appels.	SABS
984-1976	Corrugated board containers for the export of apples: Covers the components of a fully telescopic corrugated board container for the export of apples. / Riffelkartonhouers vir die uitvoer van appels: Dek die dele van 'n algehele teleskopiese riffelkartonhouer vir die uitvoer van appels.	SABS
985-1979	Polyester-and-wool uniform fabrics: Covers the requirements for composition; construction, dimensional changes on immersion in cold water; colour fastness to light, to drycleaning, and to perspiration; mothproofing; and resistance to pilling of 5 types of lightweight polyester-and-wool uniform fabrics. / Poliëster-en-wolstof vir uniforms: Dek vereistes vir samestelling; konstruksie; afmetingsveranderinge by onderdompeling in koue water; kleurvastheid teen lig, droogskoonmaak en sweet; motbestandmaking en bestandheid teen frummeling van 5 tipes poliëster-en-wolstof vir ligte uniforms.	SABS
986-1970	Precast reinforced concrete culverts: Covers 2 types (each available in 3 strength-classes) of precast reinforced concrete culverts, intended primarily for conveying water that is not under pressure. / Vooraf gegiete duikers van gewapende beton: Dek 2 tipes (elk met 3 sterkteklasse) vooraf gegiete duikers van gewapende beton hoofsaaklik bedoel vir die afvoer van water wat nie onder druk is nie.	
987-1970	Cement bricks: Covers cement-bonded bricks of 4 different compressive strength classes and lays down requirements for appearance, dimensions, compressive strength, drying shrinkage, and efflorescence. / Sementstene: Dek sementgebinde stene van 4 druksterkteklasse en stel vereistes vir voorkoms, afmetings, druksterkte, nakrimping en uitslag.	
988-1971	Braided reinforced rubber hose for air and water: Covers both light and heavy duty rubber hose, each type made to nominal bores ranging from 6,3-63 mm. / Omvlegte versterkte rubberslang vir lug en water: Dek sowel ligte- as swaardiensrubberslang, elke tipe met 'n nominale boring van 6,3-63 mm gemaak.	
989/992 1970	Aluminium and aluminium alloy casting ingots and castings Comprising: 989 Aluminium and aluminium alloy casting ingots for remelting 990 Aluminium and aluminium alloy sand castings 991 Aluminium and aluminium alloy gravity die castings 992 Aluminium and aluminium alloy pressure die castings: Covers the composition of 2 grades of aluminium and covers the composition and mechanical properties of 22 aluminium alloys. Gietblokke en gietstukke van aluminium en aluminiumlegerings Bestaande uit: 989 Gietblokke en gietstukke van aluminium en aluminiumlegerings vir oorsmelting 990 Sandgietstukke van aluminium en aluminiumlegerings 991 Swaartevormgietstukke van aluminium en aluminiumlegerings 992 Drukvormgietstukke van aluminium en aluminiumlegerings: Dek die samestelling van 2 grade aluminium en die samestelling en meganiese eienskappe van 22 aluminiumlegerings.	
993-1972	Modular co-ordination in building: Contains definitions of the terms used in modular co-ordination and covers the dimensions of the basic module and derived modules, vertical and horizontal controlling dimensions in building, and preferred basic sizes for components and assemblies. Recommendations for the use of the system of modular co-ordination are contained in an appendix to the specification. / Modulêre koördinasie in bouwerk: Bevat omskrywings van die terme wat in modulêre koördinasie gebruik word. Dek die afmetings van die basiese module en afgeleide modules,	*

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasien en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
994-1970	vertikale en horisontale behorende afmetings in bouwerk, en basiese voorkeurgroottes vir komponente en samestelling. 'n Aanhangsel by die spesifikasie bevat aanbevelings oor die gebruik van die stelsel van modulêre koördinasie. Vegetable tanned bend outsole leather: Covers the material requirements for sole leather tanned with organic material only. / Basgelooide kroepontbuitesooleer: Dek die materiaalvereistes vir sooleer wat slegs met organiese loomateriaal gelooi is.	
995-1977	Cut chamois-leathers: Covers the material, physical, chemical, packing, and marking requirements for cut chamois-leathers that have been tanned with fish oil and that may have had an aldehyde pretanning. / Seemsleersnystukke: Dek materiaalvereistes vir seemsleersnystukke wat met visolie gelooi is en wat met 'n aldehyd voorgelooi kan wees.	
996-1970	Car radio receivers: Covers the minimum electrical requirements that are essential for the successful reception (under normal conditions) of sound broadcast transmissions in the recognized medium frequency, high frequency, and very high frequency bands, by car and car-portable radio receivers. / Motorradio-ontvangers: Dek die minimum elektriese en verwante vereistes wat nodig is vir die geslaagde ontvangs (in normale toestande) van klankgemoduleerde uitsendings in die erkende mediumfrekwensie-, hoëfrekwensie- en baiehoëfrekwensieband, deur motor- en motorradio-ontvangers.	
998-1970	Stainless steelware for domestic and general use: Covers constructional requirements and quality of materials for stainless steelware of contemporary styling for domestic and general use. / Vlekvrystaalware vir huishoudelike en algemene gebruik: Dek konstruksievereistes en die gehalte van die materiaal vir vlekvrystaalware van 'n kontemporêre styl vir huishoudelike en algemene gebruik.	
999-1974	Anodized coatings on aluminium (for general applications): Covers 5 grades of coatings. / Geanodiseerde deklae op aluminium (vir algemene gebruik): Dek 5 grade deklae.	
1000	The production of reconditioned tyres Part I-1973 Definitions: Covers the definitions of the terms used in the production of reconditioned tyres. Part III-1977 Repairs: Covers the requirements for the repairing of permissible defects in casings that are to be reconditioned in terms of other relevant parts of the specification. Part IV-1973 Passenger car tyres: Covers the requirements for tyres (for passenger cars, station wagons, and caravans) that have to be reconditioned by remoulding or retreading or top-capping, and the methods of reconditioning and the equipment to be used. Part V-1974 Light truck cross-ply tyres: Covers the requirements for casings to be reconditioned, for the reconditioning process, and for the finished product. Part VI-1974 Bus and truck cross-ply tyres: Covers the requirements for casings to be reconditioned, for the reconditioning process, and for the finished product. Part VII-1979 Tyres reconditioned by the pre-cured tread process: Covers the requirements for passenger car, light truck and bus and truck tyre casings to be reconditioned, for the reconditioning process, and for the finished product. Die produksie van vernieuende bande Deel I-1973 Woordbepalings: Dek die omskrywings van die terme wat by die produksie van vernieuende bande gebruik word. Deel III-1977 Reparasies: Dek die vereistes vir reparasies aan toelaatbare defekte in bande wat volgens die toepaslike deel van die spesifikasie vernieu moet word. Deel IV-1973 Passasiersmotorbande: Dek die vereistes vir bande (vir passasiersmotors, stasiewaens en woonwaens) wat deur herbouing, versoling of hervlakking vernuwe is, en die vernuwingsmetodes wat gevolg en die uitrusting wat gebruik moet word. Deel V-1974 Kruislaagbande vir ligte vragmotors: Dek die vereistes vir rompe wat vernuwe moet word, vir die vernuwingsproses en vir die voltooide produk. Deel VI-1974 Kruislaagbande vir busse en vragmotors: Dek die vereistes vir rompe wat vernuwe moet word, vir die vernuwingsproses en vir die voltooide produk. Deel VII-1979 Bande vernuwe deur versoling met 'n vooraf gevulkaniseerde loopvlak: Dek die vereistes vir die rompe van bande vir passasiersmotors, ligte vragmotors, busse en vragmotors wat vernuwe moet word, vir die vernuwingsproses en vir die klaar produk.	
1001-1974	Semi-vitreous crockery (domestic ware): Covers semi-vitreous crockery suitable for domestic use. / Halfglasbreekware (huishoudelike ware): Dek halfglasbreekware geskik vir huishoudelike gebruik.	
1002-1974	Semi-vitreous crockery (hotel-ware): Covers semi-vitreous crockery suitable for use in hotels, hospitals, and public institutions. / Halfglasbreekware (hotelware): Dek halfglasbreekware geskik vir gebruik in hotelle, hospitale en openbare inrigtings.	
1003-1974	Fine china (domestic ware): Covers fine china suitable for domestic use. / Fynporselein (huishoudelike ware): Dek fynporselein geskik vir huishoudelike gebruik.	
1004-1974	Fine china (hotel-ware) and stone-ware: Covers fine china and stone-ware suitable for use in hotels, hospitals, and other public institutions and, in the case of stone-ware, suitable also for domestic use. / Fynporselein (hotelware) en steenware: Dek fynporselein en steenware geskik vir gebruik in	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	hotelle, hospitale en ander openbare inrigtings en, in die geval van steenware, ook vir huishoudelike gebruik.	
1005-1979	Innerspring mattresses: Covers the dimensional and constructional requirements for innerspring mattresses of 2 classes, Class 1 being intended for institutional use and Class 2 for domestic use. / Binneveermatrasse: Dek afmetings- en konstruksievereistes vir 2 klasse binneveermatrasse. Klas 1 is vir gebruik in inrigtings en klas 2 vir huishoudelike gebruik.	
1006-1974	Plastics ball-floats for ballvalves: Covers 2 types of non-metallic ball-floats intended for use with ballvalves specified in SABS 752. / Plastiekbolvlotters vir vlotterkleppe: Dek 2 tipes nie-metaalbolvlotters wat bedoel is vir gebruik met vlotterkleppe wat deur SABS 752 gedek word.	
1007-1973	Plain-end metallic conduit and fittings for electrical wiring: Covers requirements for the dimensions, performance, finish, packing, and marking of plain-end metallic conduit and mild steel and malleable cast iron fittings for use with the conduit. / Gladde-entmetaalleipe en -toebehore vir elektriese bedrading: Dek vereistes vir die afmetings, werkverrigting, afwerking en verpakking en merke van gladde-entmetaalleipe en sagtestaal en smeebaregiestertoebehore vir gebruik saam met die leipe.	
1008-1973	Warp-knitted pocketing: Covers general requirements and requirements for composition; structure; mass per square metre; width; piece length; dimensional stability; colour; colour fastness to washing, perspiration, and rubbing; freedom from defects; packing and marking of one type of warp-knitted pocketing made from polyamide 6,6 filament yarn. / Skeringgebreide sakstof: Dek algemene vereistes en vereistes vir samestelling, struktuur, massa per vierkante meter, breedte, stuklengte, afmetingstabiteit, kleur, kleurvastheid teen was, kleurvastheid teen sweet, kleurvastheid teen vryf, vryheid van gebreke en verpakking en merke van een tipe skeringgebreide sakstof gemaak van poliamiede 6,6-filamentgaring.	
1009-1974	Domestic electric refrigerators and food freezers: Covers domestic electric refrigerators and food freezers (and combinations of these) intended for operation on a power supply that does not exceed 250 V to earth. / Huishoudelike elektriese koelkaste en vrieskaste: Dek huishoudelike elektriese koelkaste en vrieskaste (en samestellings daarvan) bedoel vir gebruik by 'n kragtoevoer wat nie 250 V na aarde oorskry nie.	
1010-1974	Bunting: Covers 2 types of polyester-and-wool or polyamide-and-wool blend fabric suitable for the decoration of civic and government buildings and the manufacture of flags. / Vlagstof: Dek 2 tipes poliëster-en-wol- of poliamied-en-wolmengelstof geskik vir die versiering van burgerlike en staatsgeboue en vir die vervaardiging van vlae.	
1011-1974	Shapes, sizes, and marking of grinding wheels: Covers the requirements for the shape, nominal dimensions, and marking of 12 types of grinding wheels (other than specialized abrasive wheels such as diamond wheels, mounted points, segments, and plate-mounted wheels). / Die vorm, grootte en merk van slypwiele: Dek vereistes vir die vorm, nominale afmetings en merk van 12 tipes slypwiele (uitgesonderd gespesialiseerde slypwiele soos diamantwiele, gemonteerde punte, segmente en plaatgemonteerde wiele).	
1012-1974	Electric light dimmers: Covers the requirements for electric light dimmers suitable for domestic use to control the luminous intensity of incandescent electric lamps, and intended for operation at voltages not exceeding 250 V to earth and rated at not more than 3 kW. / Elektriese ligdempers: Dek die vereistes vir elektriese ligdempers geskik vir huishoudelike gebruik om die ligintensiteit van elektriese gloeilampe te beheer en bedoel om te werk by 'n spanning van hoogstens 250 V na aarde en op hoogstens 3 kW aangeslaan.	
1013-1974	High temperature lubricating grease: Covers high temperature lubricating grease (in 3 consistency grades) suitable for grease applications at continuous operating temperatures of up to 150 °C. / Hoëtemperatuursmeerghries: Dek hoëtemperatuursmeerghries (in 3 konsistensiegrade) geskik vir gebruik as smeermiddel by deurlopende werktemperatuur van tot 150 °C.	
1014-1974	Multi-purpose and other extreme pressure lubricating greases: Covers lubricating grease with high load-carrying capacity (in 4 consistency grades one of which, i.e. Grade 2, is considered to be a multi-purpose grease), suitable for the grease lubrication of automotive equipment (including wheel bearings), industrial plain and rolling bearings, and similar applications, where operating temperatures are between -20 °C and 120 °C. / Meerdoel- en ander uiterstedruksmeerghries: Dek smeerghries met 'n hoë lasdravermoeë (in 4 konsistensiegrade waarvan een, nl. graad 2, beskou word as meerdoelghries) wat geskik is vir die ghriessmering van voertuiguitrusting (met inbegrip van wiellaers), gewone en rollaers vir die nywerheid en soortgelyke toepassings, waar die werktemperatuur tussen -20 °C en 120 °C is.	
1015-1974	Fire resisting door units for record rooms: Covers the material, constructional, and performance requirements for fire resisting door units intended for use in fire resisting record rooms. / Brandvaste deureenhede vir argiefkamers: Dek die materiaal-, konstruksie- en werkverrigtingsvereistes vir brandvaste metaaldeureenhede bedoel vir gebruik in brandvaste argiefkamers.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
1016-1974	Woven elastic webbing (for men's and juveniles' underwear): This specification covers 8 types of woven elastic webbing suitable for men's and juveniles' underwear. / Geweefde elastiese webband (vir mans- en seunsonderklere): Hierdie spesifikasie dek 8 tipes geweefde elastiese webband geskik vir gebruik vir mans- en seunsonderklere.	
1017/1018- 1975	Electric cables for motor vehicles. 1017 Low voltage cables and flexible earthing straps for motor vehicles: Covers material, constructional, and electrical and physical requirements for polyvinyl chloride (PVC)-insulated general purpose motor vehicle wiring cables, battery and starter cables, and cables for intervehicle connection (for use at voltages not exceeding 100 V) and for non-insulated flexible earthing straps. 1018 Ignition cables for motor vehicles: Covers the material, constructional, and electrical and physical requirements for rubber and polyvinyl chloride (PVC)-insulated high voltage ignition cables for use in motor vehicles. Copper conductor and high-resistance carbon conductor types are covered. Elektriese kables vir motorvoertuie 1017 Laespanningskables en buigsame aardingsbande vir motorvoertuie: Dek materiaal-, konstruksie- en elektriese en fisiese vereistes vir polivinylchloried(PVC)-geïsoleerde motorvoertuigbedradingskables vir algemene doeleindes, battery-en-aansitterkables vir tussenvoertuigverbinding (vir gebruik by spannings van hoogstens 100 V) en vir nie-geïsoleerde buigsame aardingsbande. 1018 Ontstekingskables vir motorvoertuie: Dek materiaal-, konstruksie- en elektriese en fisiese vereistes vir rubber- en polivinylchloried(PVC)-geïsoleerde hoëspanningsontstekingkables vir motorvoertuie. Kopergeleiertipes en koolgeleiertipes (hoë weerstand) word gedek.	
1019-1975	Standard voltages and currents for electric power supply: Covers standard voltages and currents used in a.c. transmission, distribution, and utilization systems having a frequency of 50 Hz and a nominal voltage greater than 100 V. It also covers standard voltages used in a.c. and d.c. traction systems. / Standaardspannings en -strome vir elektriese kragtoevoer: Dek standaardspannings en -strome wat gebruik word by ws-transmissie-, distribusie- en benuttingstelsels met 'n frekwensie van 50 Hz en 'n nominale spanning van meer as 100 V. Dit dek ook standaardspannings wat in gs-en ws-trekkragstelsels gebruik word.	*
1020-1975	The electrical components of free-standing power-operated dispensing devices for flammable liquids: Covers the basic requirements for the electrical components of free-standing power-operated dispensing devices for flammable liquids such as petrol for use as a motor fuel. / Die elektriese onderdele van vrystaande kragvulmasjiene vir vlambare vloeistof: Dek die basiese vereistes vir die elektriese onderdele van vrystaande kragvulmasjiene vir vlambare vloeistof soos petrol vir gebruik as motorbrandstof.	
1021-1974	Polyacetal water taps: Covers 4 types of polyacetal water taps for indoor domestic use with water at pressures not exceeding 2 000 kPa and temperatures not exceeding 82 °C. / Poliasetaalwaterkrane: Dek 4 tipes poliasetaalkrane geskik vir binnenshuise gebruik met water by 'n druk van hoogstens 2 000 kPa en by 'n temperatuur van hoogstens 82 °C.	
1022-1975	Metal roofing tiles: Covers the requirements for metal roofing tiles (in the form of galvanized steel or aluminium alloy sheets, each comprising a series of simulated tiles) and trim sections for use with the tiles. The tiles and trim sections may be coated or uncoated. / Metaaldakpanne: Dek vereistes vir metaaldakpanne (in die vorm van gegalaniseerde-staal- of aluminiumlegeringplate, wat elk uit 'n reeks nagebootste dakpanne bestaan) en vir afwerkdele vir gebruik saam met die dakpanne. Die panne en dele kan bedek of onbedek wees.	
1023-1975	Preformed elastomeric compression joint seals: Covers 2 types of joint seals normally used for concrete paved areas and highway structures. / Voorgevormde elastomeriese druklasseëls: Dek 2 tipes lasseëls gewoonlik gebruik vir betonplaveiseloppervlaktes en hoofpadstrukture.	
1024-1974	Welded steel fabric for concrete reinforcement: Covers the requirements for the material, dimensions, construction, packing, and marking of welded steel wire mesh (square and rectangular, and having plain or deformed wires) for the reinforcement of concrete slabs. / Geswaste staalmaas vir betonwapening: Dek vereistes vir die materiaal, afmetings, konstruksie, verpakking en merke van geswaste staaldraadmaas (vierkantig en reghoekig en met gewone of vervormde drade) vir die wapening van betonblaaie.	
1025-1975	Oil-spill dispersant (liquid-solvent type): Covers liquid-solvent dispersant for use in dispersing crude and fuel oil floating on sea water in harbours and on high seas and for beach cleaning. / Lekoliedispergeermiddel (vloeibare tipe oplosser): Dek vloeibare oplosser-dispergeermiddel vir die dispergering van ru- en brandolie wat op seewater in hawens en in die oop see ronddryf, en vir die skoonmaak van strande.	
1026-1975	Bench vices for metal work: Covers 6 sizes of bench vices used principally for metal work. / Bankskroewe vir metaalwerk: Dek 6 groottes bankskroewe wat hoofsaaklik vir metaalwerk gebruik word.	
1027-1975	Woodworkers' vices: Covers 2 sizes of woodworkers' vices. / Bankskroewe vir houtwerkers: Dek 2 groottes bankskroewe vir houtwerkers.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
1028-1975	Pipe wrenches: Covers the material, constructional, finish, and performance requirements for adjustable pipe wrenches of the heavy duty and Stillson types of nominal sizes in the range 200-1 200 mm. / Pypseutels: Dek materiaal, konstruksie, afwerkinge- en werkverrigtingsvereistes vir verstelbare pypseutels van die swaardiens- en bobbejaantipe met nominale groottes in die bestek 200-1 200 mm.	
1029-1975	Miniature substations: Covers quality, safety, and technical requirements for miniature substations for a system highest voltage of 12 kV and comprising a high voltage compartment, and transformer, and a low voltage compartment, and having power ratings up to 630 kVA. The substations are suitable for use at an altitude not exceeding 1 800 m and an ambient temperature not exceeding 40 °C. / Miniatuursubstasies: Dek die kwaliteit, veiligheid en tegniese vereistes vir miniatuur-substasies vir 'n stelsel waarvan die hoogste spanning nie 12 kV oorskry nie en wat bestaan uit 'n hoëspanningskompartement, 'n transformator en 'n laespanningskompartement met 'n vermoëaanslag van hoogstens 630 kVA. Die substasies is geskik vir gebruik by 'n hoogte wat nie 1 800 m oorskry nie en 'n omgewingstemperatuur wat nie 40 °C oorskry nie.	
1030-1975	Standard longitudinal miniature substations of rating not exceeding 315 kVA: Covers dimensions of standard longitudinal miniature substations which in all other respects comply with the requirements of SABS 1029. / Standaard- langwerpige miniatuursubstasies met 'n aanslag van hoogstens 315 kVA: Dek afmetings van standaard- langwerpige miniatuursubstasies wat in alle ander opsigte aan die vereistes van SABS 1029 voldoen.	
1031-1976	Type 'e' apparatus for use in explosive gas atmospheres: The specification covers the provision of type 'e' protection for non-sparking electrical apparatus in order to increase the safety of the apparatus and make it suitable for use in atmospheres which may contain explosive gases. / Tipe 'e'-apparaat vir gebruik in plobbaregasatmosfeer: Die spesifikasie dek die verskaffing van tipe 'e'-beveiliging vir vonkvrye elektriese apparaat ten einde die veiligheid van die apparaat te verhoog en dit geskik te maak vir gebruik in atmosfeer wat moontlik plobbare gas kan bevat.	
1032-1975	Detergent-disinfectants based on stabilized inorganic chlorine compounds: Covers 2 types (foaming and non-foaming, each type available in both liquid and solid forms) of detergent-disinfectants based on stabilized inorganic chlorine compounds and intended for use on inanimate surfaces. / Detergent-ontsmettingsmiddels met gestabiliseerde anorganiese chloorverbindinge as basis: Dek 2 tipes (skuimvormend en nie-skuimvormend, in vloeibare sowel as vaste vorm beskikbaar) detergentontsmettingsmiddels met gestabiliseerde anorganiese chloorverbindinge as basis en bedoel vir gebruik op leweloze oppervlakke.	
1033-1975	Solid filler wires for the submerged arc welding of mild steel and medium high tensile steel: Covers 4 grades of solid filler wires supplied in coils and intended primarily for the submerged arc welding of mild steel and medium high tensile steel. / Soliede vuldraad vir onderpoeierboogswaaiing van sagsteeal en staal van medium hoë treksterkte: Dek 4 grade soliede vuldraad in rolle wat bedoel is vir onderpoeierboogswaaiing van sagsteeal en staal van medium hoë treksterkte.	
1034-1975	Grey iron castings: Covers 5 grades of grey iron castings, the grading being based upon mechanical properties. / Grysystergietstukke: Dek 5 grade grysystergietstukke. Die gradering is op meganiese eienskappe gebaseer.	
1035-1975	Insulated bushings: Covers constructional, electrical, physical, and marking requirements for bushings suitable for use in electrical apparatus, machines, transformers and electrical installations for voltages above 1 000 V and altitudes up to 1 800 m. / Geïsoleerde deurvoerders: Dek konstruksie-, elektriese, fisiese en merkvereistes vir deurvoerders wat geskik is vir gebruik in elektriese apparaat, masjinerie, transformators en elektriese installasies by spannings wat 1 000 V oorskry en hoogtes tot by 1 800 m.	
1036-1976	Hollow insulators for use in high voltage electrical equipment: This specification covers requirements and test methods for hollow ceramic or glass insulators in the state before any metal fittings are attached and intended for use in high voltage electrical equipment such as instrument transformers, surge arrestors, capacitors, and bushings. / Hol isolators vir gebruik in elektriese hoëspanningsuitrusting: Hierdie spesifikasie dek vereistes en toetsmetodes vir hol isolators van keramiek of glas in die toestand voordat metaaltoebehore bevestig word. Bedoel vir gebruik in elektriese hoëspanningsuitrusting soos instrumenttransformators, stuwingsafleiers, kapasitors en deurvoerders.	
1038-1976	Cotton eyelet fabric: Covers cotton eyelet fabric (bleached or dyed) made from combed cotton yarn, and suitable for the manufacture of underwear and certain forms of outerwear. / Katoenpelerienstof: Dek katoenpelerienstof (gebleik of gekleur) wat van kamkatoengaring gemaak is en wat geskik is vir die vervaardiging van onderklere en sekere tipes boklere.	
1039-1975	Wooden ceiling and panelling boards: Covers grade and physical requirements for 3 grades (clear, select knotty, and knotty) of profiled boards (planed or planed and sanded) manufactured from hardwood or softwood timber and intended for use in ceilings and panelling. / Houtplafon- en -paneelstroeke: Dek fisiese en graadvereistes vir 3 grade (skoon, uitgesoekte kwas- en kwasgraad) profielstroeke (geskaaf of geskaaf en geskuur) wat uit loof- of naaldhout vervaardig is en bedoel is vir gebruik in plafonne en paneelwerk.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
1040-1975	<i>Domestic pressure cookers:</i> Specifies material, constructional, operation, and safety requirements for domestic pressure cookers that operate at working gauge steam pressures of up to 150 kPa and having a total internal volume of up to 50 l. / <i>Huishoudelike drukkokers:</i> Dek materiaal-, konstruksie-, werk- en veiligheidsvereistes vir huishoudelike drukkokers wat by 'n werkmeterstoomdruk van tot by 150 kPa werk en wat 'n totale binnevolume van tot by 50 l het.	
1041-1975	<i>Tubular fluorescent lamps for general service:</i> Covers hot cathode tubular fluorescent lamps for operation at room temperatures of 10-40 °C. The 19 lamp types covered include lamps operated with starters, lamps with preheated cathodes of high or low resistance and operated without starters, and lamps with non-preheated cathodes operated without starters. / <i>Buisfluoresseerlampe vir algemene gebruik:</i> Dek 19 tipes warmkatodefluoresseerlampe wat by 'n kamertemperatuur van 10-40 °C werk. Dit sluit lampe in wat met aansitters werk, lampe met voorverhitte lae weerstandkatodes en wat sonder aansitters werk, en lampe met katodes wat nie voorverhit word nie en wat sonder aansitters werk.	
1042-1976	<i>Polymer floor dressings:</i> Covers a hard, slip-resistant, water-based polymer floor dressing that is suitable for use on linoleum, vinyl, vinyl-asbestos, rubber, thermoplastic, and sealed flooring. / <i>Polimeervloerbestryksel:</i> Dek 'n harde, glyvaste polimeervloerbestryksel met 'n waterbasis, wat geskik is vir gebruik op linoleum-, vinyl-, vinylasbesrubber-, en termoplastiese en verseëde vloere.	
1043-1975	<i>The manufacture of sanitary towels:</i> Covers general requirements for the factory and for employees engaged in the manufacture of sanitary towels, and the requirements for the construction, dimensions, strike-through, absorbency rate, the absorbency capacity factor, and the microbiological requirements for 3 types of sanitary towels made of fillers containing cotton wool (or similar fibres), or cellulose tissue, or a combination of pulp and cellulose tissue or cotton wool (or similar material) or both. / <i>Die vervaardiging van sanitêre doekies:</i> Dek algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en vir werknemers en die vereistes vir die konstruksie, afmetings, deurslag, absorbeertempo en absorbeervermoëfaktor en die mikrobiologiese vereistes vir 3 tipes sanitêre doekies wat gemaak is van opstopmateriaal wat watte (of soortgelyke vesel) of selluloseweefsel of 'n samestelling van pulp en selluloseweefsel of watte (of soortgelyke materiaal) of albei bevat.	
1044-1976	<i>Industrial laundry detergent:</i> Covers a low-foam type of laundry detergent intended for use in industrial laundering machines for the washing, in either hard or soft water, of textiles made of cotton or of cotton-and-synthetic fibre yarns. / <i>Nywerheidswasdetergente:</i> Dek 'n minskuimtype wasdetergent bedoel vir die was (in nywerheidswasmasjiene) van tekstielgoedere van katoen- of katoenkunsveselgarings in of harde of sagte water.	
1045-1976	<i>Toilet soap (superfatted):</i> Covers superfatted toilet soap (other than specialty soaps) for personal hygiene and cosmetic use that incorporates unsaponified organic matter, that imparts beneficial in-use characteristics. / <i>Toiletseep (vetryk):</i> Dek vetryke toiletseep (uitgesonderd spesiale seep) vir persoonlike higiëniese en skoonheidsgebruik wat onverseepte organiese stowwe bevat wat in gebruik voordelige eienskappe daaraan verleen.	
SV 1046-1980	<i>Motor vehicle safety specification for lighting:</i> Covers the light and light-signalling devices on motor vehicles that have at least 4 wheels and a maximum design speed exceeding 25 km/h, and on the trailers drawn by such vehicles. / <i>Motorvoertuigveiligheidspesifikasie vir ligte:</i> Dek die ligte en ligseintoestelle op motorvoertuie met minstens 4 wiele en 'n maksimum ontwerpspoed van meer as 25 km/h, en op sleepwaens wat deur sodanige voertuie getrek word.	
SV 1047-1977	<i>Motor vehicle safety specification for interior fittings (passenger cars):</i> Lays down general safety requirements applicable to the interior fittings of passenger cars (other than steering controls and rear-view mirrors) with a view to minimizing injuries to passengers in the event of head-on collisions. / <i>Motorvoertuigveiligheidspesifikasie vir binnetoebehore (passasiersmotors):</i> Skryf algemene veiligheidsvereistes voor wat geld vir die binnetoebehore van passasiersmotors (uitgesonderd stuurkontroles en truspieëls), met die oog op die vermindering van beserings van passasiers in die geval van kop-teen-kop-botsings.	
SV 1048-1977	<i>Motor vehicle safety specification for the steering mechanism of passenger cars: behaviour on impact:</i> Covers the behaviour of the steering mechanism of passenger cars and derivatives of such vehicles in a head-on collision. / <i>Motorvoertuigveiligheidspesifikasie vir die stuurmeganisme van passasiersmotors: botsingsgedrag:</i> Dek die gedrag van die stuurmeganisme van passasiersmotors en derivate van sodanige voertuie in 'n kop-teen-kop-botsing.	
SV 1049-1977	<i>Motor vehicle safety specification for door latches and hinges (passenger cars and light commercial vehicles):</i> Lays down the load requirements for door latches and hinges on passenger cars and commercial vehicles of gross vehicle mass up to 3 500 kg that will minimize the possibility of occupants being thrown out of a vehicle after a collision. / <i>Motorvoertuigveiligheidspesifikasie vir deurknippe en -skarniere (passasiersmotors en ligte handelsvoertuie):</i> Skryf die belastingvereistes vir deurknippe en -skarniere op passasiersmotors en handelsvoertuie met 'n bruto voertuigmassa van tot 3 500 kg voor, wat die moontlikheid dat insittendes tydens 'n botsing uit die voertuig gegooi kan word, tot 'n minimum beperk.	
SV 1050-1977	<i>Motor vehicle safety specification for rear-view mirrors:</i> Covers the requirements for rear-view mirrors on motor vehicles (other than motorcycles). / <i>Motorvoertuigveiligheidspesifikasie vir truspieëls:</i>	

Specification No. and year/ Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
SV1051	Dek die vereistes vir truspieëls aan motorvoertuie (maar nie motorfietse nie). Motor vehicle safety specification for braking Part I-1980 General: Covers the requirements for and the performance of the braking devices of motor vehicles and trailers (including motor cycles and three-wheelers) having a maximum speed exceeding 25 km/h. Part II-1980 Response time of braking devices on vehicles fitted with compressed-air braking devices: Covers the requirements for and the method of measuring the response time of compressed-air braking devices on motor vehicles. Part III-1980 Energy sources and reservoirs: Covers the requirements and methods of test for energy sources and energy reservoirs for both compressed-air and vacuum brakes on motor vehicles. Part IV-1980 Spring brakes: Covers the requirements for spring brakes on motor vehicles, and the method of test for such brakes. Part V-1980 Parking brakes: Mechanically-locked brake-cylinder (lock actuator) type: Covers the requirements and the method of test for a type of parking brake known as a mechanically-locked brake-cylinder (lock actuator) type parking brake. Part VI-1980 Distribution of braking effort and compatibility of vehicles in combination: Covers the requirements for adhesion utilization and for the compatibility of vehicles in combination. Motorvoertuigveiligheidspesifikasie vir remming Deel I-1980 Algemeen: Dek die vereistes vir en die werkverrigting van die remtoestelle van motorvoertuie en hul sleepwaens (met inbegrip van leunwaens) wat 'n maksimum spoed van meer as 25 km/h het. Deel II-1980 Responsietyd van remtoestelle van voertuie wat van druklugremtoestelle voorsien is: Dek die vereistes vir die responsietyd van druklugremtoestelle aan motorvoertuie en die metode vir die meting daarvan. Deel III-1980 Energiebronne en -reservoirs: Dek die vereistes en toetsmetodes vir energiebronne en energiereservoirs vir druklugremme sowel as vir vakuümremme van motorvoertuie. Deel IV-1980 Veerremme: Dek die vereistes vir veerremme van motorvoertuie en sluit die toetsmetodes vir sodanige remme in. Deel V-1980 Parkeerremme: remsilindertipe met meganiese sluitwerking: Dek die vereistes vir 'n tipe parkeerrem wat as 'n parkeerrem met 'n remsilinder met meganiese sluitwerking bekend staan, asook die metode vir die toets daarvan. Deel VI-1980 Verspreiding van remkrag en saambruikbaarheid van voertuie in kombinasie: Dek die vereistes vir adhesiebenutting en vir die saambruikbaarheid van voertuie in kombinasie.	2701-2401  2701-1801
SV 1052-1979	Motor vehicle safety specification for strengths of seats and of their anchorages: Covers the strength requirements for the seats (including their adjustment, displacement, and locking devices) and their anchorages, of vehicles of Category M1 only. / Motorvoertuigveiligheidspesifikasie vir sterkte van sitplekke en hul verankerings: Dek die vereistes vir die sitplekke (met inbegrip van hul verstellings-, verplasing- en sluittoestelle) en hul verankerings in motorvoertuie van slegs kategorie M1.	
SV1053-1979	Motor vehicle safety specification for anchorages for restraining devices in motor-cars: Covers the positions, dimensions, and strength requirements for anchorages for seat belt assemblies and lap belts for occupants of forward-facing seats of vehicles of Category M1 and of vehicles of Category N1 of gross vehicle mass not exceeding 2,5 t. / Motorvoertuigveiligheidspesifikasie vir verankerings vir keertoestelle in motorkarre: Dek die vereistes vir die plasing, afmetings en sterkte van verankerings vir sitplekgordelsamestels en skootgordels vir insittendes van vorentoe gerigte sitplekke in kategorie M1-voertuie en kategorie N1-voertuie met 'n bruto voertuigmassa van hoogstens 2,5 t.	
SV 1054-1981	Motor vehicle safety specification for rear-view mirrors: Covers the requirements for rear-view mirrors fitted to motor vehicles that are intended for use on public roads, are with or without bodywork, and have at least four wheels and a maximum design speed exceeding 25 km/h. / Motorvoertuigveiligheidspesifikasie vir truspieëls: Dek die vereistes vir truspieëls wat aangebring word op motorvoertuie, met of sonder bakwerk, wat vir gebruik op openbare paaie bedoel is en wat minstens vier wiele en 'n maksimum ontwerpspoed van meer as 25 km/h het.	
1081-1976	Detergent-disinfectants based on iodophors: Covers 2 types of detergent-disinfectants that contain iodophor(s) and are for use on inanimate surfaces. / Detergentontsmettingsmiddels met jodofoor as basis: Dek 2 tipes detergentontsmettingsmiddels wat jodofoor(e) bevat en wat bedoel is vir gebruik op leweloze oppervlakke.	
1082-1976	Detergent-disinfectants based on phenolics: Covers 2 types of detergent-disinfectants that contain phenolics and are for use on inanimate surfaces. / Detergentontsmettingsmiddels met fenol as basis: Dek 2 tipes detergentontsmettingsmiddels wat fenol en ander chemiese middels bevat en wat bedoel is vir gebruik op leweloze oppervlakke.	
1083-1976	Aggregates from natural sources: Covers sand and single-sized stone for concrete, and aggregates for road construction such as sand for bituminous paving mixtures and slurry seals, single-sized crushed stone, and base-course material. / Aggregate uit natuurlike bronne: Dek sand en klip van enkelgrootte vir beton, en aggregate vir padbouwerk soos sand vir bitumineuse bestratingsmengsels en flodderseëls, vergruisde klip van enkelgrootte en kroonlaagmateriaal.	
1084-1976	Cover plates for wall outlet boxes: Covers the requirements for cover plates (other than of a ceramic material) intended for use with 2 types (single and double) of flush-mounted wall outlet boxes. /	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	<i>Dekplate vir muuruitgangkaste: Dek die vereistes vir dekplate (uitgesonderd dié wat van keramiek materiaal gemaak is) wat bedoel is vir gebruik met 2 tipes (enkel en dubbel) vlakgemonteerde muuruitgangkaste.</i>	CSPL 2801
1085	<i>Wall outlet boxes for the enclosure of electrical accessories</i> Part I-1980: Standard boxes: Covers 2 types (single and double) of flush-mounting, metal or non-metallic, wall outlet boxes suitable for use with 20 mm conduit. <i>Muuruitgangkaste vir die omsluiting van elektriese bybehore</i> Deel I-1980 Standaardkaste: Dek 2 tipes (enkel en dubbel) metaal- en nie-metaalmuuruitgangkaste vir oppervlakmontering vir gebruik met 20-mm-leipyp.	
1086-1976	<i>Flexible polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pressure hose: Covers flexible PVC hose of nominal bores ranging from 6,3 to 63 mm. / Buigsame drukslange van polivinylchloried (PVC): Dek buigsame PVC-slange met 'n nominale boring van tussen 6,3 en 63 mm.</i>	
1088-1978	<i>Luminaire entries and spigots: Specifies the materials, dimensions, construction, and finish of the luminaire entries and spigots used to connect 3 types of luminaires with their supports, and covers the requirements for making such connections. / Armatuurinlate en tappe: Spesifiseer die materiaal, afmetings, konstruksie en afwerking van armatuurinlate en tappe vir die verbinding van 3 tipes armatuur met hul steunstukke, en dek die vereistes vir sodanige verbindinge.</i>	*
1089-1976	<i>SA pine stock glued laminated timber (stocklam): Covers wooden members that consist of layers of SA pine timber glued together with the general fibre direction and the axis of the layers (laminations) approximately parallel to the axis of the member. / Gelymde standaardlamelhout van SA den: Dek houteenhede bestaande uit lae SA den wat aan mekaar vasgelym is met die algemene veselrigting en die langsas van elke laag (lamel) ongeveer parallel met die langsas van die eenheid.</i>	
1090-1976	<i>Sand for plaster and mortar: Covers sand for use in plaster and mortar. Requirements are specified for grading, dust content, content of material of low density, organic impurities, freedom from sugar, and soluble deleterious impurities, and (when and as relevant) for fineness modules. / Sand vir pleister en dagha: Dek sand vir gebruik in pleister en dagha. Stel vereistes vir gradering, stofgehalte, gehalte aan materiaal van lae digtheid, organiese onsuierhede, vryheid van suiker en oplosbare skadelike onsuierhede, en (indien en soos toepaslik) fynheidsmodulus.</i>	
1091-1975	<i>National colour standards for paint: Covers 120 standard colours for paints, divided into 7 hue groups according to the Munsell system of colour. / Nasionale kleurstandaarde vir verf: Dek 120 standaardkleure vir verf, verdeel in 7 nuanse-groepe volgens die Munsell-kleurstelsel.</i>	*
1092-1977	<i>Contactors: Covers air-break open type contactors that have thermal current ratings up to and including 1 000 A and main contacts intended to be connected to circuits the rated voltage of which does not exceed a.c.: 1 000 V or d.c.: 1 200 V. / Kontakters: Dek lugbreekkontakters van die oop tipe met termiese stroomaanslae van tot en met 1 000 A, en waarvan die hoofkontakte bedoel is vir verbinding met bane waarvan die aangeslane spanning hoogstens ws.: 1 000 V of gs.: 1 200 V is.</i>	
1093-1976	<i>Schoolwear worsted-spun blazer cloth (striped and plain): Covers the requirements (including those for packing and marking) for 2 types of cloth suitable for striped blazers and 4 types suitable for plain blazers. / Kleurbaadjiekamstof (gestreep en effekleurig) vir skooldrag: Dek die vereistes (met inbegrip van dié vir verpakking en merke) vir 2 tipes stof wat geskik is vir gestreepte kleurbaadjies en 4 tipes stof wat geskik is vir effekleurige kleurbaadjies.</i>	
1094-1976	<i>Schoolwear serge fabrics: Covers the requirements (including those for packing and marking) for 10 types (one all-rayon, one all-wool, 4 polyester-and-wool, and 4 polyester-and-rayon) of serge fabrics suitable for schoolwear. / Sersjestof vir skooldrag: Dek die vereistes (met inbegrip van dié vir verpakking en merke) vir 10 tipes (een volrayon, een suiwer wol, 4 poliëster-en-wol en 4 poliëster-en-rayon) sersjestof wat geskik is vir pakke en kortbroeke vir skooldrag.</i>	
1095-1976	<i>Schoolwear shorts and safari-suit fabrics: Covers the requirements (including those for packing and marking) for 4 types of polyester-and-cotton and polyester-and-rayon fabrics. / Kortbroek- en safaripakstof vir skooldrag: Dek die vereistes (met inbegrip van dié vir verpakking en merke) vir 4 tipes poliëster-en-rayon- en poliëster-en-katoenstof geskik vir kortbroeke en safaripakke vir skooldrag.</i>	
1096-1976	<i>Schoolwear shirting: Covers the requirements (including those for packing and marking) for 3 types of woven shirting (one all-cotton and two polyester-and-cotton). / Hempstof vir skooldrag: Dek die vereistes (met inbegrip van dié vir verpakking en merke) vir 3 tipes geweefde hempstof (een volkatoen en twee poliëster-en-katoen).</i>	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
1099-1976	Hardwood furniture timber: Covers the requirements for 3 basic grades (i.e. clear, semi-clear, and knotty grade) of rough-sawn hardwood timber and timber derived from trees of the Podocarpus spp., intended for use in furniture manufacture. / Loofhout vir meubels: Dek die vereistes vir 3 basiese grade (skoon, halfskoon en kwasgraad) ru-gesaagde loofhout en hout afkomstig van bome van die Podocarpus spp. bedoel vir die vervaardiging van meubels.	
1100-1976	Industrial laminated sheets based on phenolic resin: Covers laminated sheets that have a cellulose paper base or a fabric base and that are bonded together (under heat and pressure) by a thermosetting phenolic resin and are intended for industrial purposes. / Nywerheidslamelvelle met fenolhars as basis: Dek lamelvelle met 'n sellulosepapierbasis of 'n katoenstofbasis saamgebind (onder hitte en druk) deur 'n termoverhardende fenoltepe hars en bedoel vir nywerheidsgebruike.	
1101-1976	Tufted carpeting for domestic use: Covers the dimensional and performance requirements for tufted carpeting suitable for domestic use. / Poltapytstof vir huishoudelike gebruik: Dek die afmetings- en prestasievereistes vir poltapytstof vir huishoudelike gebruik.	
1103-1976	Burettes: Covers material, capacity, dimensional, constructional, packing, and marking requirements for Class A and Class B burettes. / Burette: Dek materiaal-, inhoudsvermoë, afmetings-, konstruksie-, verpakings- en merkvereistes vir klas A- en klas B-burette.	
1104-1977	Pipettes (one-mark): Covers requirements for 2 classes of one-mark pipettes of soda-lime or borosilicate glass and nominal capacity 0,5-100 cm ³ . / Pipette (een merk): Dek vereistes vir 2 klasse eenmerkipipette van sodakalk- of boorsilikaatglas, en met 'n nominale inhoudsvermoë van 0,5-100 cm ³ .	
1105-1977	Pipettes (graduated): Covers 3 types (each containing 2 classes) of graduated pipettes. / Pipette (met skaalindelings): Dek 3 tipes pipette (elke tipe bevat 2 klasse) met skaalindelings.	
1106-1977	Measuring cylinders (graduated): Covers requirements for the material, capacity, dimensions, construction, packing, and marking of 2 types of graduated measuring cylinders having either integral or removable bases. / Maatsilinders (met skaalindelings): Dek vereistes vir die materiaal, inhoudsvermoë, afmetings, konstruksie, verpakking en merke van 2 tipes maatsilinders met skaalindelings en met integrerende of verwyderbare voetstukke.	
1107-1977	Volumetric flasks (one-mark): Covers requirements for the material, capacity, dimensions, construction, packing, and marking of volumetric flasks (Class A and Class B). / Volumetriese flesse (een merk): Dek vereistes vir die materiaal, inhoudsvermoë, afmetings, konstruksie, verpakking en merke van volumetriese flesse (klas A en klas B).	
1108-1977	Glass test tubes: Covers glass test tubes of 2 types (i.e. rimmed and rimless) for use in laboratories and for general purpose use. / Glasproefbuis: Dek 2 tipes (d.w.s. omrande of randlose) glasproefbuis vir gebruik in laboratoriums en vir algemene gebruik.	
1109-1976	ISO pipe threads for pipes and fittings where pressure-tight joints are made on the threads: Covers ISO pipe threads for pipes and fittings of nominal bore in the range 6 to 150 mm. / ISO-pypdraad vir pype en toebehore waar drukkigte lasse op die draad gemaak word: Dek ISO-pypdraad vir pype en toebehore met 'n nominale boring in die bestek 6 tot 150 mm.	*
1110-1976	Screwdrivers for slotted-head screws: Covers 4 types (high-torque, mechanics', electricians', and stubby) of hand-operated screwdrivers for use on slotted-head screws. / Skrœwedraaiers vir gleufkopskroewe: Dek 4 tipes handskroewedraaiers vir gebruik op gleufkopskroewe (skroewedraaiers vir werktuigkundiges en vir elektrisiëns; wring- en bukskroewedraaiers).	
1111-1976	Coal-burning appliances (reduced smoke emission type): Covers requirements for the construction, performance, and marking of the appliances. / Kolebrandende toestelle (minrooktepe): Dek die konstruksie-, werkverrigtings- en merkvereistes van die toestelle.	
1112-1976	Open-end, box, and combination wrenches: Covers 3 types (open-end, box, and combination) of wrenches that are commonly referred to as spanners. / Steek-, koker- en kombinasiesleutels: Dek 3 tipes sleutels (steek-, koker- en kombinasie-) wat algemeen as moersleutels bekend staan.	
1113-1976	Hand-operated square-drive socket wrenches: Covers sockets, driving components, and accessories for hand-operated hexagon and double-hexagon socket wrenches. / Handtepe soksleutels met vierkantige wringgate: Dek soksleutels, wringkomponente en bybehore vir handtepe seskant- en twaalfkantsoksleutels.	
1114-1976	The production of men's industrial boots with stuck-on pre-moulded or direct-injection-moulded soles and heels: Covers 10 types of men's industrial boots made according to the stuck-on or the direct	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	injection-moulded principles. / Die vervaardiging van nywerheidstewels vir mans, met plaktipe voorgestelde van direk inspuitsing gevormde sole en hakke: Dek 10 tipes stewels wat volgens die plak- of direk inspuitsing vormingsbeginsel gemaak is.	
1115-1976	Cast iron gratings for gullies and stormwater drains: Covers 6 types of gratings. / Gietysterroosters vir rioolputte en stormwaterriole: Dek 6 tipes roosters.	
1116-1982	Retro-reflective registration plates for motor vehicles Part I-1982 Blanks Covers requirements for 2 types of flat plates having an embossed border and laminated on one side with retro-reflective material for use in the production of embossed registration plates covered by Part II of this specification. Part II-1982 Registration plates This part covers requirements for registration plates produced from blanks covered by Part I of this specification. Truikaatsregistrasieplate vir motorvoertuie Deel I-1982 Ru-plate Dek die vereistes vir 2 tipes plat plate met 'n gebosseleerde omranding en aan die kant gelamelleer met truikaatsmateriaal vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van gebosseleerde registrasieplate wat deur deel II van hierdie spesifikasie gedek word. Deel II-1982 Registrasieplate Die deel dek die vereistes vir registrasieplate wat vervaardig is van ru-plate wat deur deel I van hierdie spesifikasie gedek word.	 
1117-1977	Plastics wrappings for the protection of steel pipelines: Covers 4 types of plastics wrappings (supplied in rolls), used in conjunction with a primer to protect pipelines (of nominal size greater than 150 mm) against corrosion. / Plastiekomwindseel vir die beskerming van staalpypleidings: Dek 4 tipes plastiekomwindseel (op rolle verskaf) wat saam met 'n grondverf staalpypleidings (met 'n nominale grootte bo 150 mm) teen korrosie beskerm.	
1118	School clothing Parts I to V-1976 Comprising: Part I General requirements for school clothing Part II Blazers Part III Trousers and shorts Part IV Shirts (for boys and girls) Part V Suits Covers the requirements for school clothing. The general requirements cover outer materials, supplementary materials and components, workmanship, growth allowances, care labelling, packing, and marking. Part VI-1979 Dresses, tunics, and gyms: Covers the requirements for the materials, sizes, and make of girls' dresses, tunics, and gyms, and, by reference to Part I of the specification, the requirements for general workmanship, supplementary materials and components, care labelling, packing, and marking, and sampling and criteria of compliance. Part VII-1979 Girls' slacks and skirts: Covers the requirements for the materials, size, and make of girls' slacks and skirts. It also refers to Part I of the specification for requirements for general workmanship, supplementary materials and components, care labelling, packing and marking, sampling and compliance with this part of the specification. Part VIII-1979 Blouses: Covers the requirements for the materials, sizes, and make of girls' blouses, and, by reference to Part I of the specification, the requirements for general workmanship, supplementary materials and components, care labelling, packing and marking, and sampling and criteria of compliance. Skooldrag Deel I tot V-1976 Bestaande uit: Deel I Algemene vereistes vir skooldrag Deel II Kleurbaadjies Deel III Langbroeke en kortbroeke Deel IV Hemde (vir seuns en meisies) Deel V Pakke (safari tipe) Dek die vereistes vir skooldrag. Die algemene vereistes dek buitemateriaal, bykomende materiaal en komponente, vakmanskap, toelating vir groei, versorgingsetikettering, verpakking en merke. Deel VI-1979 Rokke, tunieke en springjurke: Dek die vereistes vir die materiaal, grootte en maak van rokke, tunieke en springjurke vir dogters, en, deur verwysing na deel I van die spesifikasie, die vereistes vir algemene vakmanskap, aanvullende materiaal en komponente, versorgingsetikettering, verpakking en merke, en monsterneming en maatstawwe vir voldoening. Deel VII-1979 Langbroeke en rompe vir dogters: Dek die vereistes vir die materiaal, grootte en maak van langbroeke en rompe vir dogters. Dit verwys ook na deel I van die spesifikasie vir die vereistes vir algemene vakmanskap, aanvullende materiaal en komponente, versorgingsetikettering, verpakking en merke, monsterneming en voldoening aan hierdie deel van die spesifikasie. Deel VIII-1979 Bloese: Dek die vereistes vir die materiaal, grootte en maak van bloese vir dogters, en, deur verwysing na deel I van die spesifikasie, die vereistes vir algemene vakmanskap, aanvullende materiaal en komponente, versorgingsetikettering, verpakking en merke, en	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardization mark / Standaard- merk
1119-1976	monsterneming en maatstawwe vir voldoening. Interior luminaires for fluorescent lamps: Covers luminaires for general indoor use for operation with hot cathode tubular fluorescent lamps on 50 Hz a.c. supply voltages of 110-250 V at room temperature of 10-25 °C and for suspended mounting or mounting on or in a ceiling. / Binnedarmature vir fluoressseerlampe: Dek armature vir algemene binnenshuise gebruik vir werking saam met warmkatodebuisfluoressseerlampe by 50-Hz-ws.-toevoerspannings van 110-250 V by 'n kamertemperatuur van 10-25 °C en vir hangmontering of montering op of in 'n plafon.	
1120-1977	Pliers and nippers: Covers the material, dimensional, constructional, and performance requirements for 9 types of pliers and 5 types of nippers. / Tange en kniptange: Dek materiaal-, afmetings-, konstruksie- en werkverrigtingsvereistes vir 9 tipes tange en 5 tipes kniptange.	
SV 1121-1976	Safety specification for power lawn-mowers: Covers the requirements for the safety and testing of power lawnmowers intended primarily for domestic use. / Veiligheidspesifikasie vir kraggrassyers: Dek vereistes vir die veiligheid en toets van kraggrassyers hoofsaaklik vir huishoudelike gebruik bedoel.	
1122-1976	Mobile homes: Covers general requirements for running and towing gear and constructional requirements for mobile homes that are suitable for use as permanent residences. / Mobiele wonings: Dek algemene vereistes vir ry-en-sleeponderstelle en konstruksievereistes vir mobiele wonings wat geskik is vir gebruik as permanente woonplek.	
1123-1977	Steel pipe flanges: This specification covers requirements for the material and dimensions of 5 types of steel flanges for use on pipes for working pressures up to 4 000 kPa and at temperatures in the range -10 to 200 °C. / Staalpypflense: Dek vereistes vir die materiaal en afmetings van 5 tipes staalflense vir gebruik op pype wat werk by 'n druk van 4 000 kPa en by temperatuur in die bestek van -10 tot 200 °C.	
1124-1977	The production of injection needles and plastics syringes (Luer fitting, sterile-packed for single use): Covers the requirements for the production of sterile, single-use plastics syringes and protected, plastics-hubbed injection needles intended for general medical use and packed separately or as syringe-needle combinations. / Die vervaardiging van spuitnaalde en plastiekspuit (Luer-passtuk, steriel verpak vir eenmalige gebruik): Dek vereistes vir die vervaardiging van steriele plastiekspuit vir eenmalige gebruik en beskermde plastiekmofspuitnaalde wat vir algemene mediese gebruik bedoel is. Die spuit en naalde kan afsonderlik of as spuit-en-naaldkombinasies verpak wees.	
1125-1977	Room air conditioners: Covers compressor-type air conditioners with air-cooled condensers for operation at voltages not exceeding 250 V to earth and with rated cooling capacities not exceeding 12 000 W. / Kamerlugversorgers: Dek kompressortipe lugversorgers met lugverkoelde kondensators vir werking by spannings van hoogstens 250 V na aarde en met 'n aangeslane koelvermoë van hoogstens 12 000 W.	
1126-1977	Mechanical jacks: Covers the constructional, marking, and performance requirements of mechanical jacks of the scissors, body, and bumper types. / Meganiese domkragte: Dek die konstruksie-, merk- en werkverrigtingsvereistes van meganiese domkragte van die skêr-, bak- en stampertipe.	
1127-1976	Algaecides for use in fresh water swimming pools: Covers 2 types of algaecides that are suitable for use in fresh water swimming pools. / Algdoders vir gebruik in varswaterswembaddens: Dek 2 tipes algdoders geskik vir gebruik in varswaterswembaddens.	
1128	Fire fighting equipment Part I-1977 Components of underground and above-ground hydrant systems: Covers the material, constructional, performance, and marking requirements for the components of underground and above-ground hydrant assemblies up to the outlet connection that is standardized as a 65 mm instantaneous coupling. Part II-1977 Hose couplings, connectors and branch pipe and nozzle connections: Covers the material, design and constructional, operational, and marking requirements for fire hose delivery couplings and suction couplings to fit hoses of various sizes, connectors, and branch pipe and nozzle connections. Brandbestrydingsuitrusting Deel I-1977 Onderdele van ondergrondse en bogrondse brandkraanstelsels: Dek die materiaal-, konstruksie-, werkverrigtings- en merkvereistes vir die onderdele van ondergrondse en bogrondse brandkraanstelsels tot by die uitlaatverbinding wat gestandaardiseer is as 'n 65-mm-snelkoppeling. Deel II-1977 Slangkoppelings, verbindingstukke en takpyp- en spuitstukverbinding: Dek die materiaal-, ontwerp-, konstruksie-, werkverrigtings- en merkvereistes vir brandslangeweringskoppelings en suigkoppelings wat pas op slange van verskillende groottes, verbindingstukke en takpyp- en spuitstukverbinding.	
1129-1977	Steel door frames: Covers 4 types of door frames. / Staaldeurkosyne: Dek 4 tipes deurkosyne.	
1130-1978	Glass fibre reinforcing material for pipe wrapping: Covers the physical and chemical requirements	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	for 2 types of glass fibre reinforcing material used as part of the system for the corrosion protection of pipes and pipelines. / Glasveselversterk materiaal vir pypomwindse: Dek die fisiese en chemiese vereistes vir 2 tipes glasveselversterk materiaal wat as deel van die stelsel vir korrosiebeskerming van pype en pypleidings gebruik word.	
1131	Throwaway carbide indexable inserts Part I-1977 Dimensions and grades of inserts without fixation holes: Covers the dimensional requirements for 2 shapes of throwaway carbide indexable inserts that are clamped in position in an appropriate tool holder and used chiefly for turning in a lathe. Part II-1979 Dimensions and grades of inserts with fixation holes: Covers the requirements for the dimensions and marking of 3 shapes of throwaway carbide indexable inserts that are clamped in position in an appropriate tool holder and used chiefly for turning in a lathe. Weggooitipe indekseerbare karniedinvoegsels Deel I-1977 Afmetings en grade van invoegsels sonder bevestigingsgate: Dek die afmetingsvereistes vir 2 vorms weggooitipe indekseerbare karniedinvoegsels wat in 'n toepaslike gereedskaphouer in posisie vasgeklem word en wat hoofsaaklik vir draaibankwerk gebruik word. Deel II-1979 Afmetings en grade van invoegsels met bevestigingsgate: Dek die afmetings- en merkvereistes van 3 vorms weggooitipe karniedinvoegsels wat in 'n geskikte gereedskaphouer in posisie vasgeklem word en wat hoofsaaklik vir draaibankwerk gebruik word.	
1132-1977	Bituminous primer for cold-applied filled bituminous roof coating material: Covers a cold-applied bituminous primer for use with cold-applied filled bituminous roof coating materials. It is intended for application to concrete, metal, and masonry surfaces and to treat weathered roofing felts and mastic asphalt prior to re-coating. / Bituminese grondverf vir gevulde bituminese dakdek middel vir koue aanwending: Dek bituminese grondverf vir koue aanwending vir gebruik saam met gevulde bituminese dakdek middel vir koue aanwending. Dit is bedoel vir aanwending op beton-, metaal- en messelwerkoppervlakke en vir die behandeling van verweerde dakvilt en mastiekasfalt voordat 'n nuwe deklaag daarop aangebring word.	
1133-1977	Cold-applied filled bituminous roof coating material: Covers a mineral-stabilized cutback bitumen intended for use as a sprayed-on or brushed-on coating for concrete and metal roofs and roofs that have been treated previously with bituminous waterproofing materials. It is not intended as a final coating and should be protected by means of a protective covering, e.g. reflective paint or tiles. / Gevulde bituminese dakdek middel vir koue aanwending: Dek 'n gevulde mineraalgestabiliseerde vloei bitumen bedoel om as deklaag op beton- en metaaldakke aangespuit of met 'n kwas aangewend te word en vir dakke wat vooraf behandel is met bituminese waterdigtingmateriaal. Dit is nie as 'n finale deklaag bedoel nie en moet deur middel van 'n beskermende bedekking, bv. weerkaatsende verf of dakpanne, beskerm word.	
1134-1977	Cold-applied filled bituminous roof coating material (aluminized): Covers a filled mineral-stabilized cutback bitumen containing aluminium pigment and intended primarily for application as a sprayed-on or brushed-on finishing coating to filled bituminous roofing. / Gevulde bituminese dakdek middel (gealumineer) vir koue aanwending: Dek 'n gevulde mineraalgestabiliseerde vloei bitumen wat aluminiumpigment bevat en hoofsaaklik bedoel is om as dek middel op gevulde bituminese dakmateriaal aangespuit of met 'n kwas aangewend te word.	
1135-1977	Cold-applied bituminous roofing compound: Covers a mineral-stabilized cutback bitumen of trowelling consistency intended for use as a sealant in voids, cracks, and similar applications. / Bituminese dakseëlmiddel vir koue aanwending: Dek 'n mineraalgestabiliseerde vloei bitumen van troffelwerk konsistensie, bedoel vir gebruik as seëlmiddel in openinge en barste en vir soortgelyke aanwendinge.	
1136-1977	Cold-applied bitumen primer for steel pipeline protection: Covers one type of cold-applied bitumen primer for use, in conjunction with hot-applied bitumen pipe coating material, for the protection of steel pipelines against corrosion. / Bitumengrondverf vir koue aanwending vir die beskerming van staalpypleidings: Dek een tipe bitumengrondverf vir koue aanwending vir gebruik (saam met 'n bitumenpyplek laagmateriaal vir warm aanwending) vir die beskerming van staalpypleidings teen korrosie.	
1137-1977	Hot-applied bitumen for steel pipeline protection: Covers one type of hot-applied bitumen that is suitable for the protection of steel pipelines against corrosion when used as an internal coating (lining) or an external coating (or both) for pipes, and that is also suitable for use as a hot-applied primer for these coatings. / Bitumen vir warm aanwending vir die beskerming van staalpypleidings: Dek een tipe bitumen vir warm aanwending, wat geskik is vir die beskerming van staalpypleidings teen korrosie wanneer dit gebruik word as binnedeklaag (voering) of buitedeklaag (of albei) vir pype en wat ook geskik is vir gebruik as grondverf vir warm aanwending vir dié deklae.	
1138-1977	Cold-applied coal tar primer for steel pipeline protection: Covers one type of cold-applied coal tar primer suitable for use, in conjunction with hot-applied coal tar enamel, for the protection of steel pipelines against corrosion. / Koolteergrondverf vir koue aanwending vir die beskerming van staalpypleidings: Dek een tipe koolteergrondverf vir koue aanwending, geskik vir gebruik saam met koolteeremalje vir warm aanwending vir die beskerming van staalpypleidings teen korrosie.	
1139-1977	Hot-applied coal tar enamel for steel pipeline protection: Covers one type of hot-applied coal tar enamel that is suitable for the protection of steel pipelines against corrosion when used as an	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	internal coating (lining) or an external coating (or both) for pipes. / Koolteeremalje vir warm aanwending vir die beskerming van staalpypleidings: Dek een tipe koolteeremalje vir warm aanwending, geskik vir die beskerming van staalpypleidings teen korrosie wanneer die emalje as binne- of buitedeklaag (voering) of buitedeklaag (of albei) vir pype gebruik word.	
1140-1977	Synthetic primer for bitumen and coal tar enamel pipeline coatings and linings: The specification covers the requirements (and corresponding test methods) for a chlorinated rubber based synthetic primer for application to clean steel surfaces (particularly pipes) prior to the application of bitumen or coal tar enamel pipe coatings and linings. / Sintetiese grondverf vir bitumen- en koolteeremalje- en -voerings: Dek die vereistes (en ooreenstemmende toetsmetodes) vir sintetiese grondverf met chloorrubber as basis vir aanwending op skoon staaloppervlakke (veral pype) voor die aanwending van bitumen- of koolteeremaljepypdeklae en -voerings.	
1141-1977	Aircraft fuelling hose: Covers 2 types of hose suitable for the refuelling of aircraft on the ground. / Vliegtuigbrandstofvulslange: Dek 2 tipes slange wat geskik is vir die hervulling van vliegtuie op die grond.	
1142-1979	Diesel engines modified for use in hazardous locations (other than in mines): Covers safety requirements (appropriate to the type of flammable substance present and to the frequency of occurrence of the flammable substance) for diesel engines intended for use in hazardous locations other than in mines. / Dieselenjins verander vir gebruik in gevaarlike gebiede (uitgesonderd in myne): Dek veiligheidsvereistes (vir die toepaslike tipe vlambare stof wat aanwesig is en die frekwensie van voorkoms van die vlambare stof) vir dieselenjins bedoel vir gebruik in gevaarlike gebiede, uitgesonderd in myne.	
1143-1977	Mushroom- and countersunk-head bolts and nuts: Covers dimensional, mechanical, packing and marking requirements for 2 types of mushroom-head bolts, 4 types of countersunk-head bolts, and hexagon and square nuts in nominal sizes from M6 to M24. / Skildkop- en versinkboute en moere: Dek afmetings-, meganiese, verpakkings- en merkvereistes vir 2 tipes skildkopboute, 4 tipes versinkboute, en seskantige en vierkantige moere in nominale groottes van M6 tot M24.	
1144-1977	Hydraulic jacks: Covers hydraulic jacks of the general industrial and trolley types of rated lifting capacities not exceeding 100 t and 20 t respectively. / Hidrouliese domkragte: Dek hidrouliese domkragte van die algemene nywerheidstipe en die rolstipe met 'n aangeslane hefvermoë van onderskeidelik 100 t en 20 t.	
1145-1977	The production of castor and icing sugars for household and confectionery use: Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and requirements for ingredients. / Die produksie van strooi- en versiersuiker vir huishoudelike en fyngebakgebruik: Skryf die algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werknemers en vereistes vir die bestanddele voor.	
1146-1977	Softwood studs for timber frames in buildings: Covers one grade of softwood structural timber for use as concealed load-sharing members in domestic wall and partition constructions. / Naaldboutstip vir houtrame in geboue: Dek een graad naaldbout vir konstruksiedoeleindes, bedoel vir gebruik as 'n verskuilde lasdelende element in die konstruksie van woongeboumure en -afskortings.	
1147-1977	Leather school bags and school brief-cases: Covers a shoulder-mounting bag and 2 types of hand-carried leather cases suitable for use by school children. / Skoolboeksakke en skoolboekstasse van leer: Dek 'n skouerboeksak en 2 tipes leerhanddratasse geskik vir gebruik deur skoolkinders.	
1148-1977	Wooden safety matches: Covers safety matches made of wood and packed in wooden or cardboard boxes, but does not cover book matches. / Veiligheidsvuurhoutjies van hout: Dek veiligheidsvuurhoutjies van hout wat in hout- of kartondose verpak is, maar nie vouertjievuurhoutjies nie.	
1149-1977	Flat and taper steel washers: Covers material, dimensional, packing, and marking requirements for 5 types of steel washers for use with standard fasteners and for general engineering purposes. / Plat en tapse staalwasters: Dek 5 tipes staalwasters vir gebruik met standaardhegstukke en vir algemene ingenieursdoeleindes.	
1150-1977	Glass-reinforced polyester (GRP) laminated sheets (profiled or flat): Covers 2 types of laminated sheets in both flame-retardant and non-flame-retardant classes. / Glasversterktepoliëster-(GVP)-lamelvelle (geprofileer of plat): Dek 2 tipes lamelvelle van die brandtrae sowel as nie-brandtrae klas.	
1151-1977	Portable fire extinguishers of the halogenated hydrocarbon type: Covers portable fire extinguishers (of capacity not exceeding 15 kg) using halogenated hydrocarbon liquefiable gas as the extinguishing medium. / Draagbare brandblussers van die gehalogeneerde koolwaterstof-tipe: Dek draagbare brandblussers (met 'n inhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 15 kg) met gebruik van gehalogeneerde koolwaterstofgas wat vloeibaar gemaak kan word as die blusmiddel.	
1152-1977	Metal-working chisels for hand use: Covers the material, dimensional, finish, and hardness requirements for 4 types of metal-working chisels for hand use. / Handbeitels vir metaalbewerking: Dek die materiaal-, afmetings- en hardheidsvereistes en afwerking vir 4 tipes handbeitels vir metaalbewerking.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardization mark / Standaardmerk
1153-1977	Automobile safety-belt webbing: Covers the requirements for one type of woven webbing for use in safety-belt assemblies for motor vehicles. / Webband vir motorvoertuigveiligheidsgordels: Dek die vereistes vir een tipe geweefde webband vir gebruik in veiligheids gordelsamestellinge vir motorvoertuie.	
1154-1977	Engine radiator hose (for heavy duty vehicles): Covers requirements for the materials, construction, performance, packing, and marking of 2 types (each available in 3 grades) of radiator hose of nominal size in the range of 12,5-100 mm. / Enjinverkoelerslange (vir swaardiensvoertuie): Dek die materiaal-, konstruksie-, werkverrigtings-, verpakkings- en merkvereistes vir 2 tipes verkoelerslange (elk in 3 grade beskikbaar) met 'n nominale grootte in die bestek 12,5-100 mm.	
1155-1977	The manufacture of surgical rubber gloves (single use): Covers the manufacture of rubber gloves intended for single use in surgical work. / Die vervaardiging van chirurgiese rubberhandskoene (eenmalige gebruik): Dek die vervaardiging van die handskoene vir eenmalige gebruik in chirurgie.	
1156	Rubber hose for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) Part I-1977 Hoses used in road and rail transport: Covers 3 types of flexible reinforced rubber hose, that are intended to be permanently filled with liquid during use in the temperature range -20 °C to +45 °C. Part II-1978 Hose and tubing for use in LPG vapour phase and LPG-air installations: Covers dimensional, constructional, packing, and marking requirements for flexible rubber tubing and hose for use in LPG vapour phase and LPG-air installations. Rubberslange vir vloeibare petroleumgas (VPG) Deel I-1977 Slange wat in pad- en spoorvervoer gebruik word: Dek 3 tipes buigsame, versterkte rubberslange wat permanent met vloeistof gevul is tydens gebruik in die temperatuurbestek -20 °C tot +45 °C. Deel II-1978 Slange en buise vir gebruik in VPG-dampfase- en VPG-luginstallasies: Dek afmetings-, konstruksie-, verpakkings- en merkvereistes vir buigsame rubberbuise en -slange vir gebruik in VPG-dampfase- en VPG-luginstallasies.	
1157-1978	Double-insulated hand-held electric motor-operated tools Part I General requirements: Part I covers constructional and electrical and physical requirements for double-insulated hand-held electric motor-operated and magnetically driven tools intended for indoor and outdoor use, including tools that may be mounted on supports and used as fixed tools. Parts II to XIV cover specific constructional, electrical and physical, and marking requirements for the individual types of tools as well as modifications necessary in the methods of test covered in Part I. Part II Specific requirements for drills Part III Specific requirements for screw drivers and impact wrenches Part IV Specific requirements for grinders, polishers, and disc-type sanders Part V Specific requirements for sanders (other than disc-type) Part VI Specific requirements for circular saws and circular knives Part VII Specific requirements for hammers Part VIII Specific requirements for spray guns Part IX Specific requirements for sheet metal shears Part X Specific requirements for tappers Part XI Specific requirements for jig saws Part XII Specific requirements for chain saws Part XIII Specific requirements for planers Part XIV Specific requirements for hedge trimmers and grass shears Dubbelgeïsoleerde handgereedskap met elektriese motordrywing Deel I Algemene vereistes: Dek algemene konstruksie- en elektriese en fisiese vereistes vir dubbelgeïsoleerde handgereedskap met elektriese motordrywing en magnetiese drywing wat vir binnenshuise en buitenshuise gebruik bedoel is, met inbegrip van gereedskap wat op steunstukke gemonteer kan word en as vaste gereedskap gebruik kan word. Deel II tot XIV dek spesifieke konstruksie-, elektriese en fisiese en merkvereistes vir die afsonderlike tipes gereedskap sowel as modifikasies wat nodig is in die toetsmetodes wat in deel I voorkom. Deel II Spesifieke vereistes vir bore Deel III Spesifieke vereistes vir skroewedraaiers en slagmoersleutels Deel IV Spesifieke vereistes vir slypers, poleerders en skyftipe skuurders Deel V Spesifieke vereistes vir skuurders (uitgesonderd skyftipe) Deel VI Spesifieke vereistes vir sirkelsae en sirkelmesse Deel VII Spesifieke vereistes vir hamers Deel VIII Spesifieke vereistes vir sproeipistole Deel IX Spesifieke vereistes vir plaatmetaalskêre Deel X Spesifieke vereistes vir skroefdraadsnyers Deel XI Spesifieke vereistes vir uitsnyers Deel XII Spesifieke vereistes vir kettingsae Deel XIII Spesifieke vereistes vir skaafmasjiene Deel XIV Spesifieke vereistes vir heiningsnoeiers en grasskêre	
1158-1977	Two-pack epoxy resin-based primers: Covers requirements for 2 types of two-pack,	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	ambient-temperature-curing, solution-type epoxy-resin-based primers. / Tweepakgrondverf met epoksihars as basis: Dek vereistes vir 2 tipes tweepakgrondverf van die oplosmiddeltipe met epoksihars as basis, wat by omgewingstemperatuur verhard.	
1159-1978	Production of pre-cooked frozen foods containing protein: Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and specifies requirements for ingredients and the product, and for packing and marking. / Die vervaardiging van voorgekookte bevrore voedsel wat proteïene bevat: Skryf algemene vereistes vir die fabriek en werknemers en spesifieke vereistes vir bestanddele en die produk en vir verpakking en merke voor.	
1160-1977	Sleeping bags: Covers 3 sizes of quilted-type sleeping bags with a nylon fabric outer cover, a liner of a cotton or cotton-and-polyester fabric, and a flame-retardant filling. / Slaapsakke: Dek 3 groottes kwiltipe slaapsakke met 'n nylondekstof aan die buitekant, 'n voering van katoen of katoen-en-poliësterstof en 'n vlambestende vulsel.	
1161-1977	Motive power cells: Covers material, constructional, capacity, life, and marking requirements of lead-acid motive power cells intended for use in electric traction vehicles and handling equipment. / Beweegkragselle: Dek die vereistes vir die materiaal, konstruksie, vermoë, lewensduur en merk van loodsuurbeweegkragselle bedoel vir gebruik in elektriese trekvoertuie en meganiese hanteeruitrusting.	
1162-1977	Storage batteries for use in buses: Covers 6 V, 12 V, and 24 V lead-acid batteries of 3 types (wet charged, dry, and dry-charged) suitable for use in buses. / Akkumulators vir gebruik in busse: Dek 6-V-, 12-V- en 24-V-loodsuurakkumulators van 3 tipes (natgelaai, droog en drooggelaai) geskik vir gebruik in busse.	
1163-1977	Detergent for domestic dishwashing machines: Covers detergent for use in domestic dishwashing machines and intended for cleaning crockery (including crockery with on-glaze or under-glaze decoration), plastics tableware, cutlery, and all metal and plastics kitchen utensils. / Detergente vir huishoudelike skottelgoedwasmasjiene: Dek detergente vir gebruik in huishoudelike skottelgoedwasmasjiene vir die skoonmaak van breekware (met inbegrip van breekware met opglasuur- of onderglasuurversiering), plastiekgerei, messegoed en alle kombuisgerei van metaal en plastiek.	
1164-1977	Aldrin emulsifiable concentrates (soil insecticides): Covers the requirements (and the corresponding test methods) for aldrin emulsifiable concentrates for use as soil insecticides. / Emulgeerbare aldrinkonsentrate (grondinsekdoders): Dek die vereistes (en die toepaslike toetsmetodes) vir grondinsekdoders.	
1165-1977	Chlordane emulsifiable concentrates (soil insecticides): Covers the requirements (and the corresponding test methods) for chlordane emulsifiable concentrates for use as soil insecticides. / Emulgeerbare chlordaankonsentrate (grondinsekdoders): Dek die vereistes (en die toepaslike toetsmetodes) vir grondinsekdoders.	
1167-1977	The production of men's protective shoes with stuck-on pre-moulded or direct-injection-moulded soles and heels: Covers requirements for 2 types of men's protective shoes made according to the stuck-on or the direct-injection-moulded principle and includes requirements for special toe reinforcement. / Die vervaardiging van beskermende manskoene met plaktipe voorgevormde of direkspuitgevormde sole en hakke: Dek vereistes vir 2 tipes beskermende manskoene wat volgens die plak- of direkspuitvormingsbeginsel gemaak is en sluit vereistes vir spesiale neusversterking in.	
1168-1977	The production of men's protective shoes with direct vulcanized soles and heels: Covers requirements for 2 types of men's protective shoes made according to the direct vulcanized principle and includes requirements for special toe reinforcement. / Die vervaardiging van beskermende manskoene met direk gevulkaniseerde sole en hakke: Dek vereistes vir 2 tipes skoene wat volgens die direk-vulkaniseerbeginsel gemaak is en sluit vereistes vir spesiale neusversterking in.	
1169-1978	Temporary stands: Covers the requirements for the design and erection of temporary stands for the accommodation of seated or standing spectators, means of access to and egress from the stands, and maintenance of compliance with the specification. / Tydelike pawiljoene: Dek die vereistes vir die ontwerp en oprigting van tydelike pawiljoene wat sit- of staanplek vir toeskouers voorsien, vereistes vir toegang tot en uitgang vanuit die pawiljoene en handhawing van voldoening aan die spesifikasie.	*
1170-1979	Linear alkylbenzenesulphonic acid: Covers 2 types (low relative molecular mass and high relative molecular mass) of sulphonic acid each of 2 grades of colour. / Lineêre alkielbenseensulfoonsuur: Dek 2 tipes (lae relatiewe molekulêre massa en hoë relatiewe molekulêre massa) sulfoonsuur met 2 kleurgrade vir elke tipe.	
1171-1979	Metal screws for wood: Covers countersunk-head, round-head, and raised countersunk-head screws having a slotted or cross recess drive and made from mild steel wire or brass wire; also covers hexagon-head screws made from mild steel wire or rod. / Metaalskroewe vir hout: Dek versink-, rondekop- en verheve versinkskroewe van die gleuf- of stertipe, wat van sagtestaaldraad of geelkoperdraad gemaak is; dit dek ook seskantkroewe wat van sagtestaaldraad of -staaf gemaak is.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardization mark / Standaardmerk
1172-1977	Files and rasps: Covers 4 categories of tools namely machinists' files, saw files, miscellaneous files and rasps. / Vyle en raspers: Dek 4 kategorieë werktuie nl. masjienvyle, saagvyle, diverse vyle en raspers.	
1173-1977	General purpose textile-reinforced conveyor belting: Covers requirements for textile-reinforced conveyor belting, classified with reference to the minimum full thickness breaking strength of the finished belting, for use on flat or troughed idlers. / Tekstielversterkte vervoerbandmateriaal vir algemene doeleindes: Dek vereistes vir tekstielversterkte vervoerbandmateriaal geklassifiseer volgens die minimum voldiktebreeksterkte van die afgewerkte bandmateriaal, vir gebruik op plat of trogvormige leiwiele.	
1174-1978	Bains-marie and hot cupboards: The specification covers bains-marie, hot cupboards, and combinations of bains-marie and hot cupboards, heated by electricity, gas, or steam. / Bains-marie en warmrakkaste: Die spesifikasie dek bains-marie, warmrakkaste en kombinasies van bains-marie en warmrakkaste, wat elektries, gas- of stoomverhit is.	
1175-1978	High speed steel slitting saws: Covers requirements for material, hardness, dimensions, and permissible runout of plain slitting saws (i.e. without cutting edges on the sides of the blade). / Freessae van sneldraastaal: Dek vereistes vir materiaal, hardheid, afmetings en toelaatbare waggeling van gewone freessae (d.w.s. sonder snyrande aan die kante van die lem).	
1176-1981	Self-supporting plastics containers of nominal capacities 5-220 l: Covers materials, construction, performance requirements, and marking of self-supporting containers of plastics materials and of nominal capacities 5-220 l that are intended for the storage and conveyance of general and dangerous commodities (other than explosives, compressed gases, and radio-active materials), and containers of maximum capacity 10 l for reserve fuel for motorized vehicles. / Self-steunplastiekhouders met 'n nominale inhoudsvermoë van 5-220 l: Dek materiaal-, konstruksie-, en werkverrigtingsvereistes en die merk van selfsteunhouders van plastiek materiaal met 'n nominale inhoudsvermoë van 5-220 l wat bedoel is vir die bewaring en vervoer van algemene en gevaarlike kommoditeite (uitgesonderd plofstowwe, saamgeperste gasse en radioaktiewe materiaal) en houders met 'n maksimum inhoudsvermoë van 10 l vir reserwebrandstof vir gemotoriseerde voertuie.	
1177-1980	Terry Jacquard articles: Covers the requirements for face-cloths, towels, and bath mats made of woven cotton Jacquard fabric. / Terriejacquardartikels: Dek die vereistes vir waslappe, handdoeke en badmatte wat van geweefde katoenjacquardstof gemaak is.	
1178-1979	The production of lined and coated steel pipes using bitumen or coal tar enamel: Steel pipelines require a high standard of corrosion protection to achieve a life of 25-40 years buried in the ground. The specification states the requirements for high quality linings and coatings based on bitumen, mastic asphalt, or coal tar enamel. / Die vervaardiging van staalpype wat met bitumen of koolteeremalje gevoer of bestryk word: Staalpypleidings vereis 'n hoë standaard van korrosiebeskerming om 'n lewensduur van 25-40 jaar, in die grond begrawe, te verkry. Die spesifikasie skryf vereistes voor vir hoë kwaliteit voerings en deklae met 'n basis van bitumen, mastiekasfalt en koolteeremalje.	
1179-1977	Wet blue chrome-tanned hides: Covers the material requirements for depilated, wet blue chrome-tanned bovine hides (and parts of hides). / Nat blou chroomgelooide huide: Dek die materiaalvereistes vir nat blou chroomgelooide huide (en dele van huide) van beeste, wat sonder die hare gelooi is.	
1180	Electrical distribution boards Part I-1978 Architrave type for flush-mounting on indoor walls: Covers general construction and performance requirements for architrave type electrical distribution boards (including wall trays, architrave frames, chassis, and panels) that are suitable for flush-mounting on indoor walls only and are intended to house equipment such as switches, circuit-breakers, fuses, contactors, meters, earth leakage protection units, and associated wiring that form part of an electrical installation. Part II-1979 Surface type for mounting on indoor walls: Covers general construction and performance requirements for surface type electrical distribution boards (including, where relevant, wall trays, chassis, and panels) that are suitable for surface mounting on indoor walls only, and are intended to house equipment such as switches, circuit-breakers, fuses, contactors, meters, earth leakage protection units, and associated wiring that form part of an electrical installation. Part III-1980 Type for small installations: Covers general construction and performance requirements for small electrical distribution boards (including trays, panels, and, when relevant, doors) that are suitable for surface or flush mounting on indoor walls only and are intended to house equipment such as switches, circuit-breakers, earth leakage protection units, and associated wiring that form part of an electrical installation. Elektriese verdeelborde Deel I-1978 Lystipe vir gelykvakse montering aan binnemure: Dek die algemene konstruksie- en werkverrigtingsvereistes vir lystipe elektriese verdeelborde (met inbegrip van muurbakke, lysrame, monterplate en panele) wat geskik is vir gelykvakse montering aan binnemure. Bedoel om uitrusting soos skakelaars, stroombrekers, sekerings, kontaktors, meters, aardlekbeveiligings-eenhede en verwante bedrading te hou. Deel II-1979 Oppervlaktipe vir montering teen binnemure: Dek die algemene konstruksie- en werkverrigtingsvereistes vir oppervlaktipe elektriese verdeelborde (met inbegrip van muurbakke,	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	monteerplate en panele) vir montering teen binnemure. Bedoel om uitrusting soos skakelaars, stroombrekers, sekerings, kontaktors, meters, aardlekbeveiligingseenhede en verwante bedrading te hou. <i>Deel III-1980 Tipe vir klein installasies:</i> Dek algemene konstruksie- en werkverrigtingsvereistes vir klein elektriese verdeelborde (met inbegrip van muurbakke, panele en, indien toepaslik, deure) wat geskik is vir oppervlak- of gelykvlakse montering slegs aan binnemure en wat bedoel is om uitrusting soos skakelaars, stroombrekers, aardlekbeveiligingseenhede en bybehorende bedrading wat deel van 'n elektriese installasie uitmaak, te hou.	
1181	<i>Enamelled copper conductors</i> <i>Part I-1978 Round conductors with a polyvinyl acetal based enamel with high mechanical properties:</i> Covers round copper conductors of nominal diameter 0,016-5,000 mm (inclusive), covered with a synthetic enamel having a polyvinyl acetal base with high mechanical properties. <i>Part II-1978 Round conductors with a polyurethane base enamel with self-fluxing properties:</i> Covers round copper conductors of nominal diameter 0,016-3,000 mm (inclusive), covered with a synthetic enamel having a polyurethane base with self-fluxing properties. <i>Part III-1978 Round conductors with a modified polyester based enamel with a temperature index of 180 °C:</i> Covers round copper conductors of nominal diameter 0,016-5,000 mm (inclusive), covered with a synthetic enamel having a modified polyester base and a temperature index of 180 °C. <i>Geëmaljeerde kopergeleiers</i> <i>Deel I-1978 Ronde geleiers met 'n polivinylasetaalbasisemalje met hoë meganiese eienskappe:</i> Dek ronde kopergeleiers met 'n nominale diameter van 0,016 mm tot en met 5,000 mm wat bedek is met 'n sintetiese polivinylasetaalbasisemalje met hoë meganiese eienskappe. <i>Deel II-1978 Ronde geleiers met 'n poliuretaanbasisemalje met selfvloei-eienskappe:</i> Dek ronde kopergeleiers met 'n nominale diameter van 0,016 mm tot en met 3,000 mm wat bedek is met 'n sintetiese poliuretaanbasisemalje met selfvloei-eienskappe. <i>Deel III-1978 Ronde geleiers met 'n gemodifiseerdepoliësterbasisemalje met 'n temperatuurindeks van 180 °C:</i> Dek ronde kopergeleiers met 'n nominale diameter van 0,016 mm tot en met 5,000 mm wat bedek is met 'n sintetiese gemodifiseerdepoliësterbasisemalje met 'n temperatuurindeks van 180 °C.	
1182-1978	<i>Light gauge welded steel pipes:</i> Covers the requirements for the material, dimensions, fabrication, and resistance to hydraulic pressure, of mild steel pipes of normal outside diameter in the range 31,8-355,6 mm and suitable for the conveyance of fluids. / <i>Gesweiste ligتماatstaalpijpe:</i> Dek die vereistes vir die materiaal, afmetings, vervaardiging en bestandheid teen hidrouliese druk van sagtestaalpijpe met 'n nominale buitendiameter in die bestek 31,8-355,6 mm en wat geskik is vir die vervoer van vloeistowwe.	
1183-1978	<i>Nurses' woven uniform fabric (polyester-and-cotton):</i> Covers the requirements for 2 types of polyester-and-cotton fabric suitable for nurses' uniforms. / <i>Weefstof vir verpleegstersuniforms (poliëster-en-katoen):</i> Dek die vereistes vir 2 tipes poliëster-en-katoenstof geskik vir verpleegsters-uniforms.	
1184-1978	<i>Schoolwear woven dress fabrics:</i> Covers the minimum performance requirements for 9 types of schoolwear woven dress fabrics in polyester-and-cellulosic fibre blends. / <i>Rokweefstof vir skooldrag:</i> Dek die minimum werkverrigtingsvereistes vir 9 tipes rokweefstof vir skooldrag van poliëster-en-sellulosemengselstof.	
1185-1978	<i>Dimensions and construction of brushes and brush holders for electrical machinery:</i> Covers requirements for the dimensions and construction of brushes (including the flexibles and terminals) and for the internal dimensions and method of radial adjustment of brush holders. / <i>Die afmetings en konstruksie van borsels en borselhouders vir elektriese masjinerie:</i> Dek vereistes vir die afmetings en konstruksie van borsels (met inbegrip van koorde en aansluiters) en die binneafmetings en metode van radiale verstelling van borselhouders.	*
1186-1978	<i>Symbolic safety signs:</i> Lays down requirements for the design, construction, packing, and marking of symbolic (non-worded) signs used for the purposes of safety. / <i>Simboliese veiligheidstekens:</i> Skryf vereistes voor vir die ontwerp, konstruksie, verpakking en merke van simboliese tekens vir gebruik vir veiligheidsdoeleindes.	
1187-1978	<i>The tanks and ancillary equipment of milk tankers:</i> Covers aluminium and stainless steel tanks of collection and transit tankers for the conveyance of milk. / <i>Tenks en hulpuitrusting van melktenk-waens:</i> Dek aluminium- en vlekvrystaaltenks van vergaar- en deursendingstenkwaens vir die vervoer van melk.	
1188-1978	<i>Production of single-use hypodermic needles (sterile-packed) for dental cartridge syringes:</i> Covers the material, constructional, dimensional, packing, and marking requirements for sterile-packed, single-use, dental cartridge hypodermic needles having blade sheaths colour coded according to the nominal needle external diameter sizes. / <i>Vervaardiging van onderhuidnaalde (steriel verpak) vir eenmalige gebruik vir tandheelkundige patroonspuiter:</i> Dek die materiaal-, konstruksie-, afmetings-, verpakkings- en merkvereistes vir steriel verpakte tandheelkundige patroononderhuidnaalde vir eenmalige gebruik, met skagkokers wat kleurgekodeer is volgens die nominale buitendiametergroottes van die naalde.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardization mark / Standaardmerk
1189-1978	<i>Single-phase induction motors:</i> Covers 4 types of single-phase alternating current induction motors with standard dimensions and frame sizes up to and including 100, for voltages up to and including 250 V at a frequency of 50 Hz. / <i>Eenfasige induksiemotore:</i> Dek 4 tipes eenfasige wisselstroominduksiemotore met standaardafmetings en raamgroottes van tot en met 100, vir spannings van tot en met 250 V teen 'n frekwensie van 50 Hz.	
1190-1978	<i>Malleable iron castings:</i> Covers the relevant mechanical properties of 3 types of malleable iron castings in 10 grades. / <i>Smeeystergietstukke:</i> Dek die toepaslike meganiese eienskappe van 3 tipes smeeystergietstukke in 10 grade.	
1191/1193-1978	<i>Safety glass for vehicles</i> Comprising: 1191 High penetration resistant laminated safety glass for vehicles 1192 Laminated safety glass for vehicles: SABS 1191 and 1192 include requirements for luminous transmittance, secondary image, distortion of vision, resistance to high temperature and ultra-violet radiation, fracture and adhesion, and marking. SABS 1191 also includes a requirement for impact resistance. 1193 Toughened safety glass for vehicles: Includes requirements for luminous transmittance, secondary image, distortion of vision, thickness, fragmentation, and marking. <i>Veiligheidsglas vir voertuie</i> Bestaande uit: 1191 Hoogs penetrasiebestande lamelveilighidsglas vir voertuie 1192 Lamelveilighidsglas vir voertuie: SABS 1191 and 1192 sluit vereistes in vir ligdeurlating, sekondêre beeld, sigvervorming, bestandheid teen hoë temperatuur en ultravioletstraling, breuk en kleving en merke. SABS 1191 sluit ook 'n vereiste vir slagbestandheid in. 1193 Getemperde veiligheids-glas vir voertuie: Sluit vereistes in vir ligdeurlating, sekondêre beeld, sigvervorming, dikte, verbrekkeling en merke.	 
1194-1978	<i>Coiled nylon tubing for air-brake applications:</i> Covers material, dimensional, physical performance, packing, and marking requirements for 3 types of nylon tubing used in the motor industry for conveying air between tractors and trailers to operate pneumatic braking systems. / <i>Nylonkronkelbuis vir lugremming:</i> Dek materiaal-, afmetings-, fisiese, werkverrigtings-, verpakkings- en merkvereistes vir 3 tipes nylonbuis wat in die motornywerheid gebruik word vir die vervoer van lug tussen trek-kers en sleepwaens om pneumatiese remstelsels te aktiveer.	
1195-1978	<i>Busbars:</i> Covers requirements for construction, resistivity, tensile strength and elongation at break for busbars of copper, aluminium, or an alloy of aluminium, in the form of bars, rods, tubes, channels, and angles and intended for use as electrical conductors. / <i>Geleistamme:</i> Dek die vereistes vir konstruksie, resistiwiteit, treksterkte en breekverlenging vir geleistamme van koper, aluminium of 'n legering van aluminium in die vorm van stawe, stange, buise, kanaalprofile en hoekprofile en wat bedoel is vir gebruik as elektriese geleiers.	
1196-1978	<i>Detergent-disinfectants based on organic halogen compounds (other than iodine compounds):</i> This specification covers liquid and solid (in tablets, free-flowing beads, granules, or powder), foaming and non-foaming detergent-disinfectants based on organic halogen compounds (other than iodine compounds) for use on inanimate surfaces only. / <i>Detergentontsmettingsmiddels met organiese halogeenverbindings (uitgesonderd jodiumverbindings) as basis:</i> Dek skuimvormende en nie-skuimvormende detergentontsmettingsmiddels met organiese halogeenverbindings (uitgesonderd jodiumverbindings) as basis (tablette, vryvloeiende krale, korrels of poeier) uitsluitlik vir gebruik op leweloze oppervlakke.	
1197	<i>Wireways for electrical cables</i> <i>Part I-1978 Metallic wireways for wall or ceiling mounting:</i> Covers metallic wireways that are accessible from the surface, and intended for mounting in or on walls and ceilings for housing electrical cables and accessories for power, lighting, signalling systems, and systems of the Department of Posts and Telecommunications. <i>Bedradingskanale vir elektriese kables</i> <i>Deel I-1978 Metaalbedradingskanale vir muur- of plafonmontering:</i> Dek metaalbedradingskanale wat van die oppervlak af bereik kan word en wat bedoel is vir montering in of teen mure en plafonne vir die huisvesting van kables en bybehore vir elektriese krag, verligting en seintoestelle, en toestelle van die Departement Pos- en Telekommunikasiewese.	
1198-1978	<i>The production and quality of rubber linings on steel pipes, pipe fittings, and vessels:</i> Covers the lining, with soft and hard (Ebonite) rubber materials, of steel pipes, pipe fittings, and vessels. / <i>Die produksie en kwaliteit van rubbervoerings vir staalpype, -pyptoebehore en -houers:</i> Dek die voering van sagte en harde (eboniet)-rubbermateriaal op staalpype, -pyptoebehore en -houers.	
1199-1979	<i>Production of magou:</i> Lays down general requirements for the factory and employees and requirements for raw materials, the magou, and its packing and marking. / <i>Die produksie van magou:</i> Stel algemene vereistes vas vir die fabriek en werknemers en vereistes vir grondstowwe, die magou en die verpakking en merk daarvan.	
1200	<i>Standardized specifications for civil engineering construction:</i> These specifications form part of a series which will eventually cover all aspects of civil engineering construction. They are intended to	*

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	form the basis of contract documents. See SABS 0120 for the code of practice for use with these specifications. Comprising A -1982 General AA-1982 General (small works) AB-1982 Engineer's office (small works) AH-1980 General (structural) C -1980 Site clearance D -1982 Earthworks DA-1982 Earthworks (small works) DB-1982 Earthworks (pipe trenches) DM-1981 Earthworks (roads, subgrade) DN-1982 Earthworks (railway sidings) G -1980 Concrete (structural) GA-1980 Concrete (small works) H -1980 Structural steelwork L -1980 Low-pressure pipelines LB-1980 Bedding (pipes) LC-1981 Cable ducts LD-1980 Sewers LE-1980 Stormwater drainage M -1981 Roads (general) ME-1981 Subbase MF-1981 Base MG-1981 Bituminous surface treatment MH-1981 Asphalt base and surfacing NB-1981 Railway sidings (trackwork) Gestandaardiseerde spesifikasie vir siviele-ingenieurskonstruksie: Die spesifikasies maak deel uit van 'n reeks wat uiteindelik alle aspekte van siviele-ingenieurskonstruksie sal dek. Dit is bedoel om as grondslag vir kontrakdokumente te dien. Kyk SABS 0120 vir die gebruikskode wat geraadpleeg kan word in verband met hierdie spesifikasies. Bestaande uit: A -1982 Algemeen AA-1982 Algemeen (klein werke) AB-1982 Ingenieurskantoor (klein werke) AH-1980 Algemeen (struktureel) C -1980 Skoonmaak van terrein D -1982 Grondwerke DA-1982 Grondwerke (klein werke) DB-1982 Grondwerke (pypvore) DM-1981 Grondwerke (paaie, onderlaag) DN-1982 Grondwerke (spoorwagsylyne) G -1980 Beton (vir bouwerk) GA-1980 Beton (klein werke) H -1980 Boustaalwerk L -1980 Laedruk pyplyne LB-1980 Inbed (pype) LC-1981 Kabelleidings LD-1980 Rirole LE-1980 Stormwaterrirole M -1981 Paaie (algemeen) ME-1981 Stutlaag MF-1981 Kroonlaag MG-1981 Bituminese oppervlakbehandeling MH-1981 Asfaltkroonlaag en -deklaag NB-1981 Spoorwagsylyne (baanwerk)	
1201-1978	Modular dimensional specification for prefabricated concrete components: Lays down the co-ordinating dimensions for precast concrete components for floors, roofs, walls, beams, columns, and staircases, irrespective of construction or finish. / Spesifikasie vir modulêre afmetings vir vooraf vervaardigde betonkomponente: Skryf die koördinerende afmetings voor vir vooraf vervaardigde betonkomponente vir vloere, dakke, mure, balke, kolomme en trappe, ongeag die konstruksie of afwerking.	
1202-1978	Modular dimensional specification for aluminium windows and sliding doors for glazing (domestic range): This specification lays down the co-ordinating dimensions for the domestic range of aluminium windows and sliding doors for glazing that are for use singly or in an assembly in buildings and are intended to fill co-ordinating spaces in dimensionally co-ordinated buildings. / Spesifikasie vir modulêre afmetings vir aluminiumvensters en skuifdeure vir beglasing (huishoudelike reeks): Dek die koördinerende afmetings vir die huishoudelike reeks aluminiumvensters en skuifdeure vir beglasing wat vir gebruik, afsonderlik of in 'n samestel, in geboue bedoel is en wat ontwerp is om koördinerende ruimtes in afmetingsgekoördineerde geboue te vul.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardization mark / Standaardmerk
1203-1978	<i>Modular dimensional specification for kitchen furniture and fittings (domestic range):</i> Lays down the co-ordinating dimensions for the domestic range of kitchen furniture and fittings intended to fill co-ordinating spaces in dimensionally co-ordinated buildings. / <i>Spesifikasie vir modulêre afmetings vir kombuismeubels en -toebere (huishoudelike reeks):</i> Skryf die koördinerende afmetings voor vir die huishoudelike reeks kombuismeubels en -toebere wat bedoel is om koördinerende ruimtes in afmetingsgekoördineerde geboue te vul.	
1204-1980	<i>Modular dimensional specification for rigid flat sheet materials:</i> Lays down the co-ordinating dimensions for rigid flat sheet materials that are, irrespective of their material, construction, or finish, intended to fill co-ordinating spaces in dimensionally co-ordinated buildings. / <i>Spesifikasie vir modulêre afmetings vir onbuigsame plat plaatmateriaal:</i> Dek die koördinerende afmetings vir onbuigsame plat plaatmateriaal wat, ongeag die materiaal, konstruksie of afwerking daarvan, bedoel is om in koördinerende ruimtes in afmetingsgekoördineerde geboue te pas.	*
1205-1979	<i>Modular dimensional specification for sanitaryware:</i> Lays down the co-ordinating dimensions for items of sanitaryware irrespective of their material, construction, or finish. / <i>Spesifikasie vir modulêre afmetings vir sanitêre ware:</i> Skryf die koördinerende afmetings vir items sanitêre ware, ongeag die materiaal, konstruksie of afwerking daarvan voor.	
1206-1979	<i>Modular dimensional specification for masonry units:</i> Lays down the co-ordinating dimensions and work sizes for masonry units of burnt clay, cement, concrete, refractory material, and calcium silicate, and for glass blocks that are intended to fill co-ordinating spaces in dimensionally co-ordinated buildings. / <i>Spesifikasie vir modulêre afmetings vir maseleenhede:</i> Skryf die koördinerende afmetings en werkgroottes voor vir maseleenhede vir gebrande klei, sement, beton, vuurvaste materiaal en kalsiumsilikaat en vir glasblokke wat bedoel is om koördinerende ruimtes in afmetingsgekoördineerde geboue te vul.	
1231-1978	<i>The production of half-concentrated Darrow's solution with dextrose for injection:</i> Covers the production of a sterile solution of sodium lactate, potassium chloride, sodium chloride, and anhydrous dextrose in water for injections. / <i>Die vervaardiging van halfgekonsentreerde Darrow-oplossing met dekstrose vir spuitstof:</i> Dek die vervaardiging van 'n steriele oplossing van natriumlaktaat, kaliumchloried, natriumchloried en anhidrese dekstrose in water vir spuitstowwe.	
1232-1978	<i>The production of sodium bicarbonate injections of various strengths:</i> Covers the production of sterile solutions of sodium bicarbonate in water for injections. / <i>Die vervaardiging van natriumbikarbonaatspuitstof in verskeie sterktes:</i> Dek die vervaardiging van steriele oplossings van natriumbikarbonaat in water vir spuitstowwe.	
1233-1978	<i>The production of a balanced solution of electrolytes for injection:</i> Covers the production of a sterile solution of sodium chloride, potassium chloride, sodium bicarbonate, and magnesium chloride in water for injections. / <i>Die vervaardiging van 'n gebalanseerde elektrolietoplossing vir spuitstof:</i> Dek die vervaardiging van 'n steriele oplossing van natriumchloried, kaliumchloried, natriumbikarbonaat en magnesiumchloried in water vir spuitstowwe.	
1234-1978	<i>Oil-spill dispersant (liquid-concentrate type):</i> Covers liquid-concentrate oil-spill dispersant for use in dispersing crude and fuel oil floating on sea water in harbours and on high seas. / <i>Lekoliedispergeermiddel (vloeibarekonsentraat-tipe):</i> Dek vloeibarekonsentraat-dispergeermiddel vir die dispergering van ru- en brandolie wat op seewater in hawens en in die oop see rondryf.	
1235-1978	<i>Borehole cylinders:</i> Covers the material, dimensional, constructional, and performance requirements for brass single acting, power-operated borehole cylinders of nominal sizes 44,5-150 mm. / <i>Boorgatsilinders:</i> Dek die materiaal-, afmetings-, konstruksie- en werkverrigtingsvereistes vir enkelwerkende kragboorgatsilinders (van geelkoper) met 'n nominale grootte van 44,5-150 mm.	
1236-1978	<i>Silvered glass mirrors for general use:</i> Covers 2 classes (based on the type of glass used) of silvered glass mirrors for general use. / <i>Versilwerde glasspieëls vir algemene gebruik:</i> Dek 2 klasse (gebaseer op die tipe glas wat gebruik word) versilwerde glasspieëls vir algemene gebruik.	
1237-1978	<i>Low-pressure regulators for LPG (single-stage type):</i> Covers the performance, safety, and constructional requirements for single-stage low-pressure regulators intended for use with liquefied petroleum gas in the vapour phase and designed for outlet pressures of up to 5 kPa. / <i>Laedrukregelaars vir VPG (enkelstadiumtipe):</i> Dek die werkverrigtings-, veiligheids- en konstruksievereistes vir enkelstadium-, laedrukregelaars wat bedoel is vir gebruik saam met vloeibarepetroleumgasmengsels in die dampfase en wat vir 'n uitlaatdruk van tot 5 kPa ontwerp is.	
1238-1979	<i>Air-conditioning ductwork:</i> Covers the material, constructional, and dimensional requirements for steel and aluminium ductwork (together with fittings and dampers) of rectangular and circular cross-sections, for use in air-conditioning systems that operate at low, medium, and high pressures. / <i>Lugversorgingsleigange:</i> Dek die materiaal-, konstruksie- en afmetingsvereistes vir staal- en aluminiumleigange (tesame met toebehore en dempers), met reghoekige en ronde dwarsdeursnee, vir gebruik in lugversorgingstelsels wat by lae, medium en hoë druk werk.	
1239-1979	<i>Plugs, socket-outlets, and couplers intended for non-domestic use:</i> Covers plugs, socket-outlets and	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	couplers (including appliance inlets) intended for use in industry and agriculture, and on board ship, and having ratings up to and including 200 A and 750 V. / Proppe, kontakskokke en koppelstukke wat bedoel is vir nie-huishoudelike gebruik: Dek proppe, kontakskokke en koppelstukke (met inbegrip van toestelinlate) wat bedoel is vir gebruik in die nywerheid, in die landbou en aan boord van skepe, en met aanslae tot en met 200 A en 750 V.	
1240-1979	Flush valves for water closets: Covers requirements for the materials, construction, performance, packing, and marking of 2 classes of pressure-assisted type flush valves intended for use with water closets. / Spoelkleppe vir spoelklosette: Dek vereistes vir die materiaal, konstruksie, werkverrigting, verpakking en merke van 2 klasse afsluitspoelkleppe van die drukbeheertipe wat bedoel is vir gebruik in spoelklosette.	
1241-1978	Aluminium sulphate: Covers 4 grades of aluminium sulphate in liquid and solid form. / Aluminium-sulfaat: Dek 4 grade aluminiumsulfaat in vloeistof- en in soliede vorm.	
1242-1981	Ladies' pantyhose: Covers the materials and make of ladies' pantyhose made from texturized polyamide continuous filament yarns. / Broekiekouse vir dames: Dek die materiaal en maak van broekiekouse vir dames, gemaak van getekstureerde poliamiedfilamentgaring.	
1243-1979	Pressure stoves and blowlamps: Covers the material, constructional, operational, performance, packing, and marking requirements for paraffin operated pressure stoves and blowlamps for domestic and industrial use. / Pompstowe en drukblaaslampe: Dek die materiaal, konstruksie, werk-, verpakking- en merkvereistes vir pompstowe en drukblaaslampe wat met paraffien werk vir huishoudelike en nywerheidsgebruik.	
1244-1979	Tubular steel framed chairs and stools: Covers the requirements (and the corresponding test methods) for the materials, construction, dimensions, finish, and performance of chairs and stools of various types, and that are intended mainly for domestic, office, or recreational use. / Stoele en hoë stoele met buisstaalrame: Dek die vereistes en die ooreenstemmende toetsmetodes vir die materiaal, konstruksie, afmetings, afwerking en prestasie van stoele en hoë stoele van verskillende tipes wat hoofsaaklik vir huishoudelike, kantoor- of ontspanningsgebruik bedoel is.	
1245-1978	Stress-graded softwood engineering timber: Covers 2 stress grades of visually graded and 3 of mechanically graded engineering timber derived from coniferous trees grown in Southern Africa. / Sterktegegradeerde naalldhout vir ingenieursdoeleindes: Dek 2 sterktegrade visueel gegradeerde en 3 sterktegrade meganiese gegradeerde ingenieurshout gesaag uit keëldraende bome wat in Suidelike Afrika gekweek is.	
1249-1979	Nurses' knitted uniform fabrics: Covers the requirements for one warp-knitted and 4 weft-knitted fabrics suitable for use for nurses' uniforms. / Breistof vir verpleegsteruniforms: Dek die vereistes vir een skeringbreistof en 4 inslagbreistowwe geskik vir gebruik vir verpleegstersuniforms.	
1250-1979	Capacitors for use with fluorescent and other discharge lamp ballasts: Covers capacitors of rated maximum working voltage not exceeding 1 000 V and rated maximum temperature at least 70 °C for use in, or in conjunction with, ballasts for fluorescent and other discharge lamps operating on an a.c. supply of frequency 50 Hz. / Kapasitors vir gebruik by fluoresseer- en ander ontladingslampballaste: Dek kapasitors met 'n aangeslane maksimum werkspanning van hoogstens 1 000 V en 'n aangeslane maksimum temperatuur van minstens 70 °C vir gebruik in of saam met ballaste vir fluoresseer- en ander ontladingslampe wat met 'n wisselstroomtoevoer by 'n frekwensie van 50 Hz werk.	
1251-1979	Engine cooling system protector: Covers glycol-type compounds which, when added at adequate concentrations to water in engine cooling systems, provide protection against corrosion, lower the freezing point, and raise the boiling point of the coolant. / Enjinverkoelingstelselbeskermer: Dek glikoltipe mengsels wat beskerming teen korrosie verleen, die vriespunt van die koelmiddel verlaag en die kookpunt daarvan verhoog wanneer 'n voldoende konsentrasie van die mengsel by die water in enjinverkoelingstelsels gevoeg word.	
1252-1979	Passive antennae for the reception of VHF and UHF television and VHF sound transmissions: Covers passive antennae designed to be used out of doors for the reception of VHF and UHF television and VHF sound transmission. / Passiewe antennes vir die ontvangs van BHF- en UHF-televisie- en BHF-klankuitsendings: Dek passiewe antennes wat bedoel is om buitenshuis vir die ontvangs van BHF- en UHF-televisie- en BHF-klankuitsendings gebruik te word.	
1253-1980	Fire door assemblies: Covers requirements for 4 classes of door assemblies that are intended for installation in openings in buildings to stop the spread of fire and to limit the spread of smoke. / Brand-deursamestellinge: Dek die vereistes vir 4 klasse deursamestellinge bedoel vir installering in openings in geboue om die spreiding van vlamme te stuit en die spreiding van rook te beperk.	
1254-1979	Sealing compounds for the building industry, oleo-resinous base, for interior and exterior use: Covers 2 types, a gun grade and a knife grade, of sealing compounds having an oleo-resinous base and intended for interior and exterior use in the building industry. / Seëlmiddels vir die boubedryf, oliearsbasis, vir binne- en buitewerk: Dek 2 tipes, 'n drukspuitgraad en 'n lemgraad, seëlmiddels met 'n oliearsbasis wat bedoel is vir binne- en buitewerk in die boubedryf.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
1258-1979	<i>Machine-made nylon netting for the fishing industry:</i> Covers the construction and the physical properties of new machine-made nylon 6 netting (knotted and knotless) suitable for use by the fishing industry. / <i>Masjiengemaakte nylonnetstof vir die visnywerheid:</i> Dek die vervaardiging en fisiese eienskappe van nuwe, masjiengemaakte nylon 6-netstof (geknoop en ongeknoop) wat vir gebruik deur die visnywerheid geskik is.	
1259-1979	<i>Dental casting gold alloys:</i> Covers the requirements for 4 types of gold alloys, namely soft, medium, hard, and extra hard, used, in the form of castings, for dental purposes such as dental restorations and prostheses. / <i>Goudlegerings vir tandheelkundige gietwerk:</i> Dek die vereistes vir 4 tipes goudlegerings, naamlik sag, medium, hard en ekstra hard, wat in die vorm van gietstukke vir tandheelkundige doeleindes soos tandheelkundige herstelwerk en prosteses gebruik word.	
1260-1979	<i>Invert bitumen emulsion:</i> Covers one type of invert bitumen emulsion intended for use as a primer on dry, firm, and dust-free road bases, and especially where rapid drying (within 48 h) characteristics are required. / <i>Invertbitumenemulsie:</i> Dek een tipe invertbitumenemulsie bedoel vir gebruik as 'n grondlaag op droë, stewige en stofvrye padkroonlae, en veral waar sneldroogeienskappe (binne 48 h) vereis word.	
1261-	<i>Performance requirements for textiles:</i> Covers the basic performance requirements (e.g. strength, dimensional stability, colour fastness) for a wide range of domestic textiles. Part I-1979 <i>Household piece-goods and articles:</i> Comprising: Standard 0. Basic requirements for household piece-goods and articles Standard 1. Woven sheeting, sheets, and pillow cases (cotton and cotton-and-modal fibre blends) Standard 2. Woven sheeting, sheets and pillow cases (polyester-and-cotton and polyester-and-modal fibre blends) Standard 3. Woven cellular all-new-wool blankets Standard 4. Woven blankets with a raised finish (all-new-wool; new wool-and-mohair mixtures; cotton warp, wool-and-acrylic weft; cotton warp, acrylic weft) Standard 5. Woven curtain fabrics (other than glass fibre, sunfilter, and laminated fabrics) Standards 6 to 15-1980 Standard 6. Woven flannelette sheeting Standard 7. Woven bedspread fabrics Standard 8. Woven wadded quilt fabrics Standard 9. Woven table cloth and napkin fabrics Standard 10. Woven tea towel (glass cloth) fabrics Standard 11. Woven cushion cover fabrics Standard 12. Woven duvet cover fabrics Standard 13. Warp-knitted sheet and pillowcase fabrics Standard 14. Warp-knitted net curtain fabrics Standard 15. Woven lens, voile, and net curtain fabrics Part II-1981 <i>Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear</i> Comprising: Standard 0. Basic requirements for piece goods Standard 1. Women's and girls' woven blouse fabrics Standard 2. Women's and girls' woven brassiere fabrics Standard 3. Women's and girls' woven coat fabrics Standard 4. 981 Women's and girls' woven coat fabrics Standard 5. Women's and girls' woven dress fabrics Standard 6. Women's and girls' woven housecoat and dressing-gown fabrics (excluding terry fabrics) Standard 7. Women's and girls' woven overall fabrics Standard 8. Women's and girls' woven skirt fabrics Standard 9. Women's and girls' woven slacks and slack-suit fabrics (excluding indigo-dyed fabrics) Standard 10. Women's and girls' woven sleepwear fabrics Standard 11. Women's and girls' woven suit and jacket fabrics Standard 12. Women's and girls' woven swim-wear fabrics Standard 13. Women's and girls' woven underwear fabrics Standard 14. Women's and girls' knitted blouse fabrics Standard 15. Women's and girls' knitted brassiere fabrics Standard 16. Women's and girls' knitted corset fabrics Standard 17. Women's and girls' knitted dress fabrics Standard 18. Women's and girls' knitted housecoat and dressing-gown fabrics Standard 19. Women's and girls' knitted overall fabrics Standard 20. Women's and girls' knitted slacks and slack-suit fabrics Standard 21. Women's and girls' knitted sleepwear fabrics Standard 22. Women's and girls' knitted suit and jacket fabrics Standard 23. Women's and girls' knitted swim-wear fabrics Standard 24. Women's and girls' knitted underwear fabrics Part III-1981 <i>Piece-goods for men's and boys' wear</i> Comprising: Standard 0. Basic requirements for piece-goods Standard 1. Men's and boys' woven dressing-gown fabrics (excluding terry fabrics) Standard 2. Men's and boys' woven lounge suit fabrics	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	Standard 3. Men's and boys' woven overall fabrics Standard 4. Men's and boys' woven pyjama fabrics Standard 5. Men's and boys' woven shirt fabrics Standard 6. Men's and boys' woven slacks and shorts fabrics Standard 7. Men's and boys' woven swim-wear fabrics Standard 8. Men's and boys' knitted dressing-gown fabrics Standard 9. Men's and boys' knitted pyjama fabrics Standard 10. Men's and boys' knitted shirt fabrics Standard 11. Men's and boys' knitted slacks, shorts, and safari-suit fabrics Standard 12. Men's and boys' knitted swim-wear fabrics Standard 13. Men's and boys' knitted underwear fabrics / Prestasievereistes vir tekstielgoedere: Dek die basiese prestasievereistes (bv. sterkte, afmetingstabieleit, kleurvastheid) vir 'n groot verskeidenheid huishoudelike tekstielgoedere. Deel I-1979 Huishoudelike stukgoedere en artikels Bestaande uit: Standaard 0. Basiese vereistes vir huishoudelike stukgoedere en artikels Standaard 1. Geweefde lakenstof, lakens en kussingslope (mengsels van katoen en katoen-en-modaalvesels) Standaard 2. Geweefde lakenstof, lakens en kussingslope (mengsels van poliëster-en-katoen- en poliëster-en-modaalvesels) Standaard 3. Geweefde sellulêre volnuutwolkomberse Standaard 4. Geweefde komberse met pluisafwerking (volnuutwol; nuutwol-en-sybokhaarmengsels; katoenskering, wol-en-akrielinslag; katoenskering, akrielinslag) Standaard 5. Geweefde gordynstof (uitgesonder glasvesel-, sonfilter- en lamelstof) Standaard 6 tot 15-1980 Standaard 6. Geweefde flaneletlakenstof Standaard 7. Geweefde bedspreistof Standaard 8. Geweefde verdikte kwiltstof Standaard 9. Geweefde tafeldoek- en servetstof Standaard 10. Geweefde afdroogdoekstof (glasdoekstof) Standaard 11. Geweefde kussingootrekstof Standaard 12. Geweefde duvetoortrekstof Standaard 13. Skeringgebreide laken- en kussingsloopstof Standaard 14. Skeringgebreide netgordynstof Standaard 15. Geweefde leno-, volle- en netgordynstof Deel II-1981 Stukgoedere vir dames- en dogtersdrag Bestaande uit: Standaard 0. Basiese vereistes vir stukgoedere Standaard 1. Geweefde bloesstof vir dames en dogters Standaard 2. Geweefde buustelyfiestof vir dames en dogters Standaard 3. Geweefde jasstof vir dames en dogters Standaard 4. Geweefde korsetstof vir dames en dogters Standaard 5. Geweefde rokstof vir dames en dogters Standaard 6. Geweefde huisjas- en japonstof vir dames en dogters Standaard 7. Geweefde oorrokstof vir dames en dogters Standaard 8. Geweefde rompfstof vir dames en dogters Standaard 9. Geweefde slenterbroek- en broekpakstof (uitgesonder indigo-gekleurde stof) vir dames en dogters Standaard 10. Geweefde slaapklerestof vir dames en dogters Standaard 11. Geweefde baadjiepak- en baadjiestof vir dames en dogters Standaard 12. Geweefde swemklerestof vir dames en dogters Standaard 13. Geweefde stof vir onderklere vir dames en dogters Standaard 14. Gebreide bloesstof vir dames en dogters Standaard 15. Gebreide buustelyfiestof vir dames en dogters Standaard 16. Gebreide korsetstof vir dames en dogters Standaard 17. Gebreide rokstof vir dames en dogters Standaard 18. Gebreide huisjas- en japonstof vir dames en dogters Standaard 19. Gebreide oorrokstof vir dames en dogters Standaard 20. Gebreide slenterbroek- en broekpakstof vir dames en dogters Standaard 21. Gebreide slaapklerestof vir dames en dogters Standaard 22. Gebreide baadjiepak- en baadjiestof vir dames en dogters Standaard 23. Gebreide swemklerestof vir dames en dogters Standaard 24. Gebreide stof vir onderklere vir dames en dogters Deel III-1981 Stukgoedere vir mans- en seunsdrag Bestaande uit: Standaard 0. Basiese vereistes vir stukgoedere Standaard 1. Geweefde kamerjasstof vir mans en seuns (behalwe terriestof) Standaard 2. Geweefde drapakstof vir mans en seuns Standaard 3. Geweefde oorklerestof vir mans en seuns Standaard 4. Geweefde slaapklerestof vir mans en seuns Standaard 5. Geweefde hempstof vir mans en seuns Standaard 6. Geweefde slenterbroek- en kortbroekstof vir mans en seuns Standaard 7. Geweefde swemklerestof vir mans en seuns Standaard 8. Gebreide kamerjasstof vir mans en seuns	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardization mark / Standaardmerk
	Standaard 9. Gebreide slaapklerestof vir mans en seuns Standaard 10. Gebreide hempstof vir mans en seuns Standaard 11. Gebreide slënterbroek-, kortbroek- en safaripakstof vir mans en seuns Standaard 12. Gebreide swemklerestof vir mans en seuns Standaard 13. Gebreide onderklerestof vir mans en seuns	
1262-1979	<i>Volumetric measures for use in cookery:</i> Covers requirements for the materials and construction of liquid measures, dry measures, and measuring spoons for use in cookery. / <i>Volumetriese mate vir kookgebruik:</i> Dek materiaal- en konstruksievereistes vir vloeistofmate, droë mate en maatlepels vir kookgebruik.	
1263-1980	<i>Safety glazing materials for buildings:</i> Covers requirements for performance and making of laminated glass, toughened (tempered) glass, wired glass, organic-coated glass, and plastics glazing materials that are intended for use in potentially hazardous (with regard to human impact) situations in buildings and other architectural applications. / <i>Veiligheidsbeglasingmateriaal vir geboue:</i> Dek vereistes vir die prestasie en merk van lamelglas, getemperde glas, draadglas, glas met 'n organiese deklaag en plastiekbeglasingmateriaal wat bedoel is vir gebruik in potensieel gevaarlike situasies (met betrekking tot menslike botsing) in geboue en vir ander argitektoniese gebruik.	
1264	<i>A6 size microfiche</i> Part I-1979 <i>Image arrangements No. 1 and No. 2 (uniform division):</i> Covers distribution copies of A6 size microfiche having a 60 or 98 frame format of uniform division with a horizontal sequence of images. / <i>A6-grootte mikrofiche:</i> Deel I-1979 <i>Beeldrangskikking no. 1 en no. 2 (eenvormige indeling):</i> Dek verspreidingskopieë van A6-grootte mikrofiche met 'n 60- of 98-raampieformaat met eenvormige indeling en 'n horisontale beeldrangskikking. Part II-1979 <i>Image arrangements A and B (variable division):</i> Covers distribution copies of A6 size microfiche of variable division, with a horizontal sequence of images, and having, for arrangement A, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, and 64 frame formats and, for arrangement B, 10, 20, 30, 40, 60, and 80 frame formats. / <i>Deel II-1979 Beeldrangskikking A en B (wisselende indeling):</i> Dek verspreidingskopieë van A6-grootte mikrofiche met wisselende indeling en 'n horisontale beeldrangskikking. Vir rangskikking A het dit 'n 1-, 2-, 4-, 8-, 16-, 32- en 64-raampieformaat en vir rangskikking B 'n 10-, 20-, 30-, 40-, 60- en 80-raampieformaat. Part III-1979 <i>Image arrangement No. 3 (uniform division: parts catalogues):</i> Covers distribution copies of A6 size microfiche having a 63 frame format of uniform division with a horizontal or vertical sequence of images. / <i>Deel III-1979 Beeldrangskikking no. 3 (eenvormige indeling: onderdeel-katalogusse):</i> Dek verspreidingskopieë van A6-grootte mikrofiche met 'n 63-raampieformaat en eenvormige indeling en 'n horisontale of vertikale beeldrangskikking.	
1265-1979	<i>Waxy oil obtained from the synthol process:</i> Covers one type of waxy oil, obtained from the synthol process, for use in the blending of creosote/oil wood preservative mixtures. / <i>Wasolie verkry volgens die Synthol-proses:</i> Dek een tipe wasolie, verkry volgens die Synthol-proses, vir gebruik by die meng van kreosoot/olie-houtverduursamingsmengsels.	
1266/1267-1979	<i>Ballasts for low pressure sodium vapour and high intensity discharge lamps and reference ballasts for low pressure sodium vapour and high intensity discharge lamps:</i> Comprising: 1266 <i>Ballasts for low pressure sodium vapour and high intensity discharge lamps:</i> Covers ballasts having insulation of at least Class B for use on a.c. supply voltages having a frequency of 50 Hz and for operation at ambient temperatures of -10 to 40 °C. 1267 <i>Reference ballasts for low pressure sodium vapour and high intensity discharge lamps:</i> Covers design features and operating characteristics of fixed and variable impedance reference ballasts for use in testing low pressure sodium vapour and high intensity discharge lamps and ballasts for such lamps. / <i>Ballaste vir laedruknatriumdampontladingslampe en vir hoëintensiteitontladingslampe en verwysingsballaste vir laedruknatriumdampontladingslampe en vir hoëintensiteitontladingslampe:</i> Bestaande uit: 1266 <i>Ballaste vir laedruknatriumdampontladingslampe en vir hoëintensiteitontladingslampe:</i> Dek ballaste met isolasie van minstens klas B vir gebruik by ws.-toevoerspannings met 'n frekwensie van 50 Hz en vir werking by omgewingstemperatuur van -10 tot + 40 °C. 1267 <i>Verwysingsballaste vir laedruknatriumdampontladingslampe en vir hoëintensiteitontladingslampe:</i> Dek ontwerp en werkeienskappe van verwysingsballaste van die vaste- en reëlbare-impedansietipe vir gebruik by die toets van laedruknatriumdampontladingslampe en lampe met 'n hoëintensiteitontlading en ballaste vir sodanige lampe.	
1268-1979	<i>Polymeric or rubber insulated, combined neutral/earth (CNE) cables with solid aluminium phase conductors and a concentric copper wire waveform combined neutral/earth conductor:</i> Covers the material, constructional, and dimensional requirements for combined neutral/earth (CNE) cables for use in distribution systems, the cables being of three-core construction with solid aluminium phase conductors and a concentric CNE conductor and intended for operation on a 600/1 000 V system. / <i>Polimeer- of rubbergeïsoleerde kables met 'n gekombineerde nul/aardgeleier (KNA-kables) en met soliede aluminiumfasegeleiers en 'n konsentriese golfvormige gekombineerde nul/aardgeleier (KNA-kables) vir gebruik in verspreidingsnetwerke.</i> Die kables is van drie-aardkonstruksie, met	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	Webband vir nywerheidsveiligheidsgordels: Dek 2 tipes geweeftde webband vir nywerheidsveiligheidsgordels.	
1281-1980	Rinse aid for use in dishwashing machines: Covers a liquid rinse aid for use in dishwashing machines to produce fresher drying and eliminate water spotting and filming. / Spoelhulpmiddel vir gebruik in skottelgoedwasmasjiene: Dek 'n vloeibare spoelhulpmiddel vir gebruik in skottelgoedwasmasjiene om die skottelgoed gouer te laat droog en om waterkolle en waasvorming uit te skakel.	
1284-1980	Bow-saw frames and blades: Covers the material, dimensional, and finish requirements for 4 sizes of bow-saw frames of the lever pattern and 4 types of bow-saw blades. / Spansaagrame en -lemme: Dek die materiaal-, afmetings- en afwerkingsvereistes vir 4 groottes spansaagrame met hefboomwerking en 4 tipes spansaaglemme.	
1285-1980	Woodworking saws for hand use: Covers the material, dimensional, and finish requirements for 3 types and 2 quality classes of woodworking saws for hand use. / Handhoutwerksae: Dek die materiaal-, afmetings- en afwerkingsvereistes vir 3 tipes en 2 kwaliteitsklasse houtwerksae vir gebruik met die hand.	
1286-1980	Rubber condoms (single use): Covers condoms made from natural rubber latex, having either a smooth or a textured surface, and intended for single use. / Rubberkondome (eenmalige gebruik): Dek kondome wat van natuurlike rubberlateks gemaak is en of 'n gladde of 'n getekstureerde oppervlak het en wat vir eenmalige gebruik bedoel is.	
1287-	Ventilation brattices and ducting: Part I-1980 Flexible ducting: Covers 2 classes, heavy duty and general purpose, and 2 types, for forced ventilation and for forced or exhaust ventilation, of flexible ducting for use for auxiliary ventilation in mines. Part II-1981 Brattices, unsupported: Covers 2 types of flexible unsupported plastics brattices suitable for ventilation control curtains in the mining industry. / Ventilasie-afskortings en -leidings: Deel I-1980 Buigsame leidings: Dek 2 klasse (swaardiens en aldoel) en 2 tipes (vir drukventilasie en druk- of suigventilasie) buigsame leidings wat vir hulpventilasie in myne gebruik word. Deel II-1981 Afskortings, ongesteun: Dek 2 tipes buigsame ongesteunde plastiekafskortings wat geskik is vir gebruik as ventilasiebeheerskerms in die mynbedryf.	
1288-1980	Preservative-treated timber: Covers the treatment requirements (other than the method of treatment) for and marking of preservative-treated timber and timber products (other than composite board products and timber products falling within the scope of SABS 457, 753, or 754, and treatment with fire retardants) for 4 exposure classes. / Verduursaamde hout: Dek die behandelingsvereistes (uitgesonderd die behandelingsmetode) vir verduursaamde hout en houtprodukte (uitgesonderd saamgestelde bordprodukte en houtprodukte wat binne die bestek van SABS 457, SABS 753 en SABS 754 val, en behandeling met brandvertraers) vir 4 blootstellingsklasse.	
1289-1980	Base blending oil (high viscosity index): Covers high viscosity index mineral oil (in 5 viscosity grades) suitable for use as a base in the blending of automotive engine and transmission oils, and in a variety of industrial lubricating oils. / Basismengolie (hoëviskositeitsindeks): Dek mineraalolie met 'n hoë viskositeit (in 5 viskositeitsgrade) wat geskik is vir gebruik as basis by die meng van voertuigenjin- en transmissieolie en in 'n verskeidenheid nywerheidsmeeroliesoorte.	
1290-1980	Wood preserving mixtures of creosote and waxy oil: Covers one type of wood preserving mixture of creosote and waxy oil and intended for use in the preservation of timber. / Houtverduursamingsmengsels van kreosoot en wasolie: Dek een tipe houtverduursamingsmengsel van kreosoot en wasolie vir gebruik by die verduursaming van hout.	
1291	Flexible polyurethane foam sleeping mats and mattresses: Part I-1980 Mats and mattresses having unsupported polymeric covers: This part covers the requirements for the materials, construction, and marking of sleeping mats and mattresses with covers of unsupported polymeric material and cores of either polyether or reconstituted foam. / Slaapmatte en matrasse van buigsame poliuretaan-skuim: Deel I-1980 Matte en matrasse met ongesteunde polimeriese oortreksels: Hierdie deel dek die vereistes vir die materiaal, konstruksie en merk van slaapmatte en matrasse met ongesteunde polimeriese oortreksels en kerns van of poliëter- of hersaamgestelde skuim.	
1292-1980	Castors for furniture: Covers castors of size up to 75 mm for use on mobile furniture. / Pootrollers vir meubels: Dek pootrollers met groottes tot 75 mm vir gebruik aan verskuifbare meubels.	
1293-1980	Chromium-nickel austenitic and chromium steel electrodes for manual metal-arc welding: Covers the requirements for covered chromium-nickel austenitic and chromium steel electrodes suitable for manual metal-arc welding. / Chroomnikkel-austenitiese en chroomstaalelektrodes vir handmetaalboogswaaiing: Dek die vereistes vir beklede chroomnikkel-austenitiese en chroomstaalelektrodes wat vir handmetaalboogswaaiing geskik is.	
1294-1981	Precast concrete manhole sections and slabs: Covers reinforced and non-reinforced chamber sections, shaft sections, cover slabs, adaptor slabs, and spacer slabs intended for use in the construction of manholes (including inspection chambers) in stormwater, drainage, and sewage marking pipelines. / Mangatprofiel en -blaaie van voorafgegiëte beton: Dek gewapende en ongewapende kamerprofiel, skagprofiel, dekblaaie, pasblaaie en spasieerblaaie wat vir gebruik by die	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	soliede aluminiumfasegeleiers en 'n konsentriese KNA-geleier, en is bedoel vir gebruik in 'n 600/1 000-V-stelsel.	
1270-1979	General requirements for textile piece-goods and household articles: Covers the requirements for selvages, width, piece length, bow and skewness of weft, defects, packing and labelling and marking of piece-goods, and the workmanship and details of the make-up of blankets, sheets, pillow-cases, bedspreads, table-cloths, tea towels, glass cloths, and kitchen cloths. / Algemene vereistes vir tekstielstukgoedere en huishoudelike artikels: Dek die vereistes vir selfkante, breedte, stuklengte, kromming en skeefheid van inslag, defekte, verpakking, etikettering en merke van stukgoedere en die vakmanskap en besonderhede oor die opmaak van komberse, lakens, kussingslope, dekens, tafeldoeko, afdroogdoeko, glasafdroogdoeko en vadoeko.	*
1271-1979	The production of mepivacaine hydrochloride injection for dental use: Covers the requirements for the production of a sterile solution in water for injections for dental use. / Die vervaardiging van mepivakaïenhydrochloriedspuitstof vir tandheelkundige gebruik: Dek die vereistes vir die vervaardiging van 'n steriele oplossing in water vir spuitstowwe vir tandheelkundige gebruik.	
1272-1979	Military webbing: Covers the requirements for 5 classes of woven cotton webbing for military use. / Militêre webband: Dek die vereistes vir 5 klasse webband van geweefde katoen vir militêre gebruik.	
1273-1979	Fasteners for roof and wall coverings in the form of sheeting: Covers the requirements for 10 types of fasteners, and 5 types of washers that are used in the building industry for the fixing of roof and wall coverings in the form of sheeting. / Hegstukke vir dak- en muurbedekkings in die vorm van fynplaat: Dek die vereistes vir 10 tipes hegstukke en 5 tipes wasters wat in die boubedryf gebruik word om dak- en muurbedekkings in die vorm van fynplaat te bevestig.	
1274-1979	Coatings applied by the powder-coating process: Covers requirements for 6 types of coatings based on resins of the thermosetting and thermoplastics types on suitable substrates and produced by a powder coating process. / Deklae aangewend volgens die sinterverfproses: Dek vereistes vir 6 tipes deklæ, met 'n basis van hars van die termoverhardende en termoplastiese tipe, op geskikte substrate, wat volgens 'n sinterverfproses aangewend word.	
1275-1980	Laminated catering trays: Covers the requirements for materials, construction, finish, and performance of the more popular sizes of laminated catering trays having centre (core) plies of wood or of thermosetting laminated melamine or phenolic resin-impregnated fabric or paper, and either a patterned, plain-coloured, or wood-simulated finish. / Lamelskinkborde vir versersingsdienste: Dek die vereistes vir die materiaal, konstruksie, afwerking en prestasie van die meer gesogte groottes lamelskinkborde vir versersingsdienste met middellæ (kernlæ) van hout of van termoverhardende, gelamelleerde melamien- of fenolharsgeïmpregneerde tekstielstof of papier en of 'n patroon- of 'n effekleurige of 'n nagebootste houtafwerking.	
1276-1980	Protective suits for use when pesticides are handled: Covers two-piece protective suits i.e. jacket and trousers, in 3 sizes so designed as to fit most users. / Beskermende pakke vir gebruik by die hantering van plaagdoders: Dek beskermende tweestukpakke, d.w.s. baadjie en broek, in 3 groottes wat so ontwerp is dat dit meeste gebruikers sal pas.	
1277/1279-1980	Streetlighting luminaires, interior luminaires for low pressure sodium vapour and high intensity discharge lamps, and floodlighting luminaires: Comprising: 1277 Streetlighting luminaires: Covers streetlighting luminaires for operation with low pressure sodium vapour or high intensity discharge lamps at ambient temperatures of 0—25 °C, for use on a.c. supply voltages of frequency 50 Hz. 1278 Interior luminaires for low pressure sodium vapour and high intensity discharge lamps: Covers luminaires for indoor use for operation with low pressure sodium vapour or high intensity discharge lamps at ambient temperatures of 10—25 °C or 10—40 °C for use on a.c. supply voltages of frequency 50 Hz. 1279 Floodlighting luminaires: Covers floodlighting luminaires for operation with low pressure sodium vapour, high intensity discharge lamps, or tungsten halogen lamps at ambient temperatures of 0—25 °C for use on a.c. supply voltages of frequency 50 Hz. / Straatverligtingsarmature, binnearmature vir laedruknatriumdampontladingslampe en hoëintensiteitsontladingslampe, en vloedligarmature: Bestaande uit: 1277 Straatverligtingsarmature: Dek straatverligtingsarmature vir gebruik saam met laedruknatriumdampontladingslampe of hoëintensiteitsontladingslampe by omgewingstemperatuur van 0—25 °C en by wisselstroomtoevoerspanning met 'n frekwensie van 50 Hz. 1278 Binnearmature vir laedruknatriumdampontladingslampe en hoëintensiteitsontladingslampe: Dek armature vir binnenshuise gebruik vir gebruik saam met laedruknatriumdampontladingslampe of hoëintensiteitsontladingslampe by omgewingstemperatuur van 10—25 °C of 10—40 °C en by wisselstroomtoevoerspannings met 'n frekwensie van 50 Hz. 1279 Vloedligarmature: Dek vloedligarmature vir gebruik saam met laedruknatriumdampontladingslampe, hoëintensiteitsontladingslampe of wolframhalogeenlampe by omgewingstemperatuur van 0—25 °C en by wisselstroomtoevoerspannings met 'n frekwensie van 50 Hz.	
1280-1980	Industrial safety belt webbing: Covers 2 types of woven webbing for industrial safety belts. /	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	konstruksie van mangate (met inbegrip van inspeksiekamers) in stormwater, dreineer- en rioolpleidings bedoel is.	
1295-1980	<i>Insecticidal bromophos emulsifiable concentrates (public health and plant protection):</i> Covers requirements for insecticidal bromophos emulsifiable concentrates intended for use in public health and plant protection. / <i>Insekdodende emulgeerbare bromofoskonsentrate (openbare gesondheid en plantbeskerming):</i> Dek die vereistes vir insekdodende emulgeerbare konsentrate bedoel vir gebruik vir openbare gesondheid en plantbeskerming.	
1296-1980	<i>Insecticidal bromophos emulsifiable concentrates (food storage premises):</i> Covers requirements for insecticidal bromophos emulsifiable concentrates intended for use on food storage premises. / <i>Insekdodende emulgeerbare bromofoskonsentrate (voedselbewaringspersele):</i> Dek die vereistes vir insekdodende emulgeerbare konsentrate wat vir gebruik op voedselbewaringspersele bedoel is.	
1298-1980	<i>Ladies' fashion handbags:</i> Covers requirements for the materials, basic design, construction, packing, and marking of three basic types of handbags. / <i>Damesmodehandsakke:</i> Dek vereistes vir die materiaal, basiese ontwerp, konstruksie, verpakking en merke van 3 basiese tipes handsakke.	
1299-1981	<i>Direct acting indicating electrical measuring instruments and their accessories:</i> Covers constructional, electrical and physical requirements of direct acting electrical measuring instruments and their accessories for direct and alternating currents. / <i>Elektriese meetinstrumente met regstreekse aanwysing en die toebehore daarvan:</i> Dek konstruksie-, elektriese en fisiese vereistes vir elektriese meetinstrumente met regstreekse aanwysing en die toebehore daarvan in gelyk- en wisselstrome.	
1300-1980	<i>Particle board: exterior and flooring type:</i> Covers flat-pressed particle board suitable for exterior use and as flooring, i.e. particle board that has good moisture resistance. / <i>Partikelbord: buitenshuise en vloertipe:</i> Dek platgeperste partikelbord wat vir buitenshuise gebruik en vir vloere geskik is, d.w.s. partikelbord wat goed teen vog bestand is.	
1301-1980	<i>Particle board: interior type:</i> Covers flat-pressed particle board intended for use (other than for flooring) under interior conditions, i.e. particle board that is not moisture resistant. / <i>Partikelbord: binnenshuise tipe:</i> Dek platgeperste partikelbord wat vir gebruik (uitgesonderd vir vloere) in binnenshuise toestande bedoel is, d.w.s. partikelbord wat nie teen vog bestand is nie.	
1302-1980	<i>Toothpaste:</i> Covers the requirements for toothpastes (fluoridated and non-fluoridated) intended for use with a brush in the cleaning of natural teeth. / <i>Tandepasta:</i> Dek die vereistes vir tandepasta (gefluorideer en nie-gefluorideer) wat bedoel is om met 'n borsel vir die skoonmaak van natuurlike tande gebruik te word.	
1303	<i>Wrought copper alloys: Part I-1980 Chemical composition of copper-zinc alloys (non-leaded and leaded):</i> Covers the requirements for the chemical composition, packing, and marking of 20 types of wrought copper-zinc alloys. / <i>Smekoperlegerings: Deel I-1980 Chemiese samestelling van koper-sinklegerings (nie-verlood en verlood):</i> Dek vereistes vir die chemiese samestelling, verpakking en merke van 20 tipes gesmede koper-sinklegerings.	
1304-1980	<i>Light ladders:</i> Covers single ladders, extending ladders, step-ladders and extending step-ladders, trestle, and extending trestle ladders, and special purpose ladders of aluminium and GRP. / <i>Ligte lere:</i> Dek enkellere, skuiflere, trap- en trapskuiflere, bok- en bokskuiflere en spesialedoellere van aluminium en GVP.	
1305-1980	<i>Sealing compounds for the building industry, one-component, silicone-rubber-base:</i> Covers 2 types, one for building joints and one for glazing and sanitary ware. / <i>Seëlmiddels vir die boubedryf, een bestanddeel, silikoonrubberbasis:</i> Dek 2 tipes, die een vir bouvoë en die ander vir beglasing en sanitêre ware.	
1306-1980	<i>ISO pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are not made on the threads:</i> Covers ISO Pipe threads in the range 6—150 mm generally used for the mechanical assembly of component parts. Applicable only to threads where pressure-tight joints are not made on the threads. / <i>ISO-pypdraad waar geen drukdigte lasse op die draad gemaak word nie:</i> Dek ISO-pypdraad in die bestek 6—150 mm wat oor die algemeen vir die meganiese inmeekaarsit van samestellende dele gebruik word. Geld slegs vir skroefdraad waar geen drukdigte lasse op die skroefdraad gemaak word nie.	*
1307-1980	<i>Collectors for solar water heaters:</i> Covers the material, constructional, performance, and marking requirements for collectors for solar water heaters. / <i>Vergaarders vir sonwaterverwarmers:</i> Dek die materiaal-, konstruksie-, prestasie- en merkvereistes vir vergaarders vir sonwaterverwarmers.	
1308-1980	<i>Plaster of Paris bandages:</i> Covers one type of plaster of Paris bandage used for the immobilization and splinting of fractures and the construction of rest splints and body supports. / <i>Gipsverbande:</i> Dek een tipe gipsverband wat gebruik word vir die immobilisering en spalk van breuke en vir die konstruksie van ruspalke en steunpalke vir die liggaam.	
1309-1980	<i>Printed labels for textiles:</i> Covers the requirements for printed informative fabric labels to be attached to textile articles and garments. / <i>Bedrukte etikette vir tekstielgoedere:</i> Dek die vereistes vir bedrukte inligtingsetikette vir materiaal wat aan tekstielartikels en kledingstukke vasgeheg moet word.	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardization mark / Standaardmerk
1310-1980	<i>Refuse bins of polymeric materials:</i> Covers material, dimensional and constructional requirements for refuse bins, with removable lids, made of polymeric materials and of nominal capacities 57 and 85 l. / <i>Vullisbakke van polimeermateriaal:</i> Dek materiaal-, afmetings- en konstruksievereistes vir vullisbakke waarvan die deksels afgehaal kan word, gemaak van polimeermateriaal en met 'n nominale inhoudsvermoë van 57 en 85 l.	
1311-1980	<i>Metal clisco windows:</i> Covers material, constructional, and strength requirements for 2 types of clisco window complete with fittings. / <i>Clisco-vensters van metaal:</i> Dek konstruksie- en sterktevereistes vir 2 tipes clisco-vensters van metaal, volledig met toebehoere.	
1312-1980	<i>Air-brake reservoirs:</i> Covers material, design, and constructional requirements for reservoirs having a capacity in the range 5—100 l and a maximum working pressure not exceeding 2 000 kPa. / <i>Lugremreservoirs:</i> Dek materiaal-, ontwerp- en konstruksievereistes vir reservoirs met 'n inhoudsvermoë in die bestek 5—100 l en 'n maksimum werkdruk van hoogstens 2 000 kPa.	
1313-1980	<i>Dimensions and construction of conveyor belt idlers and rolls:</i> Covers the constructional, dimensional, and marking requirements for 5 types of conveyor belt idlers and 2 types of rolls for belt widths up to 1 800 mm. / <i>Die afmetings en konstruksie van vervoerbandvrylopers en -rollers:</i> Dek die konstruksie-, afmetings- en merkvereistes vir 5 tipes vervoerbandvrylopers en 2 tipes rollers vir bandbreedtes tot 1 800 mm.	
1315-1981	<i>Polypropylene pressure pipes:</i> Covers 4 classes (based on maximum working pressures) of plain unthreaded polypropylene homo-polymer (Type PP) and co-polymer (Type PPC) pressure pipes and integral fittings intended for above and below ground applications for the conveyance of fluids under pressure. / <i>Polipropyleendrukpepe:</i> Dek 4 klasse (gebaseer op maksimum werkdruk) gladde skroefdraadlose drukpepe van polipropileenhomopolimeer (tipe PP) en -kopolimeer (tipe PPC), en integrale toebehoere wat deur die fabrikant aangebring is en wat vir bo- en ondergrondse gebruik by die vervoer van vloeistowwe onder druk bedoel is.	
1316-1981	<i>Cotton cellular blankets:</i> Covers one type of cotton cellular blanket, and includes requirements for composition, weave, selvages, make-up, and fabric. / <i>Kombers van katoenselstof:</i> Dek een tipe kombers van katoenselstof en sluit vereistes vir samestelling, binding, selfkante, opmaak en stof in.	
1317-1980	<i>Apparatus for gamma radiography:</i> Covers the classification, design, and construction of isotope handling apparatus. / <i>Apparaat vir gamma-radiografie:</i> Dek die klassifikasie, ontwerp en konstruksie van apparate vir isotoophantering.	*
1318-1980	<i>Forklift truck overhead guards:</i> Covers the strength and marking requirements for overhead guards for forklift trucks. / <i>Oorhoofse skerms vir vorkhyers:</i> Dek die sterkte- en merkvereistes vir oorhoofse skerms vir vorkhyers.	
1319-1980	<i>Zinc phosphate primer for steel:</i> Covers the requirements for one type of corrosion inhibiting zinc phosphate primer having an alkyd base and suitable for use on steel. / <i>Sinkfosfaatgrondverf vir staal:</i> Dek die vereistes vir een tipe korrosiostremmende sinkfosfaatgrondverf wat 'n alkiedbasis het en wat geskik is vir gebruik op staal.	
1320-1980	<i>PVC gum boots:</i> Part I-1980 <i>Injection-moulded gum boots:</i> Covers 2 types and 4 classes of injection-moulded gum boots. Part II-1981 <i>Dip-moulded gum boots with pre-moulded stuck-on outer soles and heels:</i> Covers 2 types and 3 classes of light duty dip-moulded gum boots. / <i>PVC-waterstewels:</i> Deel I-1980 <i>Inspuitgevormde waterstewels:</i> Dek 2 tipes en 4 klasse inspuitgevormde waterstewels. Deel II-1981 <i>Dompelgevormde waterstewels met voorgevormde vasgeplakte buitesole en hakke:</i> Dek 2 tipes en 3 klasse dompelgevormde ligtdienswaterstewels.	
1321-1981	<i>Non-metallic waste traps:</i> Part I-1981 <i>Plastics waste traps:</i> Covers waste traps (other than traps for soil water), moulded from thermoplastic materials and designed to be used for domestic purposes with baths, sinks, showers, and other waste water fittings that have appropriately sized outlets. / <i>Nie-metaalvuilwatersperders:</i> Deel I-1981 <i>Plastiekvuilwatersperders:</i> Dek vuilwatersperders (uitgesonderd sperders vir drekwater) wat van termoplastiese materiaal gevorm is en wat ontwerp is om vir huishoudelike doeleindes gebruik te word saam met baddens, opwasbakke, storte en ander vuilwatertoebere met uitlate van geskikte grootte.	
1322-1981	<i>Portable, non-refillable fire extinguishers (general purpose type):</i> Covers portable fire extinguishers of capacity not exceeding 1,5 kg having as extinguishing medium low pressure halogenated hydrocarbon liquefiable gas, dry chemical powder, or any other effective medium suitable for extinguishing Class A, Class B, or Class C fires. / <i>Draagbare, nie-hervulbare brandblussers (vir algemene doeleindes):</i> Dek draagbare brandblussers met 'n inhoudsvermoë van 1,5 kg wat as blusmiddel gehalogeneerde laedrukkoolwaterstofgas wat vloeibaar gemaak kan word, droë chemiese poeier of enige ander geskikte middel bevat wat klas A-, klas B- of klas C-brande kan blus.	
1323-1981	<i>Non-flammable and water-rinsable solvent-based paint removers:</i> Covers 2 types, each available in 2 classes, of non-flammable, water-rinsable, solvent-based paint removers intended for the removal of conventional types of paints, enamels, varnishes, and lacquers, as well as sophisticated and polymeric coating systems from wood, plaster, and metal substrates. / <i>Nie-vlambare en</i>	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
	<i>waterafspoelbare verfverwyderaar met 'n oplosmiddel as basis: Dek 2 tipes, elk beskikbaar in 2 klasse, nie-vlambare, waterafspoelbare verfverwyderaar met 'n oplosmiddel as basis, wat bedoel is vir die verwydering van konvensionele tipes verf, emalje, vernis en lakvernis, sowel as vir gesofistikeerde en polimeerdeklaagstelsels van hout, pleister en metaalsubstrate.</i>	
1324-1981	<i>Upholstery fabrics: Covers the requirements for upholstery fabrics suitable for use for contract and domestic permanent upholstery fabrics and for removable weft-knitted stretch upholstery covers. / Stoffeerstof: Dek vereistes vir stoffeerstof wat geskik is vir permanente kontrak- en huishoudelike stoffeerwerk en vir verwyderbare stoffeeroortreksels van inslaggebreide rekstof.</i>	
1325-1981	<i>Two pack epoxy-resin-based solution and solvent-free finishing paints: Covers requirements for the following 5 types of two-pack ambient temperature curing epoxy-resin-based solution and solvent-free finishing paints for interior and exterior use on suitably prepared surfaces. / Oplosmiddel- en oplosmiddelvrye dekverf met epoksihars as basis, in twee pakke: Dek die vereistes vir 5 tipes dekverf, in twee pakke, van die oplosmiddel- en oplosmiddelvrye tipe, met epoksihars as basis, wat by omgewingstemperatuur verhard, vir binne- en buitegebruik op oppervlakke wat op geskikte wyse gereedgemaak is.</i>	
1326-1981	<i>Sodium lauryl ether sulphate: Covers 2 types (low concentration and high concentration) of sodium lauryl ether sulphate. / Natriumlourieletersulfaat: Dek 2 tipes natriumlourieletersulfaat van lae konsentrasie en hoë konsentrasie.</i>	
1327-1981	<i>Electrical connectors for towing and towed vehicles: Covers 2 types of 7 electrical connectors in the form of a socket and a plug. / Elektriese verbinders vir sleep- en gesleepte voertuie: Dek 2 tipes elektriese verbinders (met 7 kontakte) in die vorm van 'n sok en 'n prop.</i>	
1328	<i>Compression type sprayers: Part I-1981 Manually operated: Covers constructional, performance, safety, and packing and marking requirements for 4 classes of manually operated compression type sprayers used for applying pesticides, herbicides, and plant growth regulants. / Drukspuiter: Deel I-1981 Handbedien: Dek die vereistes vir konstruksie, prestasie, veiligheid en verpakking en merke vir 4 klasse handbediende drukspuiter wat gebruik word vir die toediening van plaagdoders, onkruidmiddels en plantegroei-beheermiddels.</i>	
1330-1981	<i>Waterless hand cleaners: Covers waterless hand cleaners suitable for removing, with or without the use of water, oil-bound soil from the hands. / Waterlose handschoonmaakmiddels: Dek waterlose handschoonmaakmiddels wat geskik is om olierige vuil met of sonder die gebruik van water van die hande te verwyder.</i>	
1331-1982	<i>Alginate dental impression material: Covers requirements for 3 classes and 2 types of alginate dental impression material. / Tandheelkundige alginaatafdruk materiaal: Dek vereistes vir 3 klasse en 2 tipes tandheelkundige alginaatafdruk materiaal.</i>	
1332-1981	<i>Alloy for dental amalgam: Covers the composition, performance, packing, and marking requirements for silver alloys intended to be amalgamated with mercury for use as a dental filling material. / Legering vir tandheelkundige amalgaam: Dek die samestelling-, prestasie-, verpakking- en merkvereistes vir silwerlegerings wat bedoel is om met kwik geamalgameer te word vir gebruik as tandheelkundige vulmateriaal.</i>	
1333-1981	<i>Dental mercury: Covers the requirements for mercury used with silver alloys to produce amalgam for the restoration of natural teeth. / Kwik vir tandheelkundige gebruik: Dek die vereistes vir kwik wat saam met silwerlegerings gebruik word by die bereiding van amalgaam wat vir die herstel van natuurlike tande gebruik word.</i>	
1334-1982	<i>Denture base resin: Covers the requirements for synthetic resins used in the fabrication of removable prosthodontic and orthodontic appliances. / Hars vir kunsgebitte: Dek die vereistes vir kunshars gebruik by die vervaardiging van verwyderbare prostodontiese en ortodontiese toestelle.</i>	
1335-1982	<i>Dental zinc oxide-eugenol material for linings and temporary restorations: Covers the requirements for modified zinc oxide-eugenol material used as linings and temporary restorations in teeth. / Tandheelkundige sinkoksied-eugenolmateriaal vir onderlae en tydelike herstellings: Dek die vereistes vir gemodifiseerde sinkoksied-eugenolmateriaal vir gebruik as voerings en tydelike herstellings in tande.</i>	
1338-1981	<i>Abrasion-resisting white cast irons: Covers requirements for the chemical composition, hardness, heat-treatment, and marking of 3 categories of abrasion-resisting white cast irons in 13 compositions. / Skuurbestande witgietyster: Dek die vereistes vir die chemiese samestelling, hardheid, hittebehandeling en merke van 3 kategorieë skuurbestande witgietyster in 13 samestellings.</i>	
1339-1981	<i>Cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE)-insulated electric cables (3,8/6,6 kV to 19/33 kV): Covers single- and three-core cables with stranded copper or aluminium conductors, insulated with cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE), armoured or unarmoured, and intended for use in electricity supply and distribution systems at working voltages from 6,6 kV to 33 kV. / Elektriese kables met isolasie van kruisgebinde poliëteleen (XLPE) (3,8/6,6 kV tot 19/33 kV): Dek een- en drieaarkables met koper- en aluminiumstringgeleiers, geïsoleer met kruisgebinde poliëteleen (XLPE), wat bedoel is vir gebruik in elektrisiteitstoever- en verdeelstelsels by werkspannings van 6,6 kV tot 33 kV.</i>	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
1340-1981	<i>Child-restraining devices for use in motor vehicles:</i> Covers 3 groups and 3 categories of child-restraining devices for use in motor vehicles. / <i>Kinderkeertoestelle vir gebruik in motorvoertuie:</i> Dek 3 groepe en 3 kategorieë kinderkeertoestelle vir gebruik in motorvoertuie.	
1341-1981	<i>Detergent for high-pressure cleaning (hot and steam cleaning):</i> Covers 2 types of detergent, powder and liquid, suitable for use in high-pressure cleaning equipment. / <i>Detergent vir skoonmaak onder hoë druk (warm- en stoomskoonmaak):</i> Dek 2 tipes detergente, poeier en vloeistof, geskik vir gebruik in hoëdrukskoonmaakuitrusting.	
1342-1982	<i>Synthetic resin teeth:</i> Covers the requirements for synthetic resin teeth used in prosthetic dentistry. / <i>Kunsharstande:</i> Dek die vereistes vir kunsharstande vir gebruik by protetiese tandheelkunde.	
1343-1981	<i>Insecticidal solid fumigants containing aluminium phosphide (food storage premises):</i> Covers insecticidal solid fumigants containing aluminium phosphide and intended for use in the fumigation of food storage premises. / <i>Insekdodende vaste berokingsmiddels wat aluminiumfosfied bevat (voedselbewaringspersele):</i> Dek insekdodende vaste berokingsmiddels wat bedoel is vir gebruik by die beroking van voedselbewaringspersele en wat aluminiumfosfied bevat.	
1344-1982	<i>Medium duty solvent detergent:</i> Covers a concentrated alkaline liquid cleaning compound containing synthetic detergents and organic solvents intended for the cleaning of painted and unpainted surfaces, plastics surfaces, and the surfaces of equipment, walls and floors that are soiled with oil, grease, and similar soils, but not intended for the cleaning of carpets and fabrics. / <i>Oplosmiddel-detergent vir medium diens:</i> Dek 'n gekonsentreerde alkaliese vloeibare skoonmaakmiddel wat sintetiese detergente en organiese oplosmiddels bevat en wat bedoel is vir die skoonmaak van die volgende oppervlakke: Geverfde, ongeverfde, en plastiek-, en dié van mure en vloere wat met olie, ghries, en soortgelyke vuil besmeer is. Dit is nie bedoel vir die skoonmaak van matte en tekstielstof nie.	
1345-1981	<i>One-pack metal etch primer:</i> Covers requirements for a one-container type of general purpose etch primer suitable for use by brush, spray, and dip application and for flood coating on surfaces of steel, galvanized steel, aluminium, and aluminium alloys. / <i>Eenpaketsgrondverf:</i> Dek vereistes vir 'n tipe aldoelstgrondverf in een houër, wat geskik is om met 'n kwas of spuit en deur indoping of aanvloeiing op oppervlakke van staal, gegalvaniseerde staal, aluminium en aluminiumlegerings aangewend te word.	
1346-1982	<i>Temporary corrosion-preventive compounds:</i> Covers the requirements for 4 types of temporary corrosion-preventive compounds that are intended to be used for the protection of metal components and surfaces against corrosion when they are in storage and under conditions where they are not subjected to abrasion. / <i>Tydlike korrosievoorkomende middels:</i> Dek die vereistes vir 4 tipes tydelike korrosievoorkomende middels wat bedoel is vir die beskerming van metaalkomponente en oppervlakke teen korrosie tydens bewaring en in toestande waar hulle nie aan skuring blootgestel is nie.	
1348-1981	<i>Polyvinyl acetate dispersion adhesive for wood:</i> Covers chemical, physical, and performance requirements for 3 exposure classes of non-structural synthetic adhesives dispersed in water and based on the polymerization of vinyl acetate or on its co-polymerization with other vinyl compounds. / <i>Polivinielasetaatdispersiekleefmiddels vir hout:</i> Dek chemiese, fisiese en prestasievereistes vir 3 blootstellingsklasse nie-strukturele sintetiese kleefmiddels wat in water gedispergeer is en op die polimerisasie van vinielasetaat of op die kopolimerisasie daarvan met ander vinielkomponente berus.	
1349-1981	<i>Phenolic and aminoplastic resin adhesives for laminating and finger-jointing of timber and for furniture and joinery:</i> Covers chemical, physical, and performance requirements for 3 exposure classes of resin adhesives for wood, supplied in liquid or powder form, and based on the chemical reaction with formaldehyde or melamine, urea, melamine-urea compounds, or phenolic compounds. / <i>Fenol- en aminoharskleefmiddels vir die lamellering en vingerlas van hout en vir meubels en skrynwerk:</i> Dek chemiese, fisiese en prestasievereistes vir 3 blootstellingsklasse harskleefmiddels vir hout, wat in vloeistof- en poeivorm verskaf word en wat op die chemiese reaksie met formaldehid van melamien, ureum, melamien-ureummengsels of fenolmengsels gebaseer is.	
1350-1982	<i>Guardrails for roads (W-section):</i> Covers the material, dimensional, and constructional requirements for steel and aluminium W-section guardrails suitable for installing along roads. / <i>Skutrelings vir paaie (W-profiel):</i> Dek die materiaal-, afmetings- en konstruksievereistes vir W-profielstukrelings van staal en aluminium, wat geskik is om langs paaie aangebring te word.	
1351-1982	<i>Canvas tentage and tarpaulin webbing:</i> Covers 14 types of seam reinforcement webbing and 1 type of wall-support webbing suitable for use in the manufacture of canvas tentage and tarpaulins. / <i>Webband vir seiltentstof en bokseile:</i> Dek 14 tipes naatversterkingswebband en 1 tipe webband vir muurstutte wat geskik is vir gebruik in die vervaardiging van seiltentstof en bokseile.	
1356-1982	<i>Fixed electric instantaneous water heaters:</i> Covers constructional, electrical, physical, and marking requirements for 2 types of fixed electric instantaneous water heaters, of nominal capacity not exceeding 3 ℓ, with bare or sheathed type elements suitable for operation at a.c. voltages not exceeding 250 V to earth, and a rated loading not exceeding 7 kW, for heating water to a temperature below	

Specification No. and year / Spesifikasienom- en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking	Standardiza- tion mark/ Standaard- merk
1359-1982	boiling point for domestic or similar use. / Vaste elektriese kitswaterverwarmers: Dek konstruksie-, elektriese, fisiese en merkvereistes vir twee tipes vaste elektriese kitswaterverwarmers met 'n nominale inhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 3 l, met kaal of bemantelde tipe elemente vir werking teen ws-spannings van hoogstens 250 V na aarde met aangeslane belastings van hoogstens 7 kW, vir die verwarming van water tot 'n temperatuur onder kookpunt vir huishoudelike en soortgelyke gebruik. Softwood timber for industrial use: Covers 4 grades of softwood timber, derived from trees of genera of the coniferae grown in Southern Africa, and intended for furniture, joinery, shelving, flooring, and industrial purposes. / Naalldhout vir nywerheidsgebruik: Dek 4 grade naalldhout afkomstig van keëldraende bome wat in Suidelike Afrika gekweek word, en bedoel vir meubels, skrynwerk, rakplanke, vloerplanke en nywerheidsdoeleindes.	

Code of practice No. and year / Gebruikskodeno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking
01-1953	<i>Testing of electricity meters:</i> Covers methods of inspection and test methods to be used to ascertain the accuracy of registration of kilowatt-hour, ampere-hour, and maximum-demand meters. / <i>Toets van elektrisiteitmeters:</i> Dek die inspeksie- en toetsmetodes wat gebruik moet word om aanwysnouverigheid van kilowatt-uur-, ampère-uur-, en hoogsteverbruikmeters te bepaal.
03A-1976	<i>The protection of dwelling houses against lightning:</i> Covers the protection of dwelling ouses, farm buildings, and small huts by means of roof conductors and/or masts; the use of metal roofs and gutters as part of the protection; the protection of thatched roofs; recommended materials and dimensions of conductors and masts; the various methods of earthing; and the protection of electrical installations and radio and television aerials. / <i>Beveiliging van woonhuise teen weerlig:</i> Dek die beveiliging van woonhuise, plaasgeboue en klein hutte teen weerlig deur middel van dakgeleiers en/of maste; die gebruik van metaaldakke en geute as deel van die beveiliging; die beveiliging van grasdakke; aanbevole materiaal en afmetings van geleiers en maste; die verskillende aardingsmetodes en die beveiliging van elektriese installasies en radio- en televisie-antennes.
04-1967	<i>Terms and definitions for textiles and textile merchandise, Parts I, II, and III:</i> Covers terms and definitions for textiles and textile merchandise. / <i>Terme en definisies vir tekstielgoedere en tekstielkoopware, Deel I, II en III:</i> Dek terme en definisies vir tekstielgoedere en -koopware.
05-1980	<i>Preservative treatment of timber:</i> Covers the preparation of timber for preservative treatment and its treatment by 3 classes of wood preservatives to requirements for 4 exposure classes. / <i>Verduursaming van hout:</i> Dek die voorbereiding van hout vir verduursaming en die behandeling daarvan met 3 klasse houtverduursamingsmiddels volgens die vereistes vir 4 blootstellingsklasse.
06-1957	<i>Colour marking of medical gas cylinders:</i> Tabulates the identification colours recommended for medical gas cylinders and recommends methods of storage and handling. / <i>Kleuraanwysings van silinders vir mediese gasse:</i> Tabuleer die onderskeidingskleure wat vir mediese gascilinders aanbeveel word en beveel aan hoe silinders geberg en hanteer moet word.
07-1972	<i>Medical use of ionizing radiation:</i> This code of practice contains general recommendations for the medical use of ionizing radiations. / <i>Mediese gebruik van ioniseerstraling:</i> Bevat aanbevelings van 'n algemene aard oor die mediese gebruik van ioniseerstraling.
09-1966	<i>Prevention and management of occupational dermatitis:</i> Provides guidance for those concerned with the hazard of occupational dermatitis and covers the factors in the development of dermatitis, its prevention, and treatment. / <i>Voorkoming en beheer van bedryfshuidontsteking:</i> Dien as leidraad vir die persone wat gemoeid is met die gevaar van bedryfshuidontsteking en dek die faktore in die ontwikkeling van huidontsteking en die voorkoming en behandeling daarvan.
011-1974	<i>Care-labelling of textiles and clothing:</i> Contains recommendations for symbols to be applied to textile material for retail sale and by clothing manufacturers and makers-up to indicate to consumers, dry-cleaners and launderers, the appropriate cleaning treatment that should be used on textile goods in order to reduce the risk of inadvertent damage. / <i>Versorgingsetikettering van tekstielstowwe en klerasie:</i> Bevat aanbevelings vir simbole wat bedoel is vir gebruik op tekstielstowwe vir die kleinhandel en deur kleriefabrikante en konfeksioneerders as 'n aanduiding aan verbruikers, droogskoonmakers en wasserye watter skoonmaakbehandeling in 'n bepaalde geval op tekstielstowwe toegepas moet word om die gevaar van onopsetlike beskadiging te verminder.
012-1972	<i>The use of light alloys in fiery mines:</i> Gives a short description of the dangers associated with the use of light alloys in fiery mines and makes recommendations regarding their use, whereby these alloys are limited to certain applications. / <i>Die gebruik van ligte legerings in brandgasmyne:</i> Gee 'n kort beskrywing van die gevare wat verbonde is aan die gebruik van ligte legerings in brandgasmyne en bevat aanbevelings oor die gebruik daarvan waardeur hierdie legerings beperk word tot sekere toepassings.
013	<i>Determination of net power of internal combustion engines:</i> Part I-1977 <i>Internal combustion engines at sea level:</i> This part describes a universally acceptable method of determining the net power (in kilowatts) of internal combustion engines for the propulsion of private cars and other motor vehicles including agricultural tractors but excluding motor cycles and stationary industrial engines. / <i>Bepaling van die netto drywing van binnebrandenjins:</i> Deel I-1977 <i>Binnebrandenjins by seespieël:</i> Die deel beskryf 'n algemeen aanvaarde metode vir die bepaling van die netto drywing (in kilowatt) van binnebrandenjins vir die aandrywing van privaatmotors en ander voertuie, met inbegrip van landboudtrekkers, maar met uitsondering van motorfiets en vaste nywerheidsenjins.
017-1973	<i>Basic principles for determining procedures for sampling by attributes:</i> This code of practice is intended as a guide to the design of sampling plans for batch inspection by attributes. / <i>Grondbeginsels vir die bepaling van prosedures vir attribuuatmonsterneming:</i> Hierdie gebruikskode is bepaal as 'n handleiding by die opstel van monsternemingskemas vir lotondersoeke volgens attribute.
019-1975	<i>Portable metal containers for compressed gases: basic design criteria, use, and maintenance:</i> Gives the basic design criteria for all portable compressed gas containers of external diameter less than 900 mm, including all seamless and welded cylinders of water capacity between 0,5 and 150 litres and portable tanks of welded construction and of water capacity between 450 and 1200 litres. / <i>Verplaasbare metaalhouers vir saamgeperste gas: basiese ontwerpmaatstawwe, gebruik en instandhouding:</i> Gee die basiese ontwerpmaatstawwe aan vir alle verplaasbare houters vir saamgeperste gas, met 'n buitendiameter wat kleiner is as 900 mm, met inbegrip van alle naatlose en gesweisde silinders met 'n waterinhoudsvermoë van tussen 0,5 en 150 liter, en verplaasbare tenks met 'n gesweisde konstruksie en 'n waterinhoudsvermoë van tussen 450 en 1200 liter.
021-1973	<i>Waterproofing of buildings:</i> Deals with recommended methods for waterproofing buildings, including basements, floors, walls, and roofs. / <i>Waterdigting van geboue:</i> Handel oor aanbevole metodes vir die waterdigting van geboue, met inbegrip van kelderverdiepings, vloere, mure en dakke.

Code of practice No. and year / Gebruikskodeno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking
039-1972	<i>Standard size ranges for men's clothing:</i> Covers standard size ranges for men's outerwear (including protective and functional garments) and gives the essential dimensions of the individual that each size is designed to fit. / <i>Standaardgroottereeke vir manskler:</i> Dek standaardgroottereeke vir manskoklere (met inbegrip van beskermende en funksionele klere) en gee die essensiële afmetings aan van die individu vir wie elke grootte ontwerp is om te pas.
042-05-1962	<i>Electrotechnical vocabulary with definitions, Group 05: Fundamental terms:</i> Contains a list with definitions (English/Afrikaans) of fundamental electrotechnical terms, geometric concepts, general terms in mechanics, electrostatics, magnetism, and units and systems of measurement. / <i>Elektrotegniese verklarende woordelys, Groep 05: Grondterme:</i> Bevat 'n lys met omskrywings (Engels/Afrikaans) van elektrotegniese grondterme: meetkundige begrippe, algemene terme in verband met meganika, elektrostatika, magnetisme, meeteenhede en meetstelsels.
042-07-1964	<i>Electrotechnical vocabulary with definitions, Group 07: Electronics:</i> Contains a list with definitions (English/Afrikaans) of electrotechnical terms used in connection with electronics. / <i>Elektrotegniese verklarende woordelys, Groep 07: Elektronika:</i> Bevat 'n lys met omskrywings (Engels/Afrikaans) van elektrotegniese grondterme wat in verband met elektronika gebruik word.
042-08-1966	<i>Electrotechnical vocabulary with definitions, Group 08: Electro-acoustics:</i> Contains a list with definitions (English/Afrikaans) of electrotechnical terms used in connection with electro-acoustics. / <i>Elektrotegniese verklarende woordelys, Groep 08: Elektroakoestika:</i> Bevat 'n lys met omskrywings (Engels/Afrikaans) van elektrotegniese grondterme wat in verband met elektroakoestika gebruik word.
042-10-1964	<i>Electrotechnical vocabulary with definitions, Group 10: Machines and transformers:</i> Contains a list with definitions (English/Afrikaans) of electrotechnical terms used in connection with machines and transformers. / <i>Elektrotegniese verklarende woordelys, Groep 10: Masjiene en transformators:</i> Bevat 'n lys met omskrywings (Engels/Afrikaans) van elektrotegniese terme wat in verband met masjiene en transformators gebruik word.
042-11-1968	<i>Electrotechnical vocabulary with definitions, Group 11: Static convertors:</i> Contains a list with definitions (English/Afrikaans) of electrotechnical terms used in connection with static convertors. / <i>Elektrotegniese verklarende woordelys, Groep 11: Statiese omsetters:</i> Bevat 'n lys met omskrywings (Engels/Afrikaans) van elektrotegniese terme wat in verband met statiese omsetters gebruik word.
042-12-1968	<i>Electrotechnical vocabulary with definitions, Group 12: Transducers:</i> Contains a list with definitions (English/Afrikaans) of electrotechnical terms used in connection with transducers. / <i>Elektrotegniese verklarende woordelys, Groep 12: Transduktors:</i> Bevat 'n lys met omskrywings (Engels/Afrikaans) van elektrotegniese terme wat in verband met transduktors gebruik word.
042-15-1967	<i>Electrotechnical vocabulary with definitions, Group 15: Switchboards and apparatus for connection and regulation:</i> Contains a list with definitions (English/Afrikaans) of electrotechnical terms used in connection with switchboards and apparatus for connection and regulation. / <i>Elektrotegniese verklarende woordelys, Groep 15: Skakelborde en apparaat vir aansluiting en regulering:</i> Bevat 'n lys met omskrywings (Engels/Afrikaans) van elektrotegniese terme wat in verband met skakelborde en toestelle vir aansluiting en spanningsreëling gebruik word.
042-16-1967	<i>Electrotechnical vocabulary with definitions, Group 16: Protective relays:</i> Contains a list with definitions (English/Afrikaans) of electrotechnical terms used in connection with protective relays. / <i>Elektrotegniese verklarende woordelys, Groep 16: Beveiligingsrelê's:</i> Bevat 'n lys met omskrywings (Engels/Afrikaans) van elektrotegniese terme wat in verband met beveiligingsrelê's gebruik word.
042-25-1967	<i>Electrotechnical vocabulary with definitions, Group 25: Generation, transmission, and distribution of electrical energy:</i> Contains a list with definitions (English/Afrikaans) of electrotechnical terms used in connection with generation, transmission, and distribution of electrical energy. / <i>Elektrotegniese verklarende woordelys, Groep 25: Ontwikkeling, transmissie en distribusie van elektriese energie:</i> Bevat 'n lys met omskrywings (Engels/Afrikaans) van elektrotegniese terme wat in verband met ontwikkeling, transmissie en distribusie van elektriese energie gebruik word.
042-30-1959	<i>List of electrotechnical terms, Group 30: Electrical traction:</i> Contains a list (English/Afrikaans) of electrotechnical terms used in connection with electrical traction. / <i>Elektrotegniese verklarende woordelys, Groep 30: Elektriese traksie:</i> Bevat 'n lys met omskrywings (Engels/Afrikaans) van elektrotegniese terme wat in verband met elektriese traksie gebruik word.
042-35-1964	<i>Electrotechnical vocabulary with definitions, Group 35: Electromechanical applications:</i> Contains a list with definitions (English/Afrikaans) of electrotechnical terms used in connection with electromechanical applications. / <i>Elektrotegniese verklarende woordelys, Groep 35: Elektromeganiese toepassings:</i> Bevat 'n lys met omskrywings (Engels/Afrikaans) van elektrotegniese grondterme wat in verband met elektromeganiese toepassings gebruik word.
042-40-1968	<i>Electrotechnical vocabulary with definitions, Group 40: Electroheating applications:</i> Contains a list with definitions (English/Afrikaans) of electrotechnical terms used in connection with electroheating applications. / <i>Elektrotegniese verklarende woordelys, Groep 40: Toepassing van elektrisiteit by verhitting:</i> Bevat 'n lys met omskrywings (Engels/Afrikaans) van elektrotegniese grondterme wat in verband met toepassing van elektrisiteit by verhitting gebruik word.
042-45A-1962	<i>Electrotechnical vocabulary with definitions, Group 45: Illumination:</i> Contains a list with definitions (English/Afrikaans) of electrotechnical terms used in connection with illumination. / <i>Elektrotegniese verklarende woordelys, Groep 45: Verligting:</i> Bevat 'n lys met omskrywings (Engels/Afrikaans) van elektrotegniese grondterme wat in verband met verligting gebruik word.
042-62-1971	<i>Electrotechnical vocabulary with definitions, Group 62: Waveguides:</i> Contains a list with definitions (English/Afrikaans) of electrotechnical terms used in connection with waveguides. / <i>Elektrotegniese verklarende woordelys, Groep 62: Golfleiers:</i> Bevat 'n lys met omskrywings (Engels/Afrikaans) van elektrotegniese grondterme wat in verband met golfleiers gebruik word.

Code of practice No. and year / Gebruikskodeno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking
043-1973	<i>The laying of wood floors:</i> Covers methods for the laying, finishing, and maintenance of wood floors (block, strip, board, strip panel, wood mosaic panel, plywood, composite board, and wood sheet types) and includes recommendations for the construction of bases on which the flooring is laid. / <i>Lê van houtvloere:</i> Dek metodes vir die konstruksie van sommige tipes vloeronderlae en die lê van houtvloermateriaal soos blokkies, planke, strookpanele, houtmosaïek-panele, laaghout, saamgestelde bord en houtplaatipes.
044	Welding: Part I-1963 <i>Glossary of terms:</i> Covers the definitions and nomenclature of terms used in arc welding, gas welding, and allied processes. Part II-1963 <i>Symbols:</i> Covers the welding symbols used on machine and structural drawings for the purpose of conveying, from the designer or draughtsman to the welder, information relevant to the joints to be welded. Part III-1967 <i>Tests for the approval of welders and welds for vessels under pressure and similar containers fabricated from carbon and ferritic alloy steels:</i> Makes provision for 3 grades of welds and 2 levels of welder's competence. Part IV-1970 <i>Welders' competence tests for manual and gas-shielded metal-arc and oxy-acetylene welding of mild steel and medium high tensile steel sheets, plates, and sections:</i> Covers the testing procedure which should be followed in order to assess a welder's competence. Part V-1976 <i>Welders' competence tests for manual oxy-acetylene, manual metal-arc, manual gas-shielded tungsten-arc, and manual gas-shielded metal-arc welding of mild steel (carbon steel), and medium high tensile steel pipelines and pipe assemblies:</i> Covers the testing procedures which should be followed in order to assess a welder's competence to weld pipelines and pipe assemblies (of outside diameter not exceeding 610 mm) made of mild steel (carbon steel) or medium high tensile steel, and having (in both cases) an ultimate tensile strength not exceeding 515 MPa. Part VI-1972 <i>Welders' competence tests for manual metal-arc, manual inert gas-shielded tungsten-arc, and manual inert gas-shielded metal-arc welding of austenitic stainless and austenitic heat resisting steel sheets, plates and sections:</i> Covers the testing procedures which should be followed in order to assess a welder's competence. The code makes provision for two levels of welder's competence. Part VII-1976 <i>Welders' competence tests for manual metal-arc, manual inert gas-shielded tungsten-arc, and manual inert gas-shielded metal-arc welding of austenitic stainless and austenitic heat resisting steel pipelines and pipe assemblies:</i> Covers the testing procedures which should be followed in order to assess a welder's competence to weld pipelines and pipe assemblies made of austenitic stainless and austenitic heat resisting stainless steel. It also applies to any combination of the processes given in the title and it makes provision for two levels of welder's competence. Sweising: Deel I-1963 <i>Glossarium van terme:</i> Dek die woordbepaling en terminologie van terme wat gebruik word in ligboogswearing, gassweising en verwante prosesse. Deel II-1963 <i>Simbole:</i> Dek die simbole wat gebruik word op masjien- en struktuurtekeninge om besonderhede met betrekking tot die verbindings wat gesweis moet word van die ontwerper of tekenaar na die sweiser oor te dra. Deel III-1967 <i>Toetse vir die goedkeuring van sweisers en sweislasse vir drukhouers en soortgelyke houers wat van kool- en ferritiese legerstaal gemaak is:</i> Maak voorsiening vir 3 grade sweislasse en 2 bedreweheidstandaarde vir smeltsweisprosesse op plaatmetaal, plaat en profiele. Deel IV-1970 <i>Bedreweheidstoetse vir sweisers vir handmetaalboog-, gasskermhandmetaalboog- en handoksiasetileensweising van fynplate, plate en profiele van sagtestaal en mediumhoëtreksterktestaal:</i> Dek die toetsprosedure wat gevolg moet word by die beoordeling van 'n sweiser se bedreweheid. Deel V-1976 <i>Bedreweheidstoetse vir sweisers vir handoksiasetileen-, metaalboog-, gasskermwolframboog- en -gasskermmetaalboogswearing van pyppeidings en pypsamestelle van sagtestaal (koolstaal) en mediumhoëtreksterktestaal:</i> Dek die toetsprosedures wat gevolg moet word by die beoordeling van 'n sweiser se bedreweheid op pyppeidings en pypsamestelle (met 'n buitendiameter van hoogstens 610 mm) van sagtestaal (koolstaal) of mediumhoëtreksterktestaal met 'n breeksterkte (in albei gevalle) van hoogstens 515 MPa te sweis. Deel VI-1972 <i>Bedreweheidstoetse vir sweisers vir handmetaalboog-, traegasskermwolframboog- en -traegasskermmetaalboogswearing van pyppeidings en pypsamestelle van austenitiese vlekvrystaal en austenitiese hittebestande staal:</i> Dek die toetsprosedure wat gevolg moet word by die beoordeling van 'n sweiser se bedreweheid. Maak voorsiening vir 2 bedreweheidstandaarde vir sweisers. Deel VII-1976 <i>Bedreweheidstoetse vir sweisers vir handmetaalboog-, traegasskermwolframboog- en -traegasskermmetaalboogswearing van pyppeidings en pypsamestelle van austenitiese vlekvrystaal en austenitiese hittebestande staal:</i> Dek die toetsprosedures wat gevolg moet word by die beoordeling van 'n sweiser se bedreweheid om pyppeidings en pypsamestelle van austenitiese vlekvrystaal en austenitiese hittebestande staal te sweis. Dit is ook van toepassing op die prosesse in die titel aangegee en dit maak voorsiening vir twee bedreweheidstandaarde vir sweisers.
045-1974	<i>Testing water boreholes:</i> Covers the requirements for straightness and verticality of boreholes and the testing of the yield by means of a pumping test. / <i>Die toets van waterboorgate:</i> Dek die vereistes vir die reguithed en vertikaliteit van boorgate en die toets van die waterlewering deur middel van 'n pomptoets.
046-1952	<i>Prevention of deterioration due to tropical conditions:</i> Covers the prevention of attack on materials by fungi, the presence of which can cause material and financial losses. / <i>Voorkoming van agteruitgang te wyte aan tropiese toestande:</i> Dek die voorkoming van agteruitgang van materiaal deur die aanwesigheid van swamme wat, as hulle teenwoordig is, materiële en finansiële verliese kan veroorsaak.
047	<i>Testing of motor vehicles for roadworthiness:</i> Part I-1972 <i>Light motor vehicles and heavy motor vehicles:</i> Covers the method and extent of examining a motor vehicle before the granting of a certificate of roadworthiness. Part II-1978 <i>Motor cycles (including motor tricycles):</i> Covers the method and extent of examining a motor cycle or motor tri-cycle before the granting of a certificate of roadworthiness. / <i>Die toets van motorvoertuie vir padwaardigheid:</i> Deel I-1972 <i>Ligte motorvoertuie en swaar motorvoertuie:</i> Dek die metode en omvang van die ondersoek en toets van 'n motorvoertuig voor die uitreiking van 'n padwaardigheidsertifikaat. Deel II-1978 <i>Motorfiets (met inbegrip van motordriewiele):</i> Dek die metode en omvang van die ondersoek van 'n motorfiets of motordriewiel voordat 'n padwaardigheidsertifikaat uitgereik word.

Code of practice No. and year / Gebruikskodeno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking
048-1976	Microcopying of engineering drawings and the production of prints from microcopies: Covers aperture cards and the recommended procedures for the microcopying of engineering drawings and the production of prints from microcopies. / Mikrokopieëring van ingenieurstekeninge en die maak van afdrucke van mikrokopieë: Dek vensterkaarte en die aanbevole prosedures vir die mikrokopieëring van ingenieurstekeninge en die maak van afdrucke van mikrokopieë.
050-1973	Packaging of dangerous goods (other than explosives and radio-active materials): Recommends safe practices that should be observed in the filling and handling of packs for dangerous goods. It does not cover materials classified as explosive or as radio-active. / Verpakking van gevaarlike goedere (uitgesonderd ploffstowwe en radioaktiewe materiaal): Beveel veiligheidspraktyke aan wat by die vul en hantering van verpakings vir gevaarlike goedere toegepas moet word. Dit dek nie materiaal wat as ploffstowwe of radioaktiewe stowwe geklassifiseer is nie.
051	Prevention of explosive and electrical hazards in hospitals: Part I-1973 Control of electrostatic hazards in anaesthetizing and similar locations: Covers recommendations intended to reduce, in anaesthetizing and similar locations, the hazard of the ignition, by sparks from electrostatic discharges, of flammable anaesthetic or disinfecting agents in admixture with air, oxygen, and nitrous oxide. Part II-1973 Installation, wiring, and use of electrical equipment in anaesthetizing and similar locations: Covers recommendations for the installation, wiring, and use of electrical equipment in anaesthetizing and similar locations, such as intensive care units, and in storage locations for flammable anaesthetics and disinfectants. The code also covers the explosion hazard associated with the use and storage of flammable agents and the hazard of electrical shock associated with the use of electrical apparatus. Part III-1971 The handling and storage of medical gases, and the installation of medical gas, compressed air, and vacuum pipeline systems: Covers the procedures which should be followed in order to reduce the hazards of handling and storing of medical gases including liquefied (cryogenic) gases. Voorkoming van ontploffings- en elektriese gevare in hospitale: Deel I-1973 Die beheer van elektrostatiese gevare in verdowningslokale en soortgelyke plekke: Dek aanbevelings wat daarop gemik is om in verdowningslokale en soortgelyke plekke die gevaar dat vlambare verdownings- of ontsmettingsmiddels met lug-, suurstof- en stikstof(I)oksiedmengsels as gevolg van vonke van elektrostatiese ontlading vlam vat, te verminder. Deel II-1973 Die installering, bedrading en gebruik van elektriese uitrusting in verdowningslokale en soortgelyke plekke: Dek aanbevelings vir die installering, bedrading en gebruik van elektriese uitrusting in verdowningslokale en soortgelyke plekke, soos intensiewesorgeenhede en in bewaarplekke vir vlambare verdownings- en ontsmettingsmiddels. Die kode dek ook die ploffingsgevaar wat gepaard gaan met die gebruik en bewaring van vlambare middels en die gevaar van elektriese skok wat gepaard gaan met die gebruik van elektriese apparaat. Deel III-1971 Die hantering en bewaring van mediese gas en die installering van pypleidingstelsels vir mediese gas, saamgeperste lug en vakuumstelsels: Dek die prosedures wat gevolg moet word ten einde die gevaar verbonde aan die hantering en bewaring van mediese gas, met inbegrip van vloeibare (kriogeniese) gas, te verminder.
052-1974	Construction of strongrooms: Covers recommendations relating to the design and construction of various categories of strongrooms. / Konstruksie van brandkluis: Dek aanbevelings met betrekking tot die ontwerp en konstruksie van verskillende kategorieë brandkluis.
053-1972	Standard viscosity classification of industrial lubricating oils: Covers a viscosity classification for industrial liquid lubricants that possess Newtonian flow properties and that may be readily blended to produce liquid lubricants of desired viscosities. / Standaardviskositeitsklassifikasie vir nywerheidsmeerolie: Dek 'n viskositeitsklassifikasie vir vloeibare nywerheidsmeermiddels wat newtonvloei-eienskappe besit en wat maklik vermeng kan word om vloeibare smeermiddels van die verlangde viskositeit te produseer.
054-1972	Tensile testing of metallic materials: Covers the tensile testing of metals in general in the cast or wrought condition and in the form of plate, rolled sections, sheet, tube, or wire. It gives definitions of terms used in the field of tensile testing. / Trektoetse vir metaalmateriaal: Dek trektoetse vir metaal (oor die algemeen) in die gegote of bewerkte toestand en in die vorm van plate, gewalste profiele, fynplate, buise of draad. Dit gee die woordbepalings aan vir terme wat op die gebied van trektoetse gebruik word.
055-1977	Methods for hardness testing of metallic materials: Covers the equipment and procedures for determining the hardness of metallic materials by the Brinell, Vickers, and Rockwell (scales include superficial) methods and the applicability of these methods. / Metodes vir hardheidstoetse op metaalmateriale: Dek die uitrusting en prosedures om die hardheid van metaalmateriale volgens die Brinell-, Vickers- en Rockwell-metodes te bepaal (die skale sluit oppervlakmetodes in) en die toepaslikheid van hierdie metodes.
055A-1977	Tables of Brinell and Vickers hardness values for metallic materials with flat surfaces, and of correction factors (Vickers) for curved surfaces: The tables give Brinell hardness values for balls of diameter 1; 2; 2,5; 5; and 10 mm and loads giving F/D^2 ratios of 30; 10,5; and 1, and Vickers hardness values for loads of 1; 2,5; 3; 5; 10; 20; 30; 50 and 100 kg. / Tabelle van Brinell- en Vickers-hardheidswaardes vir metaalmateriale met plat oppervlakke en van korreksiefaktore (Vickers) vir gekromde oppervlakke: Die tabelle gee Brinell-hardheidswaardes vir koeëls met 'n diameter 1; 2; 2,5; 3; 5 en 10 mm en belastinge gee F/D^2 verhoudings van 30; 10,5 en 1, en Vickers-hardheidswaardes vir belastinge van 1; 2,5; 3; 5; 10; 20; 30; 50 en 100 kg.
056-1973	Notched bar impact testing of metallic materials: Covers sizes of test specimens, their preparation, and the methods of assessing (at ambient and at specified temperatures) the effects of impact loads on metallic materials. Both cantilever and beam test methods are described. / Kerfstaafslagtoetse vir metaalmateriaal: Dek groottes van toetsstukke, hulle voorbereiding en die waardebepalingsmetodes (by omgewings- en gespesifiseerde temperature) van die uitwerking van slagbelastinge op metaalmateriaal. Beskryf vrydraerbalk- en balktoetsmetodes.

Code of practice No. and year / Gebruikskodeno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking
057-1975	<i>Bending and wrapping tests on metallic materials:</i> Covers the essential features of single bend, free cone bend, reverse bend, and wrapping tests, and of tube bending and flattening tests on metallic materials. / <i>Buig- en wikkeltotse op metaalmateriale:</i> Dek die noodsaaklike kenmerke van enkelbuig-, vrykeëlbuig-, slingerbuig- en wikkeltotse en van buig- en plettotse op metaalmateriale.
058-1977	<i>Installation of sewerage and drainage non-pressure pipelines:</i> Covers recommendations for the construction of buried pipelines comprising either rigid or flexible pipes and joints for the conveyance of sewerage and stormwater. / <i>Die installering van nie-drukpypleidings vir riolering en dreinerings:</i> Dek aanbevelings vir die konstruksie van ondergrondse pypleidings, wat uit onbuigsame of buigsame pype en lasse bestaan, vir die afvoer van rioolvuil en stormwater.
061-1979	<i>The installation of communal and single antenna systems for the reception of VHF and UHF television and VHF sound transmissions:</i> Covers recommendations for the erection and cabling of communal and single antenna systems (i.e. antennae and associated equipment other than HF wired distribution systems) used for the reception of VHF and UHF television, and VHF sound transmissions. / <i>Installering van gemeenskaplike en enkelantennestelsels vir die ontvangs van BHF- en UHF-televisie- en BHF-klankuitsendings:</i> Dek aanbevelings vir die oprigting van en die kabelwerk aan gemeenskaplike en enkelantennestelsels (d.w.s. antennes en bybehorende uitrusting, uitgesonderd HF-bedrade distribusiestelsels) wat vir die ontvangs van BHF- en UHF-televisie en BHF-klankuitsendings gebruik word.
062-1956	<i>Fixing of concrete roofing tiles:</i> Covers the fixing of all types of concrete roofing tiles to a roof and includes a section on vertical tiling. It describes the more important aspects of roof construction, flashing, and the laying and securing of the tiles on the various parts of the roof. / <i>Bevestiging van betondakpanne:</i> Dek die bevestiging van alle tipes betondakpanne aan 'n dak en bevat onder andere 'n afdeling oor die vertikale lê van panne. Dit beskryf die belangriker aspekte van dakkonstruksie, voeglood, en die lê en bevestiging van die panne op die verskillende dele van die dak.
063-1973	<i>Pictorial marking of packages requiring special handling:</i> Covers the symbols which should be applied to packages which require care in handling. / <i>Prentmerking van verpakkings wat spesiale hantering vereis:</i> Dek die simbole wat gebruik moet word op verpakkings wat versigtig hanteer moet word.
064-1979	<i>Preparation of steel surfaces for coating:</i> Contains detailed information on the methods available for the satisfactory cleaning and preparing of steel in order to produce a surface suitable for the application of coatings. / <i>Voorbereiding van staaloppervlakke vir bedekking:</i> Bevat breedvoerige inligting oor die beskikbare metodes om staal skoon te maak en voor te berei om 'n oppervlak te verkry wat vir die aanwending van deklae geskik is.
066-1973	<i>Application of process control to fish-canning factories:</i> Lays down a scheme of procedure in the canning of fish which, when strictly followed, ensures microbiological stability in the final product. / <i>Toepassing van proseskontrole in visinmaakfabrieke:</i> Die kode stel 'n werkplan by die inmaak van vis vas wat, indien dit streng nagekom word, die mikrobiologiese stabiliteit van die finale produk verseker.
068-1972	<i>Measurement under acoustics laboratory conditions of sound emitted by sound sources:</i> Covers methods of measurement under acoustics laboratory conditions and calculation of the "A" weighted sound power level emitted by sound sources of which the sound spectrum and amplitude are constant for the duration of the measurements and the resulting sound level (A) on the surface of the equivalent hemisphere. No sound level limits are recommended. <i>Die meting, in akoestiese laboratoriumtoestande, van klank wat deur klankbronne uitgestraal word:</i> Dek die metodes, in akoestiese laboratoriumtoestande, vir die meting en berekening van die "A" beswaarde klankdrywingspeil wat deur klankbronne waarvan die klankspektrum en amplitude vir die duur van die metings konstant bly, uitgestraal word en die gevolglike klankpeil (A) op die oppervlak van die ekwivalente hemisfeer. Daar word geen klankpeilperke aanbeveel nie.
069-1972	<i>Measurement in the field of sound emitted by sound sources:</i> Covers methods of measurement in the field and calculation of the "A" weighted sound power level emitted by sound sources of which the sound spectrum and amplitude are constant for the duration of the measurements and the resulting sound level (A) on the surface of the equivalent hemisphere. No sound level limits are recommended. / <i>Die meting, in die veld, van klank wat deur klankbronne uitgestraal word:</i> Dek die metodes vir die meting (in die veld) en berekening van die benaderde "A" beswaarde klankdrywingspeil, wat deur klankbronne waarvan die klankspektrum en amplitude vir die duur van die metings konstant bly, uitgestraal word, en die gevolglike klankpeil (A) op die oppervlak van die ekwivalente hemisfeer. Daar word geen klankpeilperke aanbeveel nie.
070-1969	<i>The laying of thermoplastic and similar types of flooring:</i> Covers the laying and maintenance of asphalt, semi-flexible vinyl, flexible vinyl, cork, rubber, and linoleum flooring in tile or sheet form, all of which are laid on a concrete or on a wood or on a steel base. / <i>Die lê van termoplastiese en soortgelyke tipes vloermateriaal:</i> Dek die lê en instandhouding van vloermateriaal van asfalt, halfbuigsame viniel, buigsame viniel, kurk, rubber en linoleum in die vorm van teëls of velle, wat almal op 'n beton-, houtvloer- of staalbasis gelê word.
072-1960	<i>Safe use of household insecticides and agricultural remedies:</i> Clarifies the problems arising from the application of pesticides injurious to human and animal health and gives practical advice on the selection of suitable formulations. / <i>Die veilige gebruik van huishoudelike insektmiddels en landboumiddels:</i> Klaar die probleme wat voorspruit uit die toediening van plaagbeheermiddels wat skadelik is vir die gesondheid van mense en diere op en gee praktiese raad vir die keuse van geskikte formulerings.
073-1974	<i>Safe application of masonry-type facings to buildings:</i> Contains recommendations for the attachment and support of facings of precast concrete, natural stone, and burnt clay. / <i>Die veilige aanbring van messelvoorwerk op geboue:</i> Bevat aanbevelings vir die aanbring en steun van voorwerk van vooraf gegiet beton, natuurklip en gebakte klei.

Code of practice No. and year / Gebruikskodeno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking
075-1981	<i>List of common names and classification of pesticides and other agricultural chemicals:</i> Lists the coined names for chemicals in use as pesticides and agricultural chemicals, the chemical formulae of which are too complicated for everyday use, and classifies them according to their degrees of toxicity. / <i>Lys van gewone name en klassifikasie van plaagdoders en ander landbouchemikalieë:</i> Bevat 'n lys name wat gegee is aan chemikalieë wat as plaagdoders en landbouchemikalieë gebruik word en waarvan die chemiese formules te ingewikkeld vir alledaagse gebruik is, sowel as hul klassifikasie volgens toksisiteitsgraad.
076-1972	<i>Assessment of defects in woven piece-goods and made-up articles:</i> Contains details relating to defect allowances for 2 grades of fabrics other than pile, terry, and fabrics containing wool and 2 grades of made-up articles. / <i>Die beoordeling van defekte in geweefde stukgoedere en gemaakte artikels:</i> Bevat besonderhede van toelatings vir gebreke vir 2 grade weefstof uitgesonderd poolstof, handdoekstof en weefstof wat wol bevat, en 2 grade gemaakte artikels.
076	<i>The assessment of defects in textile piece-goods and made-up articles: Part I-1981 Defects in woven piece-goods (cellulosic and cellulosic blends):</i> This part is applicable to woven fabrics manufactured from yarns spun on the cotton system. / <i>Die beoordeling van defekte in tekstielstukgoedere en klaargemaakte artikels: Deel I-1981 Defekte in geweefde stukgoedere (sellulosiese stof en sellulosiese mengselstof):</i> Hierdie deel is van toepassing op weefstowwe wat gemaak is van garing wat volgens die katoenstelsel gespin is.
079-1975	<i>The use, care, and protection of grinding wheels:</i> Covers recommendations for the safe use, storage, handling, inspection, and mounting of grinding wheels. / <i>Die gebruik, instandhouding en beskerming van slypwiele:</i> Dek aanbevelings vir die veilige gebruik, bewaring, hantering, ondersoek en montering van slypwiele.
080-1972	<i>Rodentproofing of buildings:</i> Deals with the conditioning of building sites and with details of building construction which facilitate the rodentproofing of buildings. / <i>Knaagdierdigting van geboue:</i> Dek die behandeling van bousterreine en die besonderhede oor boukonstruksie wat die knaagdierdigting van geboue vergemaklik.
081-1972	<i>Farm dairy buildings:</i> Deals with the siting, layout, design, and construction of farm dairy buildings. / <i>Plaasmelkerygeboue:</i> Handel oor die ligging, beplanning, ontwerp en konstruksie van plaasmelkerygeboue.
082-1975	<i>Timber buildings:</i> Deals with the construction of timber buildings under such headings as prefabrication, site preparation, wall framing, and cladding. / <i>Houtgeboue:</i> Behandel die konstruksie van houtgeboue onder opskrifte soos vooraf vervaardiging, gereedmaking van die terrein, muurraamwerk en buitebekleding.
083-1970	<i>The assessment of noise exposure during work for hearing conservation purposes:</i> Covers the method of measurement and rating of noise to assess (a) the suitability of an industrial environment in regard to the hearing conservation of average normal human beings, and (b) the amount of risk involved of hearing being impaired. A section on hearing conservation measures is included. / <i>Die beoordeling van geraasblootstelling gedurende werk vir gehoorbehouddoel-eindes:</i> Dek die metode vir die meting en waardebeoordeling van geraas ten einde te bepaal (a) die geskiktheid van 'n nywerheidsomgewing met betrekking tot die behoud van die gehoor van die gemiddelde normale mens, en (b) hoe groot die risiko is dat die gehoor aangetas sal word. 'n Afdeling oor gehoorbehoudmaatreëls word ingesluit.
085-1963	<i>Erection, use, storage, and inspection of scaffolding:</i> Describes the safe methods of constructing and maintaining scaffolds, and includes the requirements for timber and round wood pole scaffolds. / <i>Oprigting, gebruik, opberging en inspeksie van steierwerk:</i> Beskryf veilige metodes vir die opstel en onderhoud van steiers en sluit die vereistes vir die hout en vir rondhoutpaalsteiers in.
086-1974	<i>Installation and maintenance of electrical equipment used in explosive atmospheres:</i> Covers the installation and maintenance of electrical apparatus of various types to be used in atmospheres that may be explosive because of the presence of gases, vapours, dusts, or fibres that are flammable in the presence of atmospheric oxygen. / <i>Installering en instandhouding van elektriese uitrusting gebruik in plobare atmosfeer:</i> Dek die installering en instandhouding van verskillende tipes elektriese apparaat wat gebruik gaan word in atmosfeer wat plobaar kan wees as gevolg van die aanwesigheid van gas, damp, stof of vesels wat in die aanwesigheid van lugsuurstof vlambaar is.
087	<i>Handling, storage, and distribution of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial, and industrial installations:</i> Part I-1975 <i>Consumer liquefied petroleum gas cylinder installations:</i> Deals with the materials and methods of construction and assembly of installations for the storage and distribution of LPG in permanent dwellings and other buildings. Part II-1977 <i>Installations in mobile units and small non-permanent buildings:</i> Contains recommendations for the materials and methods of construction and assembly of installations for the storage and distribution of liquefied petroleum gas in mobile units and small non-permanent buildings. Part III-1975 <i>Bulk liquefied petroleum gas storage and allied facilities at consumers' premises:</i> Covers recommendations for the layout, design, and operation of installations for the storage of bulk liquefied petroleum gas and of allied facilities at consumers' premises. Part IV-1979 <i>Transportation of liquefied petroleum gas in bulk by road:</i> Contains recommendations for the design, construction, inspection, fittings, and filling ratio of tanks used in the transportation of LPG in bulk by road, the design of vehicles and ancillary equipment, and operating practice. Fire precautions are also covered. Part VI-1974 <i>Liquefied petroleum gas as an engine fuel:</i> Covers recommendations for the safe use of liquefied petroleum gas as a fuel for internal combustion engines and for the safe operation of equipment built for or converted to the use of LP gas. Basic recommendations for the use of LP gas in stationary or portable engines are included. Part VII-1972 <i>Retail outlet and similar LP gas filling sites for small containers:</i> Contains minimum recommendations for the location of, and installations and operations at small retail outlet and other similar filling sites for small LP gas containers. Part VIII-1976 <i>The fuelling of fork lift trucks and other LP gas operated vehicles:</i> Covers recommendations for the equipment used in filling LP gas containers on fork lift trucks and other LP gas-fuelled vehicles from fixed storage, and for the siting and maintenance of the equipment. It also covers safety precautions and fuelling procedure and is intended to supplement SABS 087: Part VI.

Code of practice No. and year / Gebruikskodeno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking
	<i>Hantering, bewaring en distribusie van vloeibare petroleumgas in huishoudelike, kommersiële en nywerheidsinstallasies:</i> Deel I-1975 <i>Silinderinstallasies vir vloeibare petroleumgas vir verbruiksdoeleindes:</i> Dek die materiaal en metodes vir die konstruksie en samestelling van installasies vir die bewaring en distribusie van vloeibare petroleumgas in permanente wonings en ander geboue. Deel II-1977 <i>Installasies in mobiele eenhede en klein nie-permanente geboue:</i> Bevat aanbevelings vir die materiaal en metodes vir die konstruksie en samestelling van installasies vir die bewaring en distribusie van vloeibare petroleumgas in mobiele eenhede en klein nie-permanente geboue. Deel III-1975 <i>Grootmaatbewaring van vloeibare petroleumgas en verwante fasiliteite op verbruikers se persele:</i> Dek aanbevelings vir die aanleg, ontwerp en werking van installasies vir die grootmaatbewaring van vloeibare petroleumgas en verwante fasiliteite op verbruikers se persele. Deel IV-1979 <i>Grootmaatpadvervoer van vloeibare petroleumgas:</i> Bevat aanbevelings vir die ontwerp, konstruksie, ondersoek, toebehore en vulverhouding van tenks wat vir grootmaatpadvervoer van VPG gebruik word, die ontwerp van voertuie en hulpuitrusting, en bedieningsgebruik. Dek brandbestrydingsmaatreëls. Deel VI-1974 <i>Vloeibare petroleumgas as 'n enjinbrandstof:</i> Dek aanbevelings vir die veilige gebruik van vloeibare petroleumgas as brandstof vir binnebrandenjins en vir die veilige werking van uitrusting wat gebou is vir of verander is vir werking met VP-gas. Basiese aanbevelings vir die gebruik van VP-gas in vaste of verplaasbare enjins word ingesluit. Deel VII-1972 <i>Kleinhandelafsetpunte en soortgelyke VP-gasvulpersele vir klein houters:</i> Dek minimum aanbevelings vir die ligging, installering en werking van kleinhandelafsetpunte en ander soortgelyke vulpersele vir klein VP-gashouters. Deel VIII-1976 <i>Die brandstofvulling van vrughuyswaens en ander VP-gasaangedrewe voertuie:</i> Dek aanbevelings vir die uitrusting wat gebruik word by die vul van VP-gashouters op vrughuyswaens en ander VP-gasaangedrewe voertuie vanaf vaste voorraadpunte en vir die plasing en instandhouding van die uitrusting. Dit dek ook veiligheidsvoorsorgmaatreëls en brandstofvulprosedure en is bedoel as aanvulling van SABS 087: Deel VI.
088-1972	<i>Pile foundations:</i> Covers recommendations relating to the design and application of various types of piles in foundations of permanent structures. / <i>Heipaalfondamente:</i> Dek aanbevelings in verband met die ontwerp en gebruik van verskillende tipes heipale in fondamente van permanente strukture.
089	<i>Code of practice for the petroleum industry:</i> Part I-1977 <i>The handling, storage, and distribution of petroleum products:</i> Covers recommended practice for the layout, design, and operation of petroleum marketing installations and depots, and for the installation of equipment of the types normally used for the handling, storage, and distribution of petroleum products and their derivatives, other than of equipment used for storage and dispensing at consumer premises (including service stations). Part II-1965 <i>Electrical code:</i> Deals with the design, construction, installation, and maintenance of electrical equipment intended for use (a) in storage depots and refining and processing plants; (b) with petroleum marketing installations (excluding garages and filling stations), transport facilities, and loading and unloading equipment; and (c) where drilling for petroleum products is being undertaken. Part III-1976 <i>The installation of underground storage tanks, pumps/dispensers, and pipework at service stations and consumer installations:</i> Covers recommendations for the installation of underground storage tanks, pumps/dispensers, and pipework at service stations and consumer installations. <i>Gebruikskode vir die petroleumnywerheid:</i> Deel I-1977 <i>Die hantering, bewaring en distribusie van petroleumprodukte:</i> Dek die aanbevole praktyk vir die uitleg, ontwerp en bediening van petroleumbemarkingsinstallasies en depots en vir die installering van uitrusting van die tipes wat gewoonlik vir die hantering, bewaring en distribusie van petroleumprodukte en derivate daarvan gebruik word, uitgesonderd uitrusting wat vir die bewaring en uitmeet op verbruikerspersele (met inbegrip van diensstasies) gebruik word. Deel II-1965 <i>Elektriese kode:</i> Handel oor die ontwerp, konstruksie, installasie en onderhoud van elektriese uitrusting vir gebruik (a) in stoorplekke, raffinaderye en verwerkingsplekke; (b) by bemarkingsinstallasies vir petroleum (behalwe by garages en vulstasies), vervoerfasiliteite en laai- en aflaai-uitrusting; en (c) waar boorwerk vir petroleumprodukte onderneem word. Deel III-1976 <i>Die installering van ondergrondse opgaartenks, pompe/uitmeetpompe en pype by diensstasies en verbruikersinstallasies:</i> Dek aanbevelings vir die installering van ondergrondse opgaartenks, pompe/uitmeetpompe en pype by diensstasies en verbruikersinstallasies.
090-1972	<i>Community protection against fire:</i> Covers recommendations for the organization of fire services, protective measures in dock areas, water supplies for fire fighting, and by-laws relative to fire protection. / <i>Openbare brandbeveiliging:</i> Dek aanbevelings vir die organisering van brandweerdienste, beveiligingsmaatreëls in dokgebiede, watertoevoer vir brandbestryding en verordeninge met betrekking tot brandbeveiliging.
091-1974	<i>Safe working of power-driven woodworking machinery:</i> Recommends methods of guarding and safe operation of saws, sanding machines, planing machines, mortising machines, lathes, spindle moulders, hoggers, and other machines. / <i>Veilige werking van kragaangedrewe houtwerkmasjinerie:</i> Beveel metodes van afskerming en veilige werking aan by die gebruik van sae, skuurmasjiene, skaafmasjiene, tapmasjiene, draaibanke, spilprofielermasjiene, kerfmasjiene en ander masjiene.
092-1971	<i>Caravan parks:</i> Covers sites or parks used to accommodate three or more caravans for a limited time. No distinction is made between transit and holiday parks. Permanent caravan parks are not covered. / <i>Woonwaparke:</i> Dek stukke grond of parke waarop 3 of meer bewoonde waens 'n beperkte tyd kan vertoef. Daar word geen onderskeid gemaak tussen parke waar oornag kan word en vakansieparke nie. Permanente woonwaparke word nie gedek nie.
094-1974	<i>Bolted friction-grip joints in structural steelwork:</i> Covers the design and assembly of bolted friction-grip joints in structural steelwork. It also covers the mechanical properties and dimensions of high-strength bolts, nuts, and washers used in the joints. / <i>Geboute wryfklemlasse in struktuurstaalwerk:</i> Dek die ontwerp en samestelling van geboute wryfklemlasse in struktuurstaalwerk. Dit dek ook die meganiese eienskappe en afmetings van bout, moere en wasters van hoë treksterkte wat in die lasse gebruik word.

Code of practice No. and year / Gebruikskodeno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking
096-1976	<i>Manufacture of finger-jointed structural timber:</i> Covers recommendations for the manufacture of finger-jointed structural timber. / <i>Vervaardiging van vingerlaskonstruksiehout:</i> Dek aanbevelings vir die vervaardiging van vingerlaskonstruksiehout.
097-1975	<i>The measurement of noise emitted by motor vehicles:</i> Covers recommendations for the measurement of the noise emitted by motor vehicles. / <i>Die meting van motorvoertuiggeeraasuitstraling:</i> Dek aanbevelings vir die meting van motorvoertuiggeeraasuitstraling.
098	<i>Public lighting:</i> Part I-1976 <i>The lighting of streets and highways:</i> Explains the fundamental principles governing the lighting of public thoroughfares and recommends certain values and techniques. Part II-1973 <i>The lighting of certain specific areas of streets and highways:</i> Describes the basic principles and practice involved in the lighting of areas of roads where complex problems of vision and manoeuvring of motor vehicles arise. / <i>Openbare verligting:</i> Deel I-1976 <i>Die verligting van strate en hoofweë:</i> Verduidelik die grondbeginsels waaraan verligting van openbare strate onderworpe is en beveel sekere waardes en tegnieke aan. Deel II-1973 <i>Die verligting van sekere spesifieke gebiede van strate en hoofweë:</i> Beskryf die basiese beginsels en praktyke verbonde aan die verligting van gebiede van paaie waar komplekse probleme ontstaan i.v.m. sigbaarheid en die hantering van motorvoertuie.
099-1974	<i>The construction of air receivers:</i> Covers the manufacture of the following receivers: (a) Class II air receivers having a design pressure not exceeding 3,5 MPa and an internal diameter such that the product of the design pressure (in MPa) and the internal diameter (in mm) does not exceed 3 700. (b) Class IIIA air receivers having a design pressure not exceeding 1,75 MPa and an internal diameter of at least 300 mm but such that the product of the design pressure (in MPa) and the internal diameter (in mm) does not exceed 900. (c) Class IIIB air receivers having a design pressure not exceeding 1,75 MPa and an internal diameter not exceeding 300 mm. (d) Class IIIC air receivers having a design pressure not exceeding 1,04 MPa and an internal diameter not exceeding 560 mm and suitable for use as air reservoirs for road and railway vehicles. / <i>Die konstruksie van lughouers:</i> Dek die vervaardiging van die volgende houers: (a) Klas II-lughouers met 'n ontwerpdruk van hoogstens 3,5 MPa en 'n binnediameter wat sodanig is dat die produk van die ontwerpdruk (in MPa) en die binnediameter (in mm) nie 3 700 oorskry nie. (b) Klas IIIA-lughouers met 'n ontwerpdruk van hoogstens 1,75 MPa en 'n binnediameter van minstens 300 mm, maar wat sodanig is dat die produk van die ontwerpdruk (in MPa) en die binnediameter (in mm) nie 900 oorskry nie. (c) Klas IIIB-lughouers met 'n ontwerpdruk van hoogstens 1,75 MPa en 'n binnediameter van hoogstens 300 mm. (d) Klas IIIC-lughouers met 'n ontwerpdruk van hoogstens 1,04 MPa en 'n binnediameter van hoogstens 560 mm en wat geskik is vir gebruik as lugopgaartenks vir pad- en spoorwegvoertuie.
0100	<i>Structural use of concrete:</i> Part I-1980 <i>Design:</i> Covers limit state methods of design for the structural use of reinforced, prestressed, and precast concrete in buildings. Part II-1980 <i>Materials and execution of work:</i> Covers recommendations concerning the materials to be used in the execution of concrete work and the inspection and testing of structures and components. <i>Betonbouwerk:</i> Deel I-1980 <i>Ontwerp:</i> Dek die ontwerpmetodes vir en die gebruik van gewapende, voorgespanne en vooraf gegiet beton in geboue en strukture. Deel II-1980 <i>Materiaal en uitvoering van werk:</i> Dek aanbevelings t.o.v. die materiaal wat gebruik moet word by die uitvoering van betonbouwerk, en die ondersoek en toets van strukture en komponente.
0101-1968	<i>Standard nomenclature for stitches, seams, and stitchings:</i> Covers various kinds of stitches, seams, and stitchings used in the fabrication of articles by sewing, and prescribes standard symbols for their designation. / <i>Standaard-nomenklatuur vir steke, nate en stiksels:</i> Dek verskillende soorte steke, nate en stiksels wat in stikwerk by die vervaardiging van artikels gebruik word en skryf die standaardsimbole vir die aanwysing daarvan voor.
0103-1970	<i>Rating of noise for speech communication and with respect to annoyance:</i> Covers the method of measurement of noise to determine the suitability of an environment with respect to possible annoyance or to predict speech communication efficiency. It also recommends acceptable limits. / <i>Beoordeling van geraas vir spraakkommunikasie en met betrekking tot steurnis:</i> Dek die metode vir die meting van geraas om die geskiktheid van 'n omgewing met betrekking tot moontlike steurnis te bepaal of om die doeltreffendheid van spraakkommunikasie te voorspel. Dit beveel ook aanneemlike perke aan.
0104-1970	<i>Hand and guard rails (safety aspects):</i> Covers the safety aspects of the design and construction of hand and guard rails used on platforms, walkways, pavements, fixed ladders, and other dangerous places. / <i>Hand- en skutrelings (veiligheidsaspekte):</i> Dek die veiligheidsaspekte van die ontwerp en konstruksie van hand- en skutrelings wat gebruik word op platforms, loopplate, sypaadjies, vaste lere en ander gevaarlike gebiede.
0105-1971	<i>The classification, use, and maintenance of portable fire extinguishers:</i> Describes the operating principles of water, foam, dry-powder, and halogenated hydrocarbon extinguishers. / <i>Die klassifikasie, gebruik en instandhouding van draagbare brandblussers:</i> Beskryf die bedieningsbeginsels van water-, skuim-, droëpoeier- en gehalogeneerde hidrokkoolstofblussers.
0106-1972	<i>Solar water heaters:</i> Covers recommendations for the construction and installation of solar water heaters and gives information regarding the average seasonal and annual solar radiation in various localities in Southern Africa. / <i>Sonwaterverwarmers:</i> Dek aanbevelings oor die bou en installering van sonwaterverwarmers en bevat besonderhede oor die gemiddelde seisoen- en jaarsonstraling in verskeie gebiede in Suidelike Afrika.
0107-1969	<i>The fixing of glazed wall tiles:</i> Covers recommendations for the fixing of glazed tiles on different kinds of backgrounds and by various methods. / <i>Die lê van glasuurmuurteëls:</i> Dek die aanbevelings vir die lê van glasuurteëls op verskeie soorte lêoppervlakke volgens verskillende metodes.

Code of practice No. and year / Gebruikskodeno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking
0108-1974	<i>The classification of hazardous locations and the selection of electrical apparatus for use in such locations:</i> Classifies hazardous locations according to type of hazardous substance (flammable vapour or gas, flammable dust, or flammable fibre); also according to whether a hazard exists under normal operating conditions or only abnormally. / <i>Die klassifikasie van gevaarlike gebiede en die kies van elektriese apparaat vir gebruik in sulke gebiede:</i> Klassifiseer gevaarlike gebiede volgens die tipe gevaarlike materiaal (vlambare damp of gas, vlambare stof of vlambare vesel), en of gevaar onder gewone of slegs onder abnormale werktoestande ontstaan.
0109-1969	<i>Floor finishes on concrete:</i> Covers the laying of certain types of floor finishes (in situ, or in the form of units) on concrete bases. Includes recommendations for the construction of the bases and for the laying and maintenance of the finishes. / <i>Vloerafwerkings op beton:</i> Dek die lê van sekere tipes vloerafwerkings (op die terrein of in die vorm van eenhede) op betonbasisse. Sluit aanbevelings in vir die konstruksie van die basisse en vir die lê en instandhouding van die afwerkings.
0110-1970	<i>Measurement of smoke emitted by motor vehicles:</i> Covers a quick and easy method of measuring the smoke emitted by a motor vehicle. Suitable for use by traffic officers for testing offending vehicles at the roadside. / <i>Meting van rook wat deur motorvoertuie uitgelaat word:</i> Dek 'n vinnige en maklike metode vir die meet van rook wat deur 'n motorvoertuig uitgelaat word. Geskik vir gebruik deur verkeersbeamptes om voertuie op die pad te toets.
0111-1980	<i>Engineering drawing:</i> Covers mechanical engineering drawing and includes the preparation of drawings of mechanical parts in the fields of mechanical, civil, and electrical engineering, but does not include architectural and building construction drawing. / <i>Ingenieursteekwerk:</i> Dek meganiese ingenieursteekwerk en sluit die voorbereiding in van tekeninge van meganiese dele op die gebied van meganiese, siviele en elektrotegniese ingenieurswese, maar sluit nie argitek- en boukonstruksietekeninge in nie.
0112-1971	<i>The installation of polyethylene and unplasticized polyvinyl chloride pipes:</i> Covers the general properties of polyethylene and unplasticized polyvinyl chloride pipes and their respective advantages and disadvantages, and describes the recommended practices to be followed and the various jointing methods to be employed in the installation or laying of pipes. / <i>Die installering van poliëteleenpype en ongeplastiseerde polivinylchloriedpype:</i> Dek die algemene eienskappe van poliëteleenpype en ongeplastiseerde polivinylchloriedpype en hulle onderskeie voordele en nadele en beskryf die aanbevole gebruike en die verskeie werkwyses vir die las van pype wat in die installering of die lê van pype aangewend moet word.
0114	<i>Interior lighting:</i> Part I-1973 <i>Artificial lighting:</i> Describes the basic practices involved in the artificial lighting of building interiors to promote safety, amenity, productivity, and economy. / <i>Binneverligting:</i> Deel I-1973 <i>Kunsmatige verligting:</i> Beskryf die basiese gebruike verbonde aan die kunsmatige verligting binne geboue om veiligheid, gerief, produktiwiteit en ekonomie te bevorder.
0115-1974	<i>The measurement of noise and determination of disturbance from aeroplanes for certification purposes:</i> This code of practice covers methods for the measurement of aeroplane noise and for the determination of its directional characteristics, and the calculation of a reference flight path; and, from these, the calculation of the noisiness index values (under reference conditions) in order to ascertain whether, for certification purposes, the aeroplane complies with the appropriate reference annoyance criterion of the International Civil Aviation Organization. / <i>Die meting van geraas en die bepaling van steurnis afkomstig van vliegtuie vir sertifiseringsdoeleindes:</i> Dek metodes vir die meting van vliegtuiggeraas en vir die bepaling van die rigeienskappe daarvan, die berekening van die verwysingsvlugbaan en, aan die hand hiervan, die berekening van steurindekswaardes (in verwysingstoestande) ten einde vas te stel of die vliegtuig vir sertifiseringsdoeleindes aan die toepaslike verwysingsteurnismaatstawwe van die Internasionale Burgerlugvaartorganisasie voldoen.
0116-1974	<i>The procedure for calculating basic noise parameters from ICAO aeroplane noise certification data:</i> This code of practice covers the procedure for calculating the basic noise radiation pattern of aeroplanes from noise certification data obtained in accordance with the noise certification procedures of the International Civil Aviation Organization. / <i>Die prosedure vir die berekening van basiese geraasparameters uit IBLO-vliegtuiggeraassertifiseringsdata:</i> Dek die prosedure vir die berekening van die basiese geraasuitstraalpatroon van vliegtuie uit die geraassertifiseringsdata wat volgens die geraassertifiseringsprosedures van die Internasionale Burgerlugvaartorganisasie (IBLO) verkry is.
0117-1974	<i>The determination and limitation of disturbance around an aerodrome due to noise from aeroplanes:</i> This code of practice covers the calculation of flight paths and the calculation of contours of equal noisiness indices under average conditions prevailing or estimated for a particular aerodrome, for the purpose of zoning of land to prevent disturbance in future residential areas around the aerodrome. / <i>Die bepaling en beperking van steurnis, om 'n vliegveld, as gevolg van vliegtuiggeraas:</i> Dek die berekening van vlugbane en die berekening van kontoere van gelyke steurindekse in gemiddelde toestande wat om 'n besondere vliegveld heers of na verwagting sal heers, vir doeleindes van sonering van grond om steurnis in toekomstige woongebiede om die vliegveld te verhoed.
0118-1974	<i>The aerial application of agricultural chemicals:</i> Covers the qualifications necessary for an agricultural pilot, the design, installation, and maintenance of dispensing equipment in aircraft, the selection of air strips and landing sites, the protection of pilots and of ground personnel (including the health precautions to be taken), application procedures and the general precautions to be taken during application, cleanliness and protection of equipment, first-aid facilities and treatment, the toxicity of agricultural chemicals, and medical aspects of their use. / <i>Die lugtoediening van landbouchemikalieë:</i> Dek die kwalifikasies waarvoor 'n landbouvlieger moet beskik, die ontwerp, installering en instandhouding van toedienuitrusting in vliegtuie, die kies van landingstroke en landingsterreine, die beskerming van vlieëniers en grondpersoneel (met inbegrip van die gesondheidsvoorsorgmaatreëls wat getref moet word), die toedienprosedures en die algemene voorsorgmaatreëls wat tydens toediening getref moet word, sindelikhed en beskerming van uitrusting, noodhulpfasiliteite en -behandeling, die toksisiteit van landbouchemikalieë en die mediese aspekte van die gebruik daarvan.

Code of practice No. and year / Gebruikskodeno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking
0119-1974	<i>Reduction of explosion hazards by segregation, ventilation, and pressurization of electrical equipment:</i> This code of practice covers the segregation, ventilation, and pressurization of electrical equipment in order to reduce the explosion hazard existing at a location because of the presence of gases, vapours, dusts, or fibres that are flammable or explosive in the presence of atmospheric oxygen and that may be ignited by arcing, sparking, or high temperatures associated with electrical apparatus. / <i>Vermindering van ontplofingsgevaar deur afsondering, ventilasie en drukreëling van elektriese uitrusting:</i> Hierdie gebruikskode dek die afsondering, ventilasie en drukreëling van elektriese uitrusting om ontplofingsgevaar te verminder wat in 'n gebied bestaan as gevolg van gas, damp, stowwe of vesels wat in die aanwesigheid van lugsuurstof vlambaar of plofbaar is en wat deur oorslag, vonking of hoë temperatuur wat met elektriese apparate gepaard gaan, kan ontvlam.
0120	<i>Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents:</i> The various parts of this code explain the format and content of standardized civil engineering specifications (see SABS 1200) and also give guidance in the drafting of project specifications and other contract documents. / <i>Gebruikskode vir gebruik by gestandaardiseerde spesifikasies vir siviele-ingenieurskonstruksie en kontrakdokumente:</i> Die formaat en inhoud van gestandaardiseerde siviele-ingenieurspesifikasies (kyk SABS 1200) word in die verskillende dele van hierdie kode verduidelik waarin daar ook leiding gegee word oor die opstel van projekspesifikasies en ander kontrakdokumente. Comprising/Bestaande uit: Part 1-1981: <i>Format and contents.</i> / Deel 1-1981: <i>Formaat en inhoud.</i> Part 2: <i>Project specification, Portion 2.</i> / Deel 2: <i>Projekspesifikasie, gedeelte 2.</i> Section/Afdeling O-1981. Section/Afdeling A-1979. Section/Afdeling AA-1979. Section/Afdeling AB-1979. Section/Afdeling AH-1980. Section/Afdeling C-1980. Section/Afdeling D-1979. Section/Afdeling DA-1979. Section/Afdeling DB-1979. Section/Afdeling DM-1981. Section/Afdeling DN-1979. Section/Afdeling G-1980. Section/Afdeling GA-1980. Section/Afdeling H-1980. Section/Afdeling L-1980. Section/Afdeling LB-1980. Section/Afdeling LC-1981. Section/Afdeling LD-1980. Section/Afdeling LE-1980. Section/Afdeling M-1981. Section/Afdeling ME-1981. Section/Afdeling MF-1981. Section/Afdeling MG-1981. Section/Afdeling MH-1981. Section/Afdeling NB-1981. Part 3: <i>Guidance for design.</i> / Deel 3: <i>Leiding by ontwerp.</i> Section/Afdeling O-1981. Section/Afdeling A-1979. Section/Afdeling AA-1979. Section/Afdeling AB-1979. Section/Afdeling AH-1980. Section/Afdeling C-1980. Section/Afdeling D-1979. Section/Afdeling DA-1979. Section/Afdeling DB-1979. Section/Afdeling DM-1981. Section/Afdeling DN-1979. Section/Afdeling G-1980. Section/Afdeling GA-1980. Section/Afdeling H-1980. Section/Afdeling L-1980. Section/Afdeling LB-1980. Section/Afdeling LC-1981. Section/Afdeling LD-1980. Section/Afdeling LE-1980. Section/Afdeling M-1981. Section/Afdeling ME-1981. Section/Afdeling MF-1981. Section/Afdeling MG-1981. Section/Afdeling MH-1981. Section/Afdeling NB-1981. Part 4: <i>Typical schedule of quantities.</i> / Deel 4: <i>Tipiese hoeveelhedslys.</i> Section/Afdeling O-1981. Section/Afdeling A-1979. Section/Afdeling AA-1979. Section/Afdeling AB-1979. Section/Afdeling AH-1980. Section/Afdeling C-1980. Section/Afdeling D-1979. Section/Afdeling DA-1979. Section/Afdeling DB-1979. Section/Afdeling DM-1981. Section/Afdeling DN-1979. Section/Afdeling G-1980. Section/Afdeling GA-1980. Section/Afdeling H-1980. Section/Afdeling L-1980. Section/Afdeling LB-1980. Section/Afdeling LC-1981. Section/Afdeling LD-1980. Section/Afdeling LE-1980. Section/Afdeling M-1981. Section/Afdeling ME-1981. Section/Afdeling MF-1981. Section/Afdeling MG-1981. Section/Afdeling MH-1981. Section/Afdeling NB-1981. Part 5: <i>Contract administration.</i> / Deel 5: <i>Kontrakadministrasie.</i> Section/Afdeling O-1981. Section/Afdeling A-1979. Section/Afdeling AA-1979. Section/Afdeling AB-1979. Section/Afdeling AH-1980. Section/Afdeling C-1980. Section/Afdeling D-1979. Section/Afdeling DA-1979. Section/Afdeling DB-1979. Section/Afdeling DM-1981. Section/Afdeling DN-1979. Section/Afdeling G-1980. Section/Afdeling GA-1980. Section/Afdeling H-1980. Section/Afdeling L-1980. Section/Afdeling LB-1980. Section/Afdeling LC-1981. Section/Afdeling LD-1980. Section/Afdeling LE-1980. Section/Afdeling M-1981. Section/Afdeling ME-1981. Section/Afdeling MF-1981. Section/Afdeling MG-1981. Section/Afdeling MH-1981. Section/Afdeling NB-1981.
0121-1977	<i>Cathodic protection of buried and submerged structures:</i> Consists of three parts: Part I gives guidance and outlines criteria to be used in the design and installation of cathodic protection systems for buried and submerged structures. It lists the provisions to be made at the design stage of a structure, and tabulates the potentials needed to ensure protection of various metals against corrosion. Recommendations are made for the control of stray currents and the periodic monitoring of cathodic protection systems. Part II covers the protection of cables and pipelines that cross railway tracks. Part III covers the precautions necessary when new structures cross existing structures that are cathodically protected or may carry stray currents. A coding system for the identification of connections to services is given in an appendix. / <i>Katodiese beskerming van ondergrondse en onderwaterstrukture:</i> Bestaan uit drie dele: Deel I gee leiding en beskryf in hooftrekke die maatstawwe wat toegepas moet word by die ontwerp en installering van katodiese beskermingstelsels vir ondergrondse en onderwaterstrukture. Gee voorsienings aan wat gemaak moet word tydens die ontwerp stadium van 'n struktuur, asook tabelle wat die potensiale aangee wat nodig is om verskillende metale teen korrosie te beskerm. Maak aanbevelings vir die beheer van swerfstrome en die periodieke monitering van katodiese beskermingstelsels. Deel II dek die beskerming van kables en pypleidings wat spoorlyne kruis. Deel III dek die voorsorgmaatreëls wat getref moet word wanneer nuwe strukture, bestaande strukture wat katodies beskerm is, kruis- of swerfstrome kan dra. 'n Koderingstelsel vir die identifisering van verbindinge aan dienste, word in 'n aanhangsel aangegee.
0122-1975	<i>Asbestos terms and definitions:</i> Covers terms and definitions of terms used in the asbestos industry. Naturally occurring asbestos agglomerates are further defined by their transverse dimensions. / <i>Asbesterteme en -woordbepalings:</i> Dek terme en woordbepalings van terme wat in die asbesnywerheid gebruik word. Asbesagglomerate wat natuurlik voorkom word verder omskryf volgens hul dwarsdiktes.
0123-1976	<i>The control of undesirable static electricity:</i> Covers recommendations for controlling static electricity that is generated incidentally during various processes and operations and that may present hazards or inconvenience. / <i>Die beheer van ongewenste statiese elektrisiteit:</i> Dek aanbevelings vir die beheer van statiese elektrisiteit wat toevallig tydens verskeie prosesse ontwikkel word en wat gevaar kan inhou of ongerief kan veroorsaak.

Code of practice No. and year / Gebruikskodeno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking
0124-1977	<i>Application of certain soil insecticides for the protection of buildings:</i> Covers the safe and effective application of soil insecticides of the aldrin and chlordane types to building sites to protect buildings (other than wooden structures in contact with the ground) from subterranean wood-destroying termites. / <i>Toediening van sekere grondinsekdoders vir die beskerming van geboue:</i> Dek die veilige en doeltreffende toediening van grondinsekdoders van die aldrin- en chlordaantipe op bousterreine om geboue (uitgesonderd houtstrukture in kontak met die grond) teen ondergrondse houtvtretende termiete te beskerm.
0125-1976	<i>Installation of flexible membrane linings in earth embankment reservoirs:</i> Gives general guidance on the design, construction, laying, and protection of flexible membrane linings of butyl rubber, chloroprene rubber, PVC, and polyethylene for earth embankment reservoirs that are used to contain water (potable, industrial, agricultural, or polluted). / <i>Installering van buigsame membraanvoerings vir opgaardamme met grondwalle:</i> Gee algemeneleiding oor die ontwerp, konstruksie, lê en beskerming van buigsame membraanvoerings van butielrubber, chloropreenrubber, PVC en poliëteleen vir opgaardamme met grondwalle wat gebruik word om water (drink-, nywerheids-, landbou- of besoedelde water) te hou.
0126-1975	<i>Standard keyboard for typewriters:</i> Gives recommendations for the arrangement of graphic signs on typewriter keyboards. / <i>Standaardtoetsbord vir tikmasjiene:</i> Bevat aanbevelings oor die plasing van grafiese tekens op toetsborde vir tikmasjiene.
0127-1976	<i>The selection, use, and maintenance of underwater diving equipment:</i> Covers recommendations to ensure the safety of diving personnel with reference to the following aspects of diving: (a) The selection and correct use of equipment for specific diving conditions; (b) the planning and scheduling of maintenance activities to ensure that equipment is safe for use, and that the periodical examinations, required in terms of statutory regulations, are carried out; (c) the compression, degree of purity, and listing on site of the atmospheric air supplied to a diver. / <i>Die keuse, gebruik en instandhouding van onderwaterduikuitrusting:</i> Dek aanbevelings om die veiligheid van duikpersoneel ten opsigte van die volgende aspekte van duik te verseker: (a) Die keuse en korrekte gebruik van uitrusting vir spesifieke duiktoestande; (b) Die beplanning en programmering van instandhoudingsaktiwiteite om te verseker dat uitrusting veilig is om te gebruik, en dat die periodieke ondersoeke, vereis volgens statutêre regulasies, uitgevoer word; (c) Die same-drukking, suiwerheidsgraad en toets (op die duikplek) van lug wat aan 'n duiker gelewer word.
0128-1976	<i>Cleaning and disinfection of soft-serve dispensing units:</i> Covers recommendations for the cleaning and disinfection of soft-serve dispensing units. / <i>Skoonmaak en ontsmetting van sagteroomysbedieneenhede:</i> Dek aanbevelings vir die skoonmaak en ontsmetting van sagteroomysbedieneenhede.
0129-1977	<i>Plastics tape wrapping of steel pipelines:</i> Covers the corrosion protection of steel pipelines (internal diameter at least 150 mm) by the application of helically wound tape to the pipelines in an over-the-trench position, cleaning of the pipelines prior to wrapping, and testing and repairing of the wrapped pipelines. Pipe wrapping in the factory or yard is not included. / <i>Plastiekbandomwinding van staalpypleidings:</i> Dek die korrosiebeskerming van staalpypleidings (binnediameter minstens 150 mm) deur die aanbring van helies omwinde band op die pypleidings terwyl hulle in posisie bokant die sloot is, die skoonmaak van die pypleidings voor omwinding, en die toets en herstel van die omwinde pypleidings. Pypomwinding by die fabriek of op die werf word nie ingesluit nie.
0130-1976	<i>Mobile home parks:</i> Covers recommendations regarding the siting, design, construction, use, maintenance, and administration of mobile home parks. / <i>Parke vir mobiele wonings:</i> Dek aanbevelings rakende die plasing, ontwerp, konstruksie, gebruik, instandhouding en bestuur van parke vir mobiele wonings.
0131	<i>The storage and handling of liquid fuel:</i> Part I-1977 <i>Small consumer installations:</i> Covers recommendations for the storage and distribution of liquid fuel at small installations where the storage capacity in any one location does not exceed 1500 litres. Part II-1979 <i>Large consumer installations:</i> Covers recommendations for the storage and handling of liquid fuel at large consumer installations. <i>Die bewaring en hantering van vloeibare brandstof:</i> Deel 1-1977 <i>Klein verbruikersinstallasies:</i> Dek aanbevelings vir die bewaring en verspreiding van vloeibare brandstof by klein installasies waar die opgaarvermoë op enige plek nie 1500 liter oorskry nie. Deel II-1979 <i>Groot verbruikersinstallasies:</i> Dek aanbevelings vir die opgaar en hantering van vloeibare brandstof by groot verbruikersinstallasies.
0132-1977	<i>Installation and operation of refrigerated milk tanks:</i> This code aims at achieving improved operating techniques in farm dairies (whereby milk, of hygienic quality only, will be available for delivery). / <i>Die installering en bediening van koeltenks vir melk:</i> Die doel van hierdie kode is om die toedieningstegnieke in plaasmelkerye te verbeter (waar-deur melk van slegs higiëniese graad vir aflewering beskikbaar sal wees).
0133-1977	<i>Application of pesticides in food-handling, food-processing, and catering establishments:</i> Covers the methods of safe application of pesticides registered as suitable for use in food handling, food-processing, and catering establishments. / <i>Toediening van plaagdoders in voedselhanterings-, voedselverwerkings- en spysenieringsondernemings:</i> Dek die metodes vir die veilige toediening van plaagdoders wat as geskik vir gebruik in voedselhanterings-, voedselverwerkings- en spysenieringsondernemings geregistreer is.
0134-1977	<i>Safeness of private swimming pools:</i> This code aims at assisting in reducing or eliminating the accidental drownings of children in private swimming pools. Its recommendations include the responsibilities of an owner for the provision of protection and other safety measures, and those of the manufacturer of a protective device before it is commissioned. / <i>Die veiligheid van privaatswembaddens:</i> Met hierdie kode word beoog om by te dra tot die vermindering of uitkakeling van verdrinking van kinders in privaatswembaddens. Die aanbevelings van die kode sluit die verantwoordelikhede van 'n eienaar in t.o.v. beskermings- en ander veiligheidsmaatreëls, asook dié van die fabrikant van 'n beskermingstoestel voordat dit in gebruik geneem word.

Code of practice No. and year / Gebruikskodeno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking
0135	<i>Sampling of coal and preparation of a sample for analysis:</i> Part I-1977 <i>Sampling of coal:</i> This part of the code of practice covers the principles and procedures to be followed when coal is sampled (after it has been mined) to provide samples for analysis. Part II-1977 <i>Preparation of a sample for analysis:</i> This part covers the procedure to be followed and the precautions to be observed when samples for analysis are prepared from the original sample. / <i>Monsterneming van steenkool en die voorbereiding van 'n monster vir ontleding:</i> Deel I-1977 <i>Monsterneming van steenkool:</i> Hierdie deel dek die beginsels en prosedures wat gevolg moet word wanneer monsters steenkool vir ontleding geneem word (nadat dit ontgin is). Deel II-1977 <i>Voorbereiding van 'n monster vir ontleding:</i> Hierdie deel dek die prosedure wat gevolg moet word en die voorsorgmaatreëls wat getref moet word, wanneer monsters vir ontleding uit die oorspronklike monster voorberei word.
0136-1978	<i>Cleaning and disinfecting of dairy equipment:</i> Covers the formulation and selection of cleaning and disinfecting agents and general notes on their handling. / <i>Die skoonmaak en ontsmetting van suiweluitrusting:</i> Dek die formulering en keuse van skoonmaak- en ontsmettingsmiddels en algemene aantekeninge oor die hantering daarvan.
0137-1978	<i>The glazing and fixing of glass in buildings:</i> Covers methods of glazing and fixing of all types of glass normally used in buildings, except the glazing of lighting fittings. / <i>Die beglasing van en bevestiging van glas in geboue:</i> Dek metodes vir die beglasing van geboue en vir die bevestiging van alle tipes glas wat gewoonlik in geboue gebruik word. Beglasing van lamptoebehore word nie gedek nie.
0138-1977	<i>Cupping test for sheet and strip metal (modified Erichsen test):</i> Covers the equipment and procedures for carrying out a cupping test, using the modified Erichsen test, on sheet and strip metal of thickness 0,2-3 mm, and of minimum width 30 mm. / <i>Boldruktoets vir fynplaat- en bandmetaal (gewysigde Erichsen-toets):</i> Dek die uitrusting en prosedures om 'n boldruktoets op fynplaat- en bandmetaal met 'n dikte van 0,2-3 mm en 'n minimum breedte van 30 mm uit te voer deur die gewysigde Erichsen-toets toe te pas.
0139-1981	<i>The prevention, automatic detection and extinguishing of fire in buildings:</i> Contains recommendations for the installation, testing and maintenance of automatic fire detection systems, including alarm systems. / <i>Die voorkoming, outomatiese opsporing en blus van brande in geboue:</i> Bevat aanbevelings vir die installing, toets en instandhouding van outomatiese brandopsporingstelsels, met inbegrip van alarmstelsels.
0140	<i>Identification colour marking:</i> Part I-1978 <i>General:</i> Covers the recommended type and size of characters used in conjunction with colour markings, and the types of safety sign that may be used. Part II-1978 <i>Identification of hazards and equipment in work situations:</i> Covers the names and reference numbers of the colours to be used and the restrictions placed on the use of each colour. Part III-1978 <i>Contents of pipelines:</i> Covers the colours, the alternative system, the application of the identification, and the reference numbers of the colours to be used. Part IV-1981 <i>Contents of taps and valves in laboratories:</i> This part covers the colours, the alternative system, the application of the identification and the reference numbers of the colours to be used. Covers only the identification of taps and valves whose operating member is a handwheel of the capstan or serrated type. / <i>Identifiseringskleurmerke:</i> Deel I-1978 <i>Algemeen:</i> Dek die aanbevole tipe en grootte van karakters wat saam met die toepaslike kleurmerke gebruik word en die tipes veiligheidstekens wat gebruik mag word. Deel II-1978 <i>Identifisering van gevare en uitrusting in werkplekke:</i> Dek die kleurname en kleurverwysingsnommers wat gebruik moet word en die beperkings wat op die gebruik van elke kleur geplaas word. Deel III-1978 <i>Inhoud van pypleidings:</i> Dek die kleure, die alternatiewe stelsel, die aanbring van die identifiseringsmerke en die verwysingsnommers van die kleure wat gebruik moet word. Deel IV-1981 <i>Inhoud van krane en kleppe in laboratoriums:</i> Hierdie deel dek die kleure, die alternatiewe stelsel, die aanbring van die identifiseringsmerke en die verwysingsnommers van die kleure wat gebruik moet word. Dek slegs die identifisering van krane en kleppe waarvan die werkende deel 'n handwiel van die kaapstander- of getande tipe is.
0141-1977	<i>The processing, testing, and storage of silver-gelatin microfilm for archival purposes:</i> Covers the processing, testing, and storage of first generation microcopies on silver-gelatin type film (in roll, strip, sheet, or card form, mounted or unmounted (as relevant) and without dimensional limitations) for the preservation of records of permanent value. / <i>Die prosessering, toets en bewaring van silwergelatiemikrofilm vir argiefdoeleindes:</i> Dek die prosessering, toets en bewaring van eerstekopiemikrokopieë op silwergelatiemikrofilm (in rol-, strook-, vel of kaartjievorm, gemonteer (soos toepaslik) en sonder afmetingsbeperkings) vir die bewaring van rekords van permanente waarde.
0142-1981	<i>The wiring of premises:</i> Covers requirements for the wiring of premises and applies to all electrical installations operating at any a.c. or d.c. voltage exceeding 50 V but not exceeding 1000 V, whether or not the supply is derived from an external source. / <i>Die bedrading van persele:</i> Dek vereistes vir die bedrading van persele en geld vir alle elektriese installasies wat teen enige w.s- of g.s-spanning van meer as 50 V maar hoogstens 1000 V werk, hetsy die toevoer van 'n eksterne bron of van 'n private kragopwekkingsaanleg verkry word.
0143-1980	<i>Building drawing practice:</i> Covers information required for the production of drawings related to buildings and their services that include the work of the architectural, structural, electrical, and mechanical engineering professions and of the industries associated with building thus ensuring correlation and co-ordination of their drawings. / <i>Boutekenpraktijk:</i> Dek inligting wat nodig is vir die produksie van tekeninge vir geboue en die dienste daarby. Dit sluit die werk van die argiteks-, bou-, elektriese en meganiese ingenieursberoep in asook die bedrywe wat met bouwerk verband hou, waardeur korrelasie tussen en koördinasie van hul tekeninge verseker word.
0144-1978	<i>Detailing of steel reinforcement for concrete:</i> Covers recommended methods for the detailing of steel reinforcement for reinforced concrete other than prestressed concrete. / <i>Detailering van staalwapening vir beton:</i> Dek aanbevole metodes vir die detailering van staalwapening vir gewapende beton, uitgesonderd voorgespanne beton.

Code of practice No. and year / Gebruikskodeno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking
0145-1978	<i>Concrete masonry construction:</i> Covers the construction of walls with precast concrete masonry units, both solid and hollow. / <i>Betonmesselwerkkonstruksie:</i> Dek die konstruksie van mure met vooraf gegiete betonmesseleenhede, solied sowel as hol.
0146-1978	<i>Washing processes in industrial laundries:</i> Outlines the basic principles of, and gives recommendations for, washing processes suitable for industrial laundries that use washing compounds based on fully built soap powders and detergents. / <i>Wasprosesse in nywerheidswasserye:</i> Gee in hooftrekke basiese beginsels aan vir, en bevat aanbevelings oor wasprosesse wat geskik is vir nywerheidswasserye wat wasmiddels gebruik wat gebaseer is op ten volle opgeboorde seepoepiers en detergente.
0147-1978	<i>Refrigeration and air-conditioning installations:</i> Covers the requirements and recommendations intended to minimize possible hazards in the construction, erection, operation, inspection and testing of refrigeration and air-conditioning installations. / <i>Koel- en lugversorgingsinstallasies:</i> Dek die vereistes en aanbevelings wat bedoel is om moontlike gevare by die konstruksie, oprigting, bediening, ondersoek en toets van koel- en lugversorgingsinstallasies tot 'n minimum te beperk.
0148-1979	<i>Installation and operation of cable cranes and aerial rope-ways:</i> Covers the requirements and recommendations that are necessary to ensure the safety of persons and property in the installation and operation of cable cranes and aerial rope-ways. / <i>Die installering en bediening van kabelkrane en kabelsweefbane:</i> Dek die vereistes en aanbevelings wat nodig is om die veiligheid van persone en eiendom by die installering en bediening van kabelkrane en kabelsweefbane te verseker.
0149-1978	<i>Mechanical stress grading of softwood timber (flexural method)</i> Covers recommendations for the mechanical stress grading, by the determination of stiffness in bending, of solid timber (free from glued or other joints) derived from trees of the genus <i>Pinus</i> grown in Southern Africa. / <i>Meganiese sterktegradering van naaldhout (buigmetode):</i> Dek aanbevelings vir die meganiese sterktegradering, deur die bepaling van buigstyfheid, van soliede hout (vry van lym-lasse of ander lasse) gesaag uit bome van die genus <i>Pinus</i> wat in Suidelike Afrika gekweek is.
0152-1979	<i>The sampling of shaped refractory bricks for testing:</i> Covers the sampling of shaped refractory bricks and contains guidelines for obtaining from a sample the most accurate assessment possible (with a known degree of statistical reliability) of the quality of a consignment. / <i>Monsterneming van gevormde vuurvaste bakstene vir toetse:</i> Dek die monsterneming van gevormde vuurvaste bakstene en bevat leiding oor hoe die noukeurigste moontlike beoordeling (met die bekende mate van statistiese betroubaarheid) van die kwaliteit van 'n besending aan die hand van 'n monster verkry kan word.
0153-1979	<i>Labelling and marking of textiles:</i> Covers the recommendations for labelling and marking of textile piece goods and household textile articles in the following parts: Part I: Direct marking on piece-goods; Part II: Labelling of piece-goods and marking of bulk containers; Part III: Labelling and marking of household textile articles. / <i>Etikettering en merk van tekstielstof:</i> Dek die aanbevelings vir die etikettering en merk van tekstielstukgoedere en huishoudelike tekstielartikels. Die kode bestaan uit die volgende dele: Deel I: Merke regstreeks op stukgoed (weefstof en breistof); Deel II: Etikettering van stukgoed en merk van grootmaathouers; Deel III: Etikettering en merk van huishoudelike tekstielartikels.
0154-1979	<i>Checking the air conduction calibration of pure-tone audiometers:</i> Covers the method for the on-site checking of the air conduction calibration of pure-tone audiometers that are fitted with one of three specific types of earphone, with the use of internationally recommended reference sound pressure levels and equipment. / <i>Nagaan van luggeleidingskalibrering van suiwertoonoudiometers:</i> Dek die metodes vir die nagaan op die terrein van luggeleidingskalibrering van suiwertoonoudiometers wat van een van drie spesifieke tipes oorfone voorsien is, deur gebruikmaking van internasionaal aanbevole verwysingsklankdrukpeile en uitrusting.
0155-1980	<i>Accuracy in building:</i> Covers the method of measurement and accuracy of dimensions required for the setting out of structures and for completed building work. / <i>Akkuraatheid by bouwerk:</i> Dek die meetmetode en die akkuraatheid van afmetings wat by die uitleg van strukture en by voltooiide bouwerk vereis word.
0156-1979	<i>Handling of chilled and frozen foods:</i> Recommends factory conditions and hygiene for employees engaged in the manufacture of the products. Covers the storage, transportation, handling, and processing of raw materials and the finished products. Gives optimum storage temperatures and times for a large variety of uncooked and cooked products. / <i>Die hantering van verkilte en bevrore voedsel:</i> Bevat aanbevelings vir fabriekstoestande en higiëne vir werknemers wat by die vervaardiging van die produkte betrokke is. Dek die bewaring, vervoer, hantering en verwerking van grondstowwe en die klaar produkte. Gee die optimum bewaartemperature en bewaarduur van 'n groot verskeidenheid ongekoekte en gekoekte produkte.
0157-1979	<i>Quality management systems:</i> Covers the provision of an integrated quality management system by suppliers of goods and services. The code is in three parts: Part I: Quality system for design, manufacture, and installation; Part II: Quality system for manufacture and installation; Part III: Quality system for final inspection. It may be used as a basis for supplier evaluation or may be specified as a contract requirement, or both. / <i>Kwaliteitsbestuurstelsels:</i> Dek die instelling van 'n geïntegreerde kwaliteitsbestuurstelsel deur leweransiers van produkte en dienste. Die kode bestaan uit drie dele: Deel I: Kwaliteitstelsel vir ontwerp, vervaardiging en installasie; Deel II: Kwaliteitstelsel vir vervaardiging en installasie; Deel III: Kwaliteitstelsel vir finale ondersoek. Dit kan gebruik word as grondslag by die evaluering van leweransiers of dit kan as kontrakvereiste gespesifiseer word of albei.
0160-1980	<i>General procedures and loadings to be adopted for the design of buildings:</i> Covers general structural design procedures and minimum design loads to be adopted in the design of buildings and their components. / <i>Algemene prosedures en laste vir aanvaarding met betrekking tot die ontwerp van geboue:</i> Dek algemene prosedures oor struktuurontwerp en minimum ontwerpplaste wat toegepas moet word by die ontwerp van geboue en komponente daarvan.

Code of practice No. and year / Gebruikskodeno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking
0161-1980	<i>The design of foundations for buildings:</i> Covers the design of foundations for buildings but excludes engineering structures such as reservoirs, water towers, petrol, and other fuel tanks, etc. / <i>Ontwerp van fondamente vir geboue:</i> Dek die ontwerp van fondamente van geboue maar sluit nie boukundige strukture soos reservoirs, watertorings, petrol- of ander brandstoftanks, ens., in nie.
0162-1980	<i>The structural use of steelwork:</i> Covers the structural use of steel of hot-rolled and cold-formed sections in buildings and provides some guidance on plastic design methods. / <i>Staalbouwerk:</i> Dek die gebruik van struktuurstaal en warm-gewalste en koudgevormde profiel in geboue, en gee 'n bietjie leiding oor metodes van plastiese ontwerp.
0163	<i>The design of timber structures:</i> Part I-1980 <i>Structural design and evaluation:</i> Covers the structural design and evaluation of timber members and structures. Includes recommendations for permissible stresses and deformations, and the design of individual members and their joints. / <i>Die ontwerp van houtstrukture:</i> Deel I-1980 <i>Struktuurontwerp en evaluering:</i> Dek die struktuurontwerp en evaluering van houtdele en -strukture. Sluit aanbevelings m.b.t. toelaatbare spannings en vervorming en die ontwerp van afsonderlike dele en die lasse daarvan in.
0164	<i>The structural use of masonry:</i> Part I-1980 <i>Unreinforced masonry walling:</i> Covers requirements and recommendations for the design of unreinforced loadbearing masonry walling erected in areas other than those where earthquakes may be encountered. / <i>Messelbouwerk:</i> Deel I-1980 <i>Ongewapende messelmure:</i> Dek vereistes en aanbevelings vir die ontwerp van ongewapende lasdraende messelmure wat opgerig word in gebiede waar aardbewings nie voorkom nie.
0171-1980	<i>The measurement of fuel consumption of motor vehicles:</i> Covers the method of measuring the fuel consumption of motor cars and light goods vehicles of GVM not exceeding 3 500 kg. / <i>Die meet van brandstofverbruik van motorvoertuie:</i> Dek die metode vir die meet van brandstofverbruik van motorkarre en ligte goedervoertuie met 'n BVM van hoogstens 3 500 kg.
0172-1980	<i>Terms used in the refractories industry:</i> Covers general terms, terms used for raw materials and minerals, terms used in the manufacturing process, the nomenclature of types of refractories, terms relating to furnaces and the uses of refractory materials, and terms relating to properties and methods of testing. / <i>Terme gebruik in die nywerhede vir vuurvaste materiaal:</i> Dek algemene terme en dié gebruik i.v.m. grondstowwe en minerale, die vervaardigingsproses, die nomenklatuur vir vuurvaste materiaal, die oonde en gebruike vir vuurvaste materiaal, en terme wat betrekking het op die eienskappe en toetsmetodes.
0173-1980	<i>The installation, testing, and balancing of air-conditioning duct work:</i> Covers the installation, testing, and balancing of low, medium, and high pressure air-conditioning duct work. / <i>Die installering, toets en balansering van lugversorgingsleigange:</i> Dek die installering, toets en balansering van hoëdruk-, laedruk- en mediumdrukleigangstelsels vir lugversorgingsdoeleindes.
0174-1980	<i>Research diving:</i> Covers the administration and organization of diving operations, the training of divers, and dive safety procedures. Gives recommendations on special types of diving and diving under extreme conditions. / <i>Navorsingsduikwerk:</i> Dek die administrasie en organisasie van duikwerk, die opleiding van duikers en veiligheidsmaatreëls by duik. Maak aanbevelings oor gespesialiseerde duikwerk, en duik onder uiterste toestande.
0175-1980	<i>Tooth designation for dental purposes (two-digit systems):</i> Covers a tooth designation system for dental purposes in which two digits are used to designate each tooth. / <i>Tandaanwysing vir tandheelkundige doeleindes (tweesyferstelsel):</i> Dek 'n tandaanwysstelsel vir tandheelkundige doeleindes waarin twee syfers gebruik word om elke tand aan te wys.
0177	<i>Fire testing of materials, components, and elements used in buildings:</i> (Part I. In course of preparation). Part II-1981 <i>Fire resistance test for building elements:</i> This part covers the test method used for the determination of the fire resistance of elements of buildings. The fire resistance is based on the length of time for which representative test specimens of specified dimensions satisfy the criteria in respect of stability, integrity, and insulation. Part III-1981 <i>Surface fire index of finishing materials:</i> This part covers the test method used for the determination of the surface fire index (based on the extent of surface spread of flame, density of smoke produced, and heat contributed by the material) of finishing materials applied to vertical surfaces or overhead horizontal surfaces in buildings. Part IV-1981 <i>Fire index of floor coverings:</i> This part covers the test method used for the determination of the fire index (based on the extent of surface spread of flame, density of smoke produced, and heat contributed by the material) of floor coverings. It is applicable to all types of combustible floor coverings used as a floor finish. Part V-1981 <i>Non-combustibility at 750 °C of building materials:</i> This part covers the test method used to determine whether a material used in a building may be regarded as non-combustible at a temperature of 750 °C. The method may be used for both homogeneous and non-homogeneous materials but is not intended for surface finishing materials of thickness less than 1 mm. <i>Brandtoets op materiaal, komponente en elemente wat in geboue gebruik word:</i> (Deel I. Word opgestel). Deel II-1981 <i>Brandweerstandtoets vir bou-elemente:</i> Hierdie deel dek die toestande wat gevolg word vir die bepaling van die brandweerstand van elemente van geboue. Die brandweerstand is gebaseer op die grondslag van die tyd waartydens 'n verteenwoordigende toetseksemplaar van gespesifiseerde afmetings aan die maatstawwe met betrekking tot stabiliteit, integriteit en isoleervermoë voldoen. Deel III-1981 <i>Oppervlakbrandindeks van afwerkmateriaal:</i> Hierdie deel dek die toetsmetode wat gevolg word vir die bepaling van die oppervlakbrandindeks (gebaseer op die omvang van vlamspreading oor die oppervlak, die rookdigtheid wat ontstaan en die hitte wat die materiaal lewer), van afwerkmateriaal wat op vertikale en oorhoofse horisontale oppervlakke in gebou aangebring is.

Code of practice No. and year / Gebruikskodeno. en jaar	Title, scope and purport / Titel, bestek en strekking
	Deel IV-1981 Brandindeks van vloerbedekkings: Hierdie deel dek die toetsmetode wat gevolg word vir die bepaling van die brandindeks (gebaseer op die omvang van die vlamspreiding, die rookdigtheid wat ontstaan en die hitte wat die materiaal lewer) van vloerbedekkings. Dit geld vir alle tipes brandbare vloerbedekkings wat as vloerafwerking gebruik word. Deel V-1981 Nie-brandbaarheid by 750 °C van boumateriaal: Hierdie deel van die gebruikskode dek die toetsmetode wat gevolg word om die nie-brandbaarheid by 750 °C van materiaal wat in geboue gebruik word, te bepaal. Die metode kan vir homogene en nie-homogene materiaal gebruik word maar oppervlakafwerkingsmateriaal wat dunner as 1 mm is, is nie ingesluit nie.
0178-1981	Denture identification marking: Describes a system of denture marking for identification purposes. / Uitkenningsmerke vir kunsgebitte: Beskryf 'n merkstelsel vir kunsgebitte vir uitkenningsdoeleindes.
0179-1981	Classification of braking materials for automotive use: This code of practice covers the classification, in terms of their coefficients of friction at operating temperatures, of disc pad and brake lining materials, and the method of determining the coefficients on which the classification is based. / Die klassifikasie van remmateriaal vir motorvoertuiggebruik: Hierdie gebruikskode dek die klassifikasie, volgens die wrywingskoëffisiënte by werktemperatuur, van skyfkussing- en remvoeringmateriaal en die metode waarvolgens die koëffisiënte waarop die klassifikasie gebaseer is, bepaal moet word.
0181-1981	The measurement of noise emitted by road vehicles when stationary: Covers recommendations for the measurement of noise emitted by stationary road vehicles. The code describes the measuring equipment, the test site, the measuring procedures, and the interpretation of the results. An appendix gives recommended maximum noise levels. / Die meting van geraas uitgestraal deur stilstaande padvoertuie: Dek aanbevelings vir die meting van geraas uitgestraal deur stilstaande padvoertuie. Die kode beskryf die meetuitrusting, die toetsterrein, die meetprosedures en die vertolkings van die resultate. Aanbevole maksimum geraaspeile word in 'n aanhangsel aangegee.
0182-1982	Obtaining an acoustic environment suitable for audiometric testing: Covers the recommended procedure for determining ambient noise levels at a given location and the use of this information in the selection of an acoustic environment suitable for pure-tone audiometric testing and for the determination of speech-reception thresholds in which there will be negligible masking above the reference threshold hearing level of an audiometer calibrated in accordance with SABS 0154. Covers audiometric test-sites in the form of a booth or a room. / Die verkryging van 'n akoestiese omgewing wat vir oudiometrie toetse geskik is: Dek die aanbevole prosedure vir die bepaling van omgewingsgeraaspeile op 'n gegewe plek en die gebruik van hierdie inligting by die keuse van 'n akoestiese omgewing wat geskik is vir suiwertoonoudiometrie toetse en vir die bepaling van spraakontvangsdrumpels waarin daar slegs geringe verdringing sal wees bo die verwysingsdrumpelgehoorpeil van 'n oudiometer wat volgens SABS 0154 gekalibreer is. Dek oudiometrie toetspersele in die vorm van 'n hokkie of kamer.
0183-1981	Terminology and classification of adhesives for wood: Covers the definitions of terms relating to adhesives for wood and the classification of such adhesives according to their inherent properties. / Terminologie in verband met en die klassifikasie van kleefmiddels vir hout: Dek die definisies van terme in verband met kleefmiddels vir hout en die klassifikasie van sodanige kleefmiddels volgens die inherente eienskappe daarvan.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
1-1971	Sterility testing: sampling; criteria of compliance of a batch with sterility requirements / Steriliteittoetse: Monsterneming; norme vir die voldoening van 'n produksielot aan steriliteitsvereistes.
2-1971	Sterility testing: procedure for liquids / Steriliteittoetse: Werkwyse vir vloeistowwe.
3-1971	Sterility testing: procedure for solids / Steriliteittoetse: Werkwyse vir vaste stowwe.
4-1971	Sterility testing: procedure for antibiotics and preparations containing antibiotics / Steriliteittoetse: Werkwyse vir antibiotika en preparate wat antibiotika bevat.
5-1975	Sampling of pharmaceutical products for pyrogenicity testing / Monsterneming van farmaseutiese produkte vir pirogenisiteitstoetse.
6-1975	Pyrogenicity of pharmaceutical products that can be tolerated by the rabbit in doses of 10 ml per kg of body mass / Pirogenisiteit van farmaseutiese produkte wat konyne kan verdra in dosisse van 10 ml per kg liggaamsmassa.
7-1975	Pyrogenicity of antibiotics / Pirogenisiteit van antibiotika.
8-1975	Pyrogenicity of heparin and heparin injection / Pirogenisiteit van heparien en heparienspuitstof.
9-1975	Volume of a pharmaceutical product in a container / Volume van 'n farmaseutiese produk in 'n houer.
10-1975	Limit of alkalinity of glass containers for pharmaceutical products / Grens van alkaliniteit van glashouers vir farmaseutiese produkte.
11-1975	Determination of pH value / Bepaling van pH-waarde.
12-1975	Sodium chloride and total chloride contents of solutions (Volhard's method) / Gehalte van oplossings aan natriumchloried en totale chloried (Volhard se metode).
13-1975	Calcium chloride content of pharmaceutical products / Kalsiumchloriedgehalte van farmaseutiese produkte.
14-1975	General method for determination of heavy metals in pharmaceutical products / Algemene metode vir die bepaling van swaar metaalsoorte in farmaseutiese produkte.
15-1975	Determination of heavy metal in dextrose injection and in sodium chloride and dextrose injection / Bepaling van swaar metaalsoorte in dekstrosespuitstof en in natriumchloried- en dekstrosespuitstof.
16-1975	Arsenic in pharmaceutical products, limit test / Arseen in farmaseutiese produkte, grenstoets.
17-1975	Lactic acid or sodium lactate content of solutions of pharmaceutical products / Melksuur- of natriumlaktaatgehalte van oplossings van farmaseutiese produkte.
18-1975	Dextrose content of solutions / Dekstrosegehalte van oplossings.
19-1975	Visible suspended matter and sediment in pharmaceutical products / Sigbare stowwe in suspensie en afsaksel in farmaseutiese produkte.
20-1975	Panels for paint tests: cold-rolled steel / Panele vir verftoetse: Koudgewalste staal.
21-1975	Panels for paint tests: cold-rolled steel (treated with phosphoric acid) / Panele vir verftoetse: Koudgewalste staal (met fosforsuur behandel).
22-1975	Panels for paint tests: cold-rolled steel (acid-pickled) / Panele vir verftoetse: Koudgewalste staal (suurgebyt).
23-1975	Panels for paint tests: tin-plated (solvent-cleaned) / Panele vir verftoetse: Tingeplateer (met oplosmiddel skoongemaak).
24-1975	Panels for paint tests: aluminium (solvent-cleaned) / Panele vir verftoetse: Aluminium (met oplosmiddel skoongemaak).
25-1975	Panels for paint tests: aluminium (chromate-treated) / Panele vir verftoetse: Aluminium (met chromaat behandel).
26-1975	Panels for paint tests: galvanized iron (acid-treated) / Panele vir verftoetse: Gegalvaniseerde yster (met suur behandel).
27-1975	Panels for paint tests: glass (solvent-cleaned) / Panele vir verftoetse: Glas (met oplosmiddel skoongemaak).
28-1975	Panels for paint tests: wood (untreated) / Panele vir verftoetse: Hout (onbehandel).
29-1975	Panels for paint tests: wood (impregnated with preservatives) / Panele vir verftoetse: Hout (met verduursamingsmiddels geïmpregneer).

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
30-1975	Panels for paint tests: asbestos cement / Panele vir verftoetse: Asbesement.
31-1975	Panels for paint tests: gypsum plasterboard / Panele vir verftoetse: Gipsbord.
32-1975	Application of paint by brushing / Aanwending van verf deur aanstryking.
33-1975	Application of paint by spraying / Aanwending van verf deur aanspuiting.
34-1975	Application of paint by flowing / Aanwending van verf deur aanvloeiing.
35-1975	Application of paint by dipping / Aanwending van verf deur indoping.
36-1975	Application of paint by roller-coating / Aanwending van verf met 'n verfröller.
37-1975	Application of paint by doctor blade / Aanwending van verf met 'n uitstryklem.
38-1975	Air-drying of paint test panels / Lugdroging van verftoetspaneel.
39-1975	Oven-drying of paint test panels / Oonddroging of bak van verftoetspaneel.
40-1975	Aging of paint test panels / Veroudering van verftoetspaneel.
41-1975	Standard laboratory test conditions for paint tests / Standaardlaboratoriumtoestande vir verftoetse.
42-1975	Brushing properties of paint / Aanstrykeienskappe van verf.
43-1975	Brushing properties of distempers and emulsion paints / Aanstrykeienskappe van distempers en emulsieverf.
44-1975	Spraying properties of paint / Aanspuitienskappe van verf.
45-1975	Spraying properties of distempers and emulsion paints / Aanspuitienskappe van distempers en emulsieverf.
46-1975	Dipping properties of paints / Indoopeienskappe van verf.
47-1975	Suitability of paint for application by roller-coating / Geskiktheid van verf vir aanwending deur aanrolling.
48-1975	Recoating properties of paints / Oorverfeienskappe van verf.
49-1975	Recoating properties of distempers / Oorverfeienskappe van distemper.
50-1975	Density of paints / Digtheid van verf.
51-1975	Relative density of (low viscosity) binders and oils for paints / Relatiewe digtheid van bindmiddels en olie (van lae viskositeit) vir verf.
52-1975	Relative density of pigments and extenders for paints / Relatiewe digtheid van pigment en bypigment.
53-1975	Fineness of grind of paints and pastes / Maalfynheid van verf en pasta.
54-1975	Coarse particles and skins in oil and synthetic paints / Growwe deeltjies en velle in olie en sintetiese verf.
55-1975	Coarse particles in cellulose lacquers / Growwe deeltjies in selluloselakverf.
56-1975	Coarse particles and skins in emulsion paints / Growwe deeltjies en velle in emulsieverf.
57-1975	Coarse particles and skins in pastes for paints / Growwe deeltjies en velle in pasta vir verf.
58-1975	Coarse particles in distempers / Growwe deeltjies in distemper.
59-1975	Coarse particles in pigments and extenders, using oil / Growwe deeltjies in pigment en bypigment met gebruik van olie.
60-1975	Coarse particles in pigments and extenders, using water / Growwe deeltjies in pigment en bypigment met gebruik van water.
61-1975	Condition in the container: paints / Toestand in die houer: Verf.
62-1975	Condition in the container: varnishes / Toestand in die houer: Vernis.
63-1975	Potassium chloride content of solutions / Kaliumchloriedgehalte van oplossings.
64-1975	Anticoagulant acid citrate dextrose solution, identification / Antikoagulant-suursitraat-dekstroseoplossing, identifisering van.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
65-1975	Chloride in pharmaceutical products, limit test / Chloried in farmaseutiese produkte, grenstoets.
66-1975	Sodium citrate content of pharmaceutical products / Natriumsitraatgehalte van farmaseutiese produkte.
67-1975	Citric acid content of pharmaceutical products / Sitroensuurgehalte van farmaseutiese produkte.
68-1975	Length and diameter of surgical catgut / Lengte en diameter van chirurgiese dermsnaar.
69-1975	Breaking strength of surgical catgut / Breeksterkte van chirurgiese dermsnaar.
70-1972	Conditioning of textiles, and standard temperate atmosphere for determining their physical and mechanical properties / Kondisionering van tekstielmonsters en die standaard gematigde atmosfeer vir die bepaling van die fisiese en meganiese eienskappe daarvan.
71-1973	Fibre diameter of textile fibres: projection microscope method / Veseldiameter van tekstielvesels: Projeksiemikroskoopmetode.
72-1974	Linear density of textile yarns (other than stretch-type yarns) on packages / Lineêre digtheid van tekstielgaring (uitgesonderd rekbare garing) op pakkette.
73-1973	Linear density of textile yarns: yarn from woven fabric (not applicable to yarns of diameter over 2 mm or to stretch-type yarns) / Lineêre digtheid van tekstielgaring: Garing van weefstowwe. (Geld nie vir garing met 'n diameter bo 2 mm of vir rektipe garing nie).
74-1974	Twist in textile yarns on packages / Draaiing in tekstielgaring op pakkette.
75-1974	Twist in yarn from a woven textile fabric / Draaiing in garing uit 'n geweefde tekstielstof.
76-1974	Crimp of yarns (other than twistless staple yarns) in woven textile fabrics / Gekarteldheid van garing (uitgesonderd ongedraaide stapelgaring) in geweefde tekstielstof.
77-1974	Breaking strength and extension of textile yarns (other than stretch-type yarns) / Breeksterkte en verlenging van tekstielgaring (uitgesonderd rekbare garing).
79-1981	Mass per unit area of conditioned textile fabrics / Massa per eenheidoppervlakte van gekondisioneerde tekstielstowwe.
80-1978	Mass (oven-dry plus conventional allowance) per unit area of textile fabrics, free from non-fibrous material / Massa (oondroog plus konvensionele toelating) per eenheidoppervlakte van tekstielstowwe, vry van nie-veselmateriaal.
81-1972	Width of a textile fabric sample / Breedte van tekstielstofmonster.
82-1972	Width of a textile fabric in a piece or roll / Breedte van tekstielstof in 'n stuklengte of op 'n rol.
83-1972	Length of a textile fabric sample / Lengte van 'n tekstielstofmonster.
84-1974	Length of a fabric in a piece or roll / Lengte van stof in 'n stuk of op 'n rol.
85-1974	Thickness of wool fabrics / Dikte van wolstof.
86-1973	Threads per centimetre in woven textile fabrics: counting glass method (for fabrics having more than 10 threads per cm) / Drade per sentimeter in tekstielweefstof: Draadtellermetode (vir stowwe met meer as 10 drade per cm).
87-1973	Threads per unit length in woven textile fabrics: traversing thread counter method / Drade per eenheidlengte in geweefde tekstielstowwe: Metode van die bewegende draadteller.
88-1973	Threads per centimetre in woven textile fabrics: dissection of fabric method / Drade per sentimeter in tekstielweefstof: Stofdissekteermode.
89-1973	Threads per centimetre in woven textile fabrics: parallel-lined grating method (for fabrics where threads yield readily visible interference bands) / Drade per sentimeter in geweefde tekstielstof: Metode van die parallellynrooster. (Vir stowwe waar drade maklik sigbare steurstroke oplewer).
90-1973	Threads per centimetre in woven textile fabrics: taper-line grating method (for fabrics where threads yield readily visible interference bands) / Drade per sentimeter in geweefde tekstielstof: Metode van die skuinslynrooster. (Vir stowwe waar drade maklik sigbare steurstroke oplewer).
91-1974	Bow and skewness in woven textile fabrics / Kromming en skeefheid in geweefde tekstielstof.
92-1973	Breaking strength and extension at break of textile fabrics: strip method using constant rate of load / Breeksterkte en breekverlenging van tekstielstowwe: Strookmetode met gebruik van konstante belastingtempo.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
93-1973	Breaking strength and extension at break of textile fabrics: strip method using constant rate of traverse / Breeksterkte en breekverlenging van tekstielstowwe: Strookmetode met gebruik van konstante bewegingstempo.
94-1973	Breaking strength and extension at break of towelling and textile fabrics made from coarse yarns: strip method using constant rate of traverse / Breeksterkte en breekverlenging van handdoek- en tekstielstowwe van growwe garing gemaak: Strookmetode met gebruik van konstante bewegingstempo.
95-1973	Breaking strength of textile fabrics: grab method / Breeksterkte van tekstielstowwe: Grypmetode.
97-1973	Dimensional changes of textile fabrics during immersion in cold water / Afmetingsveranderinge in tekstielstof tydens onderdompeling in koue water.
99-1973	Water resistance of textile fabrics: hydrostatic head test / Waterbestandheid van tekstielstof: konstante waterdrukttoets.
100-1973	Water resistance: water-repellency of fabric permeable to air (Bundesmann test) / Waterbestandheid: Waterwerendheid van stof wat lugdeurlatend is (Bundesmanntoets).
101-1974	Water resistance of textile fabrics: drop penetration test / Waterbestandheid van tekstielstof: Druppel-indringtoets.
102-1973	Water resistance of textile fabrics: short period cone test / Waterbestandheid van tekstielstowwe: Korttydperkoonstoets.
103-1973	Colour fastness of textiles to light: exposure to daylight method / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe teen lig: blootstelling-aan-dagligmetode.
104-1973	Colour fastness of textiles to light: carbon arc fading lamp method / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe teen lig: Koolboogverbleiklampmetode.
111-1973	Colour fastness of textiles to white spirit as used in dry-cleaning / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe teen mineraal terpentyn, soos by droogskoonmaak gebruik.
112-1974	Vegetable impurities content of wool products / Gehalte aan plantaardige onsuiverhede van wolprodukte.
113-1974	Non-fibrous material content of wool / Nie-veselstofgehalte van wol.
114-1980	Non-fibrous material content of textiles (method using starch-digesting enzymes) / Nie-veselstofgehalte van tekstielstof (metode wat van styselverterende ensieme gebruik maak).
115-1980	Fluidity of cotton and certain cellulosic man-made fibres in cuprammonium solution / Fluïditeit van katoen en sekere sellulosekunsvesels in kuprammoniumoplossing (gewysigde metode).
117-1960	Formulae used in statistical analysis / Tekstielmetode. Slegs in Eng. Formulae used in statistical analysis.
118-1973	Calibration of, and permissible errors for tensile-strength testing machines / Kalibrering van en toelaatbare foute vir trektoetsmasjiene.
119-1975	Baking properties of paints / Bakeienskappe van verf.
120-1978	Leaving properties of aluminium paint / Dryfermoë van aluminiumverf.
121-1979	Water covering capacity of aluminium pigment for paints / Waterdekfermoë van aluminiumpigment vir verf.
122-1975	Oil absorption of pigments and extenders for paints / Olieabsorpsie van pigment en bypigment vir verf.
123-1975	Apparent water absorption of paint films / Skynbare waterabsorpsie van verflae.
124-1975	Resistance to rubbing of distemper / Vrybestandheid van distemper.
125-1975	Consistency of paints by means of an efflux cup / Konsistensie van verf met behulp van 'n uitvloesbakkie.
126-1975	Viscosity of binders for paints / Viskositeit van bindmiddels vir verf.
127-1975	General appearance of oils and clear varnishes / Algemene voorkoms van olie en helder vernis.
128-1975	Refractive index of oils and clear varnishes / Brekingsindeks van olie en helder vernis.
129-1975	Colour of pigments for paints / Kleur van pigment vir verf.
130-1975	Tinting strength of pigments for paints / Kleurfermoë van pigment vir verf.
131-1975	Tinting strength of pigment pastes for paints / Kleurfermoë van pigmentpasta vir verf.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
132-1975	Colour stability of paint films in the dark (resistance to yellowing) / Kleurstabiliteit van verflae in die donker (bestandheid teen geelwording).
133-1975	Colour stability of binders and clear varnishes in the dark (resistance to yellowing) / Kleurstabiliteit van bindmiddels en helder vernis in die donker (bestandheid teen geelwording).
134-1975	Specular gloss (60 °) of paint films / Spieëlgans van verflae (60 °).
135-1975	Specular gloss (85 °) (sheen) of paint films / Spieëlgans van verflae (85 °) (matglans).
136-1975	Resistance to sheen development of paint films / Bestandheid van verflae teen matglansontwikkeling.
137-1975	Daylight 45 °, 0 ° luminous directional reflectance of surface coatings and pigments / Liggewende dagligreflektansie by 'n gerigtheid van 45 °, 0 ° van die oppervlakke en pigment.
138-1975	Colour stability of paint films / Kleurstabiliteit van verflae.
139-1975	Wet film thickness of paints / Natlaagdikte van verf.
140-1975	Dry film thickness of paints by means of a mechanical dial-indicator-type gauge / Droëlaagdikte van verf met behulp van 'n meganiese wysersplaattipe meter.
141-1975	Dry film thickness of paints by means of a magnetic-flux-type gauge / Droëlaagdikte van verf met behulp van 'n magnetiese vloeditipe meter.
142-1975	Sanding properties of paint films / Skuureienskappe van verflae.
143-1975	Dry abrasion resistance of paint films / Droëskuurbestandheid van verflae.
144-1975	Dirt retention of paint films / Vullisbehoud van verflae.
145-1975	Flexibility of paint films / Buigsaamheid van verflae.
146-1975	Resistance to impact of paint films / Slagbestandheid van verflae.
147-1975	Resistance to scratching of paint films / Krapbestandheid van verflae.
148-1975	Drying time of paint films / Droogtyd van verflae.
149-1975	Resistance to skinning of paint, varnish, and lacquer / Bestandheid van verf, vernis en lakvernis teen velvorming.
150-1975	Storage stability of paint, varnish, and lacquer: short term (30 days) / Bewaarstabiliteit van verf, vernis en lakvernis: korttermyn (30 dae).
151-1975	Storage stability of paint, varnish, and lacquer: long term (6 or 12 months) / Bewaarstabiliteit van verf, vernis en lakvernis: langtermyn (6 of 12 maande).
152-1975	Consistency of paints by means of a Krebs-Stormer viscometer (without stroboscope) / Konsistensie van verf deur middel van 'n Krebs-Stormer-viskometer (sonder stroboskoop).
153-1975	Consistency of paints by means of a Krebs-Stormer viscometer (with stroboscope) / Konsistensie van verf deur middel van 'n Krebs-Stormer-viskometer (met stroboskoop).
154-1975	Colour of paint films by visual comparison / Kleur van verflae deur visuele vergelyking.
155-1975	Resistance to salt fog of paint films / Soutmisbestandheid van verflae.
156-1975	Resistance to natural weathering of paint films / Bestandheid van verflae teen natuurlike verwerping.
157-1975	Resistance to humidity of paint films / Bestandheid van verflae teen humiditeit.
158-1971	Colour fastness of fabrics to rubbing: rotary vertical crockmeter method / Kleurvastheid van stowwe t.o.v. vryf: Metode waarby roterende vertikale vryfapparaat gebruik word.
159-1975	Adhesion of paint and varnish films (cross-cut test) / Kleefkrag van verf- en vernislae (dwaarsnytoets).
160-1975	Temperature stability of paints / Temperatuurstabiliteit van verf.
161-1975	Temperature stability of triglyceride oils for paints (break test) / Temperatuurstabiliteit van trigliseriedolie vir verf (breektoets).
162-1975	Temperature stability of triglyceride oils for paints (cold test at 0 °C) / Temperatuurstabiliteit van trigliseriedolie vir verf (kouetoets by 0 °C).

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
163-1975	Temperature stability of paint films up to 150 °C / Temperatuurstabiliteit van verflae tot by 150 °C .
164-1975	Dilution stability of paints for brush application / Verdunstabyliteit van verf vir kwasaanwending.
165-1975	Dilution stability of paints for spray application / Verdunstabyliteit van verf vir spuitaanwending.
166-1978	Absorption value of paints / Absorpsiewaarde van verf.
167-1975	Resistance to cold water of paint and varnish films / Bestandheid van verf- en vernislae teen koue water.
168-1975	Resistance to hot water of paint and varnish films / Bestandheid van verf- en vernislae teen warm water.
169-1975	Resistance to alkali of paint and varnish films / Alkalibestandheid van verf- en vernislae.
170-1975	Resistance to acid of paint and varnish films / Suurbestandheid van verf- en vernislae.
171-1975	Resistance to mineral oil of paint and varnish / Bestandheid van verf- en vernislae teen mineraalolie.
172-1975	Resistance to petrol of paint and varnish films / Petrolbestandheid van verf- en vernislae.
173-1975	Resistance to alcohol of paint and varnish films / Alkoholbestandheid van verf- en vernislae.
174-1975	Dry hiding power of paints / Droëdekvermoë van verf.
175-1975	Washability of paint films / Wasbaarheid van verflae.
176-1971	Textile fabrics: tearing strength of selvages / Tekstielstof: Skeursterkte van selfkante.
177-1971	Determination of the resistance to slippage of warp and weft in open weave textile fabrics / Bepaling van skuifvastheid van skering en inslag in oopgeweefde tekstielstof.
178-1971	Stretched width of mutton cloth / Uitgerekte breedte van vleisdoek.
179-1975	Colour of paint films: tristimulus values and chromaticity co-ordinates / Kleur van verflae: Driekleurwaardes en driekleurverhoudings.
180-1975	Colour difference between paint films / Kleurverskil tussen verflae.
181-1975	Colour of oils and varnishes by visual comparison / Kleur van olie en vernis deur visuele vergelyking.
182-1975	Resistance to laboratory artificial weathering of paint films / Bestandheid van verflae teen laboratorium-kunsmatige verwerking.
183-1967	Standard light source for visual colour comparison (paints, etc.) / Standaardligbron vir visuele kleurvergelyking (verf, ens.).
184-1972	Free alkali content and free acid content of light coloured soap products / Gehalte aan vry alkali en vry suur: Ligkleurige seepprodukte.
185-1972	Total alkali content of soap powders or chips / Gehalte aan totale alkali: Seepoeiers of seepstukkies.
186-1972	Alkaline salt content of scouring compounds / Gehalte aan alkalisout: Skuurmengsels.
187-1972	Fatty matter content of soap products / Vetstofgehalte van seepprodukte.
188-1972	Unsaponified plus unsaponifiable matter content of soap products / Gehalte aan onverseepte plus onverseepbare stowwe: Seepprodukte.
189-1972	Alcohol insoluble matter content of soap products / Gehalte aan stowwe onoplosbaar in alkohol: Seepprodukte.
190-1972	Water insoluble matter content of soap products / Gehalte aan stowwe onoplosbaar in water: Seepprodukte.
191-1975	Water absorption of pigments and extenders for paints / Waterabsorpsie van pigment en bypigment vir verf.
192-1975	Pigment content of paints and pastes with a non-aqueous solvent base / Pigmentgehalte van verf en pasta met 'n basis van nie-waterige oplosmiddel.
193-1975	Volatile and non-volatile matter content of paints, lacquers, and varnishes (glass-slid method) / Vluchtige- en nie-vluchtigestofgehalte van verf, lakvernis en vernis (glasplaatjiemetode).
194-1975	Volatile and non-volatile matter content of paints, varnishes, putties, and pastes (dish method) / Vluchtige- en nie-vluchtigestofgehalte van verf, vernis, stopverf en pasta (bakkiemetode).

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
195-1975	Moisture content of pigments, extenders, and powder distempers / Voggehalte van pigment, bypigment en poeierdistemper.
196-1975	Water content of paints, varnishes, and putties (Dean and Stark method) / Watergehalte van verf, vernis en stopverf (Dean- en Starkmetode).
197-1981	Turbidity in water / Troebelheid van water.
198-1971	Colour of water (Hazen scale) / Kleur van water (Hazenskaal).
199-1981	Anionic surfactants content of water (methylene-blue-active substances) / Gehalte aan anioniese oppervlakaktiewe middels in water (metileenblou-aktiewe stowwe).
200-1981	Arsenic content of water / Arseengehalte van water.
201-1981	Cadmium content of water / Kadmiumgehalte van water.
202-1981	Chloride content of water / Chloriedgehalte van water.
203-1981	Copper content of water / Kopergehalte van water.
204-1981	Cyanide content of water / Sianiedgehalte van water.
205-1981	Fluoride content of water / Fluoriedgehalte van water.
206-1971	Hexavalent chromium content of water / Gehalte aan heksavalente chroom van water.
207-1981	Iron content of water / Ystergehalte van water.
208-1981	Lead content of water / Loodgehalte van water.
209-1981	Manganese content of water / Mangaangehalte van water.
210-1971	Nitrate (plus nitrite) content of water / Nitraat- (plus nitriet-) gehalte van water.
211-1971	Phenolic compounds content of water / Gehalte aan fenolverbindings in water.
212-1971	Sulphate content of water / Sulfaatgehalte van water.
213-1971	Dissolved solids content of water / Gehalte aan opgeloste vaste stowwe in water.
214-1981	Zinc content of water / Sinkgehalte van water.
215-1971	Total hardness content of water / Gehalte aan totale hardheid van water.
216-1971	Calcium hardness content of water / Gehalte aan kalsiumhardheid van water.
217-1971	Free and saline ammonia content of water / Gehalte aan vry en southoudende ammoniak van water.
218-1971	Albuminoid ammonia content of water / Gehalte aan eiwithoudende ammoniak van water.
219-1971	Nitrite content of water / Nitrietgehalte van water.
220-1971	Oxygen absorbed by water at 27 °C in 4 hours from N/80 permanganate / Suurstof deur water geabsorbeer uit N/80-permanganaat binne 4 uur by 27 °C.
221-1971	Bacteriological quality of water by the membrane filter method / Bakteriologiese kwaliteit van water volgens die membraanfiltermetode.
222-1972	Identification of resin in fatty matter / Identifisering van harpui in vetstowwe.
223-1972	Resin content of fatty matter / Harpuijgehalte van vetstowwe.
224-1972	Chloride content of soap products (potentiometric method) / Chloriedgehalte van seepprodukte: Potensiometriese metode.
225-1972	Carbolic acid content of carbolic soap / Karbolsuurgehalte van karbolseep.
226-1972	Volatile matter content of scouring compounds / Gehalte aan vlugtige stowwe: Skuurmengsels.
227-1972	Anhydrous matter content of soap powder or chips / Gehalte aan anhidriese stowwe: Seeppoesier of seepstukies.
228-1972	Titre of fatty matter / Titer van vetstowwe.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
229-1972	C ₁₀ and lower-chain fatty acids content of fatty matter / C ₁₀ - en laeëkettingvetsuurgehalte van vetstowwe.
230-1972	Fineness of water insoluble matter in scouring compounds / Fynheid van stowwe onoplosbaar in water: Skuurmengsels.
231-1972	Fineness of soap powder or chips / Fynheid van seeppoëier of seepstukkies.
232-1975	Abrasive number of scouring compounds / Skuurgetal van skuurmengsels.
233-1978	Pesticides: Biological evaluation of the efficacy of mists and fogs / Plaagdoders: Biologiese evaluëring van die doeltreffendheid van newel en mis.
234-1971	Bursting strength of fabrics: diaphragm pressure test / Barssterkte van stof: Diafragma druktoets.
235-1959	Determination of the diastatic power of malts prepared from kaffircorn (sorghum) including birdproof varieties, and from millet / Bepaling van die diastiese vermoë van mout gemaak van kafferikoring (sorghum) met inbegrip van voëlbestande variëteite en van manna.
236-1981	Bacteriostatic efficacy of water miscible liquids / Bakteriostatiese doeltreffendheid van watermengbare vloeistowwe.
237-1970	Chlorine retention of fabrics: reduction in breaking strength method / Chloorbehoud van stof: Afname in breeksterktemetode.
238-1973	Quantitative analysis of textile fibres (based on the solution of protein fibres in binary mixtures with non-protein fibres) / Kwantitatiewe ontleding van tekstielvesels (gebaseer op die oplossing van proteïenvesels in binêre mengsels met nie-proteïenvesels).
239-1974	Dimensional changes of knitting wools on felting / Afmetingsveranderings van breiwool by vervilting.
240-1974	Dimensional changes of knitting wools on washing / Afmetingsveranderings van breiwool by was.
241-1964	Cleanliness of absorbent cotton wool / Skoonheid van absorbeerwatte.
242-1971	Zinc content of white metal / Sinkgehalte van witmetaal.
243-1971	Antimony and tin contents of lead and lead alloys for cable sheathing / Antimoon- en tingealte van lood en loodlegerings vir kabelmantels.
244-1971	Aluminium content of printers' metal and white metal / Aluminiumgehalte van drukkersmetaal en witmetaal.
245-1973	Bactericidal efficacy of liquid antiseptics containing substituted phenolics / Bakteriedodende doeltreffendheid van vloeibare antiseptikum wat substituuutfenol bevat.
246-1964	Quality of material (cotton wool) / Kwaliteit van watte.
247-1974	Nep count of cotton wool / Neetjietelling van watte.
248-1974	Average staple length of fibres in cotton wool / Gemiddelde stapellengte van vesels in watte.
249-1964	Absorbency (absorbent cotton wool) / Absorpsietempo van absorbeerwatte.
250-1974	Water-soluble matter content of textiles / Gehalte aan wateroplosbare stof van tekstielstowwe.
251-1964	Effect of heat on absorbent cotton wool / Uitwerking van hitte op absorbeerwatte.
252-1964	Determination of the presence of oxidizing substances in surgical dressings / Bepaling van die aanwesigheid van oksideerstowwe in chirurgiese wondbedekkings.
253-1964	Determination of boric acid in boric lint / Boorsuurgehalte van boorlint.
254-1964	Determination of the presence of alkalinity in surgical dressings / Aanwesigheid van alkaliniteit in chirurgiese wondbedekkings.
255-1964	Determination of the presence of acidity in surgical dressings / Aanwesigheid van suur in chirurgiese wondbedekkings.
256-1974	Presence of dyes in absorbent cotton wool / Aanwesigheid van kleurstowwe in absorberende watte.
257-1974	Ash content of textile surgical dressings / Asgehalte van chirurgiese verbande van tekstielstof.
258-1972	Buoyancy of fibre fillers for life-jackets / Dryfvermoë van vesel vulstof vir reddingsbaadjies.
259-1976	Test for buoyancy of life-jackets / Toets vir die dryfvermoë van reddingsbaadjies.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
260-1974	Loop strength of textile yarns / Lussterkte van tekstielgaring.
261-1975	Bactericidal efficacy of anti-bacterial liquid toilet soap / Bakteriedodende doeltreffendheid van antibakteriese vloeibare toiletseep.
262-1973	Snarling twist in textile yarns / Kinkeldraai in tekstielgaring.
263-1972	Absorption rate of terry towels and similar textile fabrics / Absorbeer vermoë van terry-handdoeke en soortgelyke tekstielstowwe.
264-1972	Pile-to-ground length ratio of yarns in textile fabrics / Lengteverhouding tussen die basiese en die poolgaring in tekstielstowwe.
265-1974	Air permeability of textile fabrics / Lugdeurlatendheid van tekstielstowwe.
266-1973	Water resistance of textile fabrics: variable head test / Waterbestandheid van tekstielstof: Toenemende drukhoogtetoets.
267-1973	Thread per centimetre in narrow woven textile fabrics / Drade per sentimeter in smalgeweefde tekstielstof.
268-1973	Change in colour of textiles / Kleurverandering van tekstielstowwe.
269-1973	Staining of textiles / Vlekking van tekstielstowwe.
270-1974	Turns per metre of final folding twist and twist variation of textile yarns / Draaie per meter van finale twyn-draaiing en draaiwisseling van tekstielgaring.
271-1974	Non-fibrous material content of textiles (phosphoric acid method) / Nie-veselstofgehalte van tekstielstowwe (fosforsuurmetode).
272-1974	Non-fibrous material content of textiles: hydrochloric acid method (applicable to textile materials treated with resins) (such as amino-type resins) / Nie-veselstofgehalte van tekstielstowwe: Soutsuurmetode (van toepassing op tekstielstowwe wat met hars soos aminohars behandel is).
274-1974	Alkali-solubility of flax materials / Alkali-oplosbaarheid van vlasmateriaal.
275-1973	Wales and courses per centimetre in knitted textile fabrics / Ribbels en rye per sentimeter in tekstielbreistof.
276-1974	Non-fibrous material content of textiles (physical separation method) / Nie-veselstofgehalte van tekstielstowwe (fisiese skeimetode).
277-1975	Resistance to attack by <i>Chaetomium globosum</i> / Bestandheid teen aanval deur <i>Chaetomium globosum</i> .
278-1973	Sewing stitches per unit length / Naaisteke per eenheidlengte.
279-1975	Nitrogen content (semi-micro Kjeldahl method) of pharmaceutical products / Stikstofgehalte (semi-mikro-Kjeldahlmetode) van farmaseutiese produkte.
280-1975	Zinc content of insulin injections / Sinkgehalte van insulien spuitstof.
281-1975	Protamine sulphate content of insulin injections / Protamiensulfaatgehalte van insulien spuitstof.
282-1975	Phosphate content of pharmaceutical products / Fosfaatgehalte van farmaseutiese produkte.
283-1975	Potency of insulin injections (biological method) / Sterkte van insulien spuitstof (biologiese metode).
284-1975	Glycerin content of insulin injections / Gliseriengehalte van insulien spuitstof.
285-1975	Ammonia in pharmaceutical products, limit test / Ammoniak in farmaseutiese produkte, grenstoets.
286-1975	Test for albuminoid ammonia in pharmaceutical products / Toets vir albuminoïdammoniak in farmaseutiese produkte, grenstoets.
287-1975	Calcium in solutions, detection / Kalsium in oplossings, opsporing.
288-1975	Copper, iron, and lead in solutions, detection / Koper, yster en lood in oplossings, opsporing.
289-1975	Chlorides in solids and liquids, detection / Chloriede in vaste stowwe en vloeistowwe, opsporing.
290-1975	Non-volatile matter content of solutions / Nie-vlughtigstofgehalte van oplossing.
291-1975	Oxidizable matter in water for injection, limit test / Oksideerbare stof in water vir spuitstof, grenstoets.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
292-1975	Sulphates in solutions, detection / Sulfaat in oplossings, opsporing.
293-1975	Carbon dioxide in solutions, detection / Koolstofdiksied in oplossings, opsporing.
294-1975	Prolongation of insulin effect / Verlenging van duur van insulienefek (biologiese metode)
295-1975	Insulin extractable with buffered acetone solution / Insulien ekstraheerbaar met gebufferde asetonoplossing.
296-1975	Calcium chloride content of solutions / Kalsiumchloriedgehalte van oplossings.
297-1975	Preparation of picrates for characterization purposes / Voorbereiding van pikrate vir eienskapdoeleindes.
299-1977	Pesticides: rearing and handling of the Mediterranean flour moth (<i>Ephestia kuehniella</i> Zeller) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die mediterreense meelmot (<i>Ephestia kuehniella</i> Zeller).
300-1974	Water resistance of textile fabrics (spray rating test) / Waterbestandheid van tekstielstowwe (sproeisyfer-toets).
301-1973	Splitting resistance of textile felts / Splitsbestandheid van tekstielvilt.
302-1977	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the skin and hide beetle (<i>Dermestes maculatus</i> De Geer) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die vel- en huidkewer (<i>Dermestes maculatus</i> De Geer).
303-1977	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the human body louse (<i>Pediculus humanus humanus</i> L.) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die menslyfluis (<i>Pediculus humanus humanus</i> L.).
304-1975	Melting points of readily powdered substances / Smeltpunte van maklik verpoeierbare stowwe.
305-1975	Pethidine hydrochloride content of solutions / Petidienhydrochloriedgehalte van oplossing.
306-1975	Stability of protamine zinc insulin injection and isophane insulin injection (freedom from protaminase) / Prota-miensinkinsuliespuitstof en isofaaninsuliespuitstof (vryheid van protaminase)
307-1976	Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) identification in the injection, in the powder, and in the tablets / Askorbien-suur(vitamine C)-identifikasie in die spuitstof, poeier en tablette.
308-1976	Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) content of the powder and of the tablets / Askorbiensuur(vitamine C)-gehalte van die poeier en tablette.
309-1976	Ascorbic acid content of the injection and of multiple vitamin tablets (free from ferrous compounds / Aksor-biensuurgehalte van die spuitstof en van multivitaminetablette (vry van ferroverbindings).
310-1976	Vitamin A content of multiple vitamin tablets / Vitamine A-gehalte van multivitaminetablette.
311-1972	Length of textile shoe laces / Lengte van tekstielskoenveters.
312-1964	Number of interlacing threads in a braid / Getal deurvlegte drade in 'n vlegsel.
313-1972	Mass per 100 metres of textile shoe laces / Massa per 100 meter tekstielskoenveters.
314-1973	Plaits per centimetre in a textile braid / Vlegpunte per sentimeter in tekstielgalon.
315-1973	Colour-bleeding (in water) of textile shoe laces / Kleurvloeiing (in water) van tekstielskoenveters.
316-1972	Abrasion resistance of textile shoe laces (without core) and similar articles / Slytbestandheid van tekstielskoenveters (sonder kern) en soortgelyke artikels.
317-1973	Quantitative analysis of textile fibres: acetic acid method (based on the solution of nylon in binary mixtures with certain other fibres) / Kwantitatiewe ontleding van tekstielvesels: Asynsuurmetode (gebaseer op die oplossing van nylon in binêre mengsels met sekere ander vesels)
318-1973	Quantitative analysis of textile fibres: 59 % sulphuric acid method (based on the solution of viscose rayon in binary mixtures with cotton) / Kwantitatiewe ontleding van tekstielvesels: 59 %-swaelsuurmetode (gebaseer op die oplossing van viskoserayon in binêre mengsels met katoen).
319-1973	Quantitative analysis of textile fibres: 75 % sulphuric acid method (based on the solution of cotton, viscose rayon, or nylon, in binary mixtures with wool or polyester fibre) / Kwantitatiewe ontleding van tekstielvesels: 75 %-swaelsuurmetode (gebaseer op die oplossing van katoen, viskoserayon of nylon in binêre mengsels met wol- of poliëstervesel).
320-1981	Pesticides: Suspensibility and resuspensibility of water-dispersible powders (for household and agricultural or veterinary use) / Plaagdoders: Suspendeerbaarheid en hersuspendeerbaarheid van waterdispergeerbare poeiers (vir huishoudelike en landboukundige en veeartsenykundige gebruik).

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
321-1974	Pesticides: Thermal stability of DDT dusting powders / Plaagdoders: Termiese stabiliteit van DDT-stuifpoeier.
322-1978	Feathers and down: Scouring test / Vere en dons: Wastoets.
323-1973	Breaking strength of seams in textiles / Breeksterkte van nate in tekstielstowwe.
324-1972	Unevenness of textile yarns / Onegaligheid van tekstielgaring.
325-1972	Appearance grade of single cotton yarn / Voorkomsgraad van enkelkatoengaring.
326-1974	Skein strength and tenacity, and linear density of spun textile yarns on packages / Stringsterkte en -taaiheid en lineêre digtheid van gespinde tekstielgaring op pakkette.
327-1978	Pesticides: Comparative biological evaluation of the susceptibility of two strains of house-flies to insecticides / Plaagdoders: Vergelykende biologiese evaluering van die vatbaarheid van twee stamme huisvlieg vir insekdoders.
328-1973	Tear resistance of textile felts / Skeurbestandheid van tekstielvilt.
329-1974	Water resistance of textile fabrics: long period cone test / Waterbestandheid van tekstielstowwe: Langtydperkkonustoets.
330-1972	Mass per unit length of conditioned textile fabrics / Massa per eenheidlengte van gekondisioneerde tekstielstowwe.
331-1974	Non-wool content of textiles / Nie-wolgehalte van tekstielstowwe.
332-1977	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the common clothes moth (<i>Tineola bisselliella</i> Hummel) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die gewone kleremot (<i>Tineola bisselliella</i> Hummel).
333-1970	Rearing and handling of the carpet beetle (<i>Anthrenus vorax</i> Waterh.) for the evaluation of pesticides / Die teel en hantering van die tapytkewer (<i>Anthrenus vorax</i> Waterh.) vir die beoordeling van plaagdoders.
334-1977	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the common housefly (<i>Musca domestica</i> L.) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die gewone huisvlieg (<i>Musca domestica</i> L.).
335-1977	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the bedbug (<i>Cimex lectularius</i> L.) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die weeluis (<i>Cimex lectularius</i> L.).
336-1977	Aneurine hydrochloride (or mononitrate) identification (in the injection, in the powder, and in the tablets) / Aneurienhidrochloried- (of mononitraat) identifikasie (in die spuitstof, in die poeier en in die tablette).
337-1976	Aneurine hydrochloride content of the injection / Aneurienhidrochloriedgehalte van die spuitstof.
338-1976	Aneurine hydrochloride (or mononitrate) content of the powder and of multiple vitamin tablets / Aneurienhidrochloried- (of mononitraat-)gehalte van die poeier en multivitaminetablette.
339-1977	Aneurine hydrochloride content of the tablets / Aneurienhidrochloriedgehalte van die tablette.
340-1977	Aneurine hydrochloride content of dried yeast tablets / Aneurienhidrochloriedgehalte van droë gistablette.
341-1977	Pyridoxine hydrochloride identification (in the injection and in the tablets) / Piridoksienhidrochloriedidentifikasie (in die spuitstof en in die tablette).
342-1977	Pyridoxine hydrochloride content of the injection, of the tablets, and of multiple vitamin tablets / Piridoksienhidrochloriedgehalte van die spuitstof, van die tablette en van multivitaminetablette.
343-1977	Nicotinamide identification (in the injection) / Nikotienamiedidentifikasie (in die spuitstof).
344-1977	Nicotinamide identification (in the tablets) / Nikotienamiedidentifikasie (in die tablette).
345-1977	Nicotinamide content of the injection, of the tablets, and of multiple vitamin tablets / Nikotienamiedgehalte van die spuitstof, van die tablette en van multivitaminetablette.
346-1977	Nicotinic acid identification (in the injection and in the tablets) / Nikotiensuuridentifikasie (in die spuitstof en in die tablette).
347-1977	Nicotinic acid content of the injection / Nikotiensuurgehalte van die spuitstof.
348-1977	Nicotinic acid content of the tablets / Nikotiensuurgehalte van die tablette.
349-1977	Nicotinic acid (or nicotinamide) content of yeast tablets / Nikotiensuur- (of nikotienamied-)gehalte van gistablette.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
350-1977	Aneurine hydrochloride (or mononitrate), nicotinamide, and pyridoxine hydrochloride contents of tablets of vitamin B compound / Aneurienhidrochloried- (of mononitraat-), nikotienamied- en piridoksienhidrochloriedgehalte van tablette van vitamine B-samestelling.
351-1977	Calcium d-pantothenate identification (in the powder and in the tablets) / Kalsium-d-pantotenaatidentifikasie (in die poeier en in die tablette).
352-1977	Calcium d-pantothenate or pantothenic acid content of the tablets, of the powder, and of multiple vitamin tablets / Kalsium-d-pantotenaat- of -pantoteensuurgehalte van die tablette, die poeier en van multivitaminetablette.
353-1977	Calcium d-pantothenate: Detection of alkaloids / Kalsium-d-pantotenaat: Opsporing van alkaliede.
354-1976	Calcium d-pantothenate: Alkalinity (limit test) / Kalsium-d-pantotenaat: alkaliniteit (grenstoets).
355-1975	Specific rotation / Spesifieke rotasie.
356-1976	Calciferol, (vitamin D) identification (in the tablets) / Kalsiferol(vitamine D)-identifikasie (in die tablette).
357-1977	Calciferol (vitamin D) content of the tablets / Kalsiferol(vitamine D)-gehalte van die tablette.
358-1977	Calciferol (vitamin D) content of multiple vitamin tablets / Kalsiferol(vitamine D)-gehalte van multivitaminetablette.
359-1976	Cyanocobalamin identification (in the injection) / Sianokobalamienidentifikasie (in die spuitstof).
360-1976	Cyanocobalamin content of the injection / Sianokobalamienghalte van die spuitstof.
361-1977	Cyanocobalamin content of multiple vitamin tablets / Sianokobalamienghalte van multivitaminetablette.
362-1977	Folic acid identification (in the injection) / Foliensuuridentifikasie (in die spuitstof).
363-1977	Folic acid identification (in the tablets) / Foliensuuridentifikasie (in die tablette).
364-1977	Folic acid content of the injection, of the tablets, and of multiple vitamin tablets / Foliensuurgehalte van die spuitstof, van die tablette en van multivitaminetablette.
365-1976	Hydroxocobalamin identification (in the injection) / Hidroksokobalamienidentifikasie (in die spuitstof).
366-1976	Hydroxocobalamin content of the injection / Hidroksokobalamienghalte van die spuitstof.
367-1977	Hydroxocobalamin injection: coloured impurities content / Hidroksokobalamien spuitstof: gehalte aan gekleurde onsuierhede.
368-1973	Dimensional changes of hosiery during milling / Afmetingsveranderings van kouse tydens vulling.
369-1973	Dimensions of hosiery / Afmetings van kouse.
370-1973	Dimensional changes of hosiery during relaxation / Afmetingsveranderings van kouse tydens ontspanning.
371-1977	Menadiol sodium diphosphate identification (in the injection, in the powder, and in the tablets) / Menadiolnatriumdifosfaatidentifikasie (in die spuitstof, in die poeier en in die tablette).
372-1977	Menadiol sodium diphosphate content of the injection, of the powder, and of the tablets / Menadiolnatriumdifosfaatgehalte van die spuitstof, die poeier en die tablette.
373-1977	Menaphthone identification (in acetomenaphthone tablets) / Menaftoonidentifikasie (in asetomenaftoon-tablette).
374-1977	Acetomenaphthone content of the tablets / Asetomenaftoongehalte van die tablette.
375-1977	Menaphthone sodium bisulphite identification (in the injection) / Menaftoonnatriumbisulfiëidentifikasie (in die spuitstof).
376-1977	Menaphthone sodium bisulphite content of the injection / Menaftoonnatriumbisulfiëgehalte van die spuitstof.
377-1977	Menaphthone sodium bisulphite injection: freedom from 2-methyl-1, 4-naphthahydroquinone-3-sulphonate / Menaftoonnatriumbisulfiëspuitstof: Vryheid van 2-metiel-1, 4-naftahidrokinoon-3-sulfonaat.
378-1977	Phytomenadione identification (in the injection and in the tablets) / Fitomenadioonidentifikasie (in die spuitstof en in die tablette).
379-1977	Phytomenadione content of the injection / Fitomenadioongehalte van die spuitstof.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
380-1977	Phytomenadione content of the tablets / Fitomenadioongehalte van die tablette.
381-1977	Riboflavine identification (in the injection and in the tablets) / Riboflaviëidentifikasie (in die spuitstof en in die tablette).
382-1973	Tearing strength of textile fabrics: wing-rip tear test / Skeursterkte van tekstielstowwe: vlerkskeurtoets.
383-1977	Riboflavine content of the injection, of the tablets, and of multiple vitamin tablets / Riboflaviëgehalte van die spuitstof, die tablette en multivitaminetablette.
384-1977	Riboflavine content of yeast tablets / Riboflaviëgehalte van gistablette.
385-1972	Mass per unit area of conditioned knitted textiles / Massa per eenheidoppervlakte van gekondisioneerde breistof.
386-1975	Potassium in solutions, detection of / Kalium in oplossings, opspoor daarvan.
387-1975	Lignocaine and noradrenaline in solutions, identification / Lignokaïen en noradrenaliën in oplossings, identifikasie daarvan.
388-1975	Lignocaine hydrochloride in solutions, identification / Lignokaïënhidrochloried in oplossings, identifikasie daarvan.
389-1975	Lignocaine hydrochloride content of solutions / Lignokaïënhidrochloriedgehalte van oplossings.
390-1975	Mepivacaine hydrochloride in powder and in solutions, identification / Mepivakaïënhidrochloried in poeier en in oplossings, identifikasie daarvan.
391-1975	Total ash and sulphated ash / Totale as en sulfaatas.
392-1975	Acidity or alkalinity of water for injection, limit test / Suur- of alkaligehalte van water vir spuitstofgrenstoets.
393-1975	Lignocaine and adrenaline in solutions, identification / Lignokaïen en adrenaliën in oplossings, identifikasie daarvan.
394-1975	Adrenaline or levonordefrin content of the injections / Adrenaliën- en levonordefriëgehalte van die spuitstof.
395-1975	Levonordefrin, identification / Identifikasie van levonordefrien.
396-1975	Primary aminophenyl group, identification / Identifikasie van primêre aminofeniëlgroep.
397-1975	Procaine hydrochloride content of procaine and adrenaline solutions / Prokaïënhidrochloriedgehalte van prokaïen- en adrenaliënoplossings.
398-1975	Propoxycaine hydrochloride content of the powder / Propoksikaïënhidrochloriedgehalte van die poeier.
399-1975	Propoxycaine hydrochloride in the powder and in the solution, identification / Propoksikaïënhidrochloried in poeier en in die oplossing, identifikasie daarvan.
400-1975	Anaesthetic agents content of propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection / Doofmiddelgehalte in propoksikaïen- en prokaïënhidrochloried- en levonordefriëspuitstof.
401-1975	Propoxycaine hydrochloride content of solutions / Propoksikaïënhidrochloriedgehalte van oplossings.
402-1973	Fabric recovery from creasing: angle of recovery method / Ontkreukelvermoë van stowwe (herstelhoekmetode).
403-1973	Quantitative analysis of textile fibres: acetone method (based on the solution of acetate fibre in binary mixtures with certain other fibres) / Kwantitatiewe ontleding van tekstielvesels: asetonmetode (gebaseer op die oplossing van asetaatvesel in binêre mengsels met sekere ander vesels).
404-1973	Quantitative analysis of textile fibres: 5 % sodium hydroxide method (based on the solution of wool in binary mixtures with certain other fibres) / Kwantitatiewe ontleding van tekstielvesels: 5 %-natriumhidroksiedmetode (gebaseer op die oplossing van wol in binêre mengsels met sekere ander vesels).
405-1973	Colour fastness of textiles to light: xenon lamp method / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe teen lig: Xenonlampmetode.
406-1973	Colour fastness of textiles to chlorinated water (such as used in swimming baths) / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe teen chloorwater (soos wat in swembaddens gebruik word).
407-1973	Colour fastness of textiles to alkali spotting / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe teen alkalivlekking.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
408-1973	Colour fastness of textiles to acid spotting / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe teen suurvlekking.
409-1973	Colour fastness of textiles to water spotting / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe teen watervlekking.
410-1973	Tongue tear test for coated textile fabrics / Tongскеurtoets vir bestrykte tekstielstowwe.
411-1974	Flex cracking of coated textile fabrics / Buigbars van bestrykte tekstielstof.
412-1972	Degree of blocking of coated textile fabrics / Graad stapelklewing van bestrykte tekstielstowwe.
413-1974	Water absorption of plastic filler foam for life-jackets / Waterabsorpsie van plastiekvulskuim vir reddingsbaadjies.
414-1973	Tensile strength and extension at break: modified (dumb-bell) strip method / Treksterkte en breekverlenging: Gewysigde (haltervormige-) strookmetode.
415-1973	Accelerated aging of coating textile fabrics / Versnelde veroudering van bestrykte tekstielstowwe.
416-1973	Colour fastness of textiles to charged-system dry-cleaning / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe teen laaistelsel-droogskoonmaak.
417-1972	Density of foamed plastic fillers for life-jackets / Digtheid van skuimplastiekvulstof vir reddingsbaadjies.
418-1973	Dimensional changes of textile fabrics during steam pressing / Afmetingsveranderings in tekstielstof tydens stoompersing.
419-1970	Evaluation of rodentproofness of building materials and constructions / Bepaling van knaagdierdigtheid van boumateriaal en konstruksies.
420-1973	Gripping strength of tags on textile shoe laces / Greepsterkte van tekstielskoenveterpunte.
421-1973	Slip resistance of textile shoe laces and similar articles / Glyvastheid van tekstielskoenveters en soortgelyke artikels.
422-1979	Pesticides: Biological evaluation of insecticidal sprays on compost (laboratory test) / Plaagdoders: Biologiese evaluering van insekdoderspuitmiddels op kompos (laboratoriumtoets).
423-1972	Identification tests for morphine / Morfiëidentifikasietoetse.
424-1972	Determination of morphine content of morphine sulphate and morphine hydrochloride / Bepaling van die morfiëgehalte van morfiënsulfaat en morfiënhidrochloried.
425-1972	Determination of alkaloids other than morphine in morphine sulphate and morphine hydrochloride / Bepaling van alkaloiëde uitgesonderd morfië in morfiënsulfaat en morfiënhidrochloried.
428-1972	Limit test for morphine in morphine derivatives / Grenstoets vir morfië in morfiënderivate.
427-1972	Identification tests for codeine / Kodeïëidentifikasietoetse.
428-1972	Identification tests for phosphate / Fosfaatidentifikasietoetse.
429-1972	Identification tests for pholcodine / Folkodienidentifikasietoetse.
430-1972	Identification tests for ethylmorphine / Etiëlmorfiëidentifikasietoetse.
431-1972	Determination of ethylmorphine hydrochloride content / Bepaling van etiëlmorfiënhidrochloriedgehalte.
432-1975	Non-aqueous titrations with perchloric acid / Nie-watertitrasies met perchloorsuur.
433-1974	Stretched width of rib top of half- and three-quarter-hose / Gerekte breedte van riffelbostuk van sokkies en kouse.
434-1972	Identification tests for papaveretum / Papaweretumidentifikasietoetse.
435-1972	Determination of the anhydrous morphine content of the morphine hydrochloride in papaveretum / Bepaling van die anhidriësemorfiëgehalte van die morfiënhidrochloried in papaweretum.
436-1972	Determination of the anhydrous codeine content of the codeine hydrochloride in papaveretum / Bepaling van die anhidriësekodeïëgehalte van die kodeïënhidrochloried in papaweretum.
437-1972	Determination of the noscapine content of the noscapine hydrochloride in papaveretum / Bepaling van die noskapiëgehalte van die noskapiënhidrochloried in papaweretum.
438-1972	Determination of the papaverine content of papaverine hydrochloride in papaveretum / Bepaling van die

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
	papawerienghalte van papawerienhidrochloried in papaweretum.
439-1972	Limit test for sulphate content / Grenstoets vir sulfaatgehalte.
440-1972	Determination of anhydrous codeine phosphate content / Bepaling van anhidriese kodeïenfosfaatgehalte.
441-1972	Determination of pholcodine content / Bepaling van die folkodienghalte.
442-1973	Colour fastness of textiles to washing: mild wash method / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe teen was: Sagtewasmetode.
443-1973	Colour fastness of textiles to washing: low temperature wash method / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe teen was: Laetemperatuurwasmetode.
444-1973	Colour fastness of textiles to washing: medium wash method for cotton / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe teen was: Mediumwasmetode vir katoen.
445-1973	Colour fastness of textiles to washing: severe wash method for cotton or flax / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe teen was: Strawwewasmetode vir katoen of vlas.
448-1974	Effect of heat on appearance and texture of textile fabrics / Invloed van hitte op voorkoms en tekstuur van tekstielstowwe.
449-1973	Dimensional changes of made-up textile articles / Afmetingsveranderings van klaargemaakte tekstielartikels.
450-1973	Colour fastness of buttons to washing / Kleurvastheid van knope teen was.
451-1973	Colour fastness of buttons to dry-cleaning / Kleurvastheid van knope teen droogskoonmaak.
452-1965	Method of obtaining test samples of cleaning waste / Tekstielmetode. Slegs in Eng. Method of obtaining test samples of cleaning waste.
453-1973	Colour fastness of textiles to washing: Extended severe wash for cotton or flax / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe teen was: Volgehoue strawwewas vir katoen of vlas.
454-1973	Colour fastness of textiles to washing in the presence of sodium hypochlorite / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe teen was in die teenwoordigheid van natriumhipochloriet.
455-1973	Colour fastness of dyed and printed textiles to dry-cleaning / Kleurvastheid van gekleurde en bedrukte tekstielstowwe teen droogskoonmaak.
456-1978	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the vinegar fly (<i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> (Mg.)) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die asynvlieg (<i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> (Mg.)).
457-1977	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the American cockroach (<i>Periplaneta americana</i> (L.)) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die Amerikaanse kakkerlak (<i>Periplaneta americana</i> (L.)).
458-1977	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the German cockroach (<i>Blattella germanica</i> (L.)) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die Duitse kakkerlak (<i>Blattella germanica</i> (L.)).
459-1978	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the confused flour beetle (<i>Tribolium confusum</i> (Duv.)) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die malkopmeelkewer (<i>Tribolium confusum</i> (Duv.)).
460-1978	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the granary weevil (<i>Sitophilus granarius</i> (L.)) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die graanskuurkalander (<i>Sitophilus granarius</i> (L.)).
461-1977	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the rice weevil (<i>Sitophilus oryzae</i> (L.)) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die ryskalander (<i>Sitophilus oryzae</i> (L.)).
462-1977	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the yellow fever mosquito (<i>Aedes aegypti</i> (L.)) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die geelkoorsmuskiet (<i>Aedes aegypti</i> (L.)).
463-1977	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the grey cockroach (<i>Leucophaea maderae</i> F.) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die gryskakkerlak (<i>Leucophaea maderae</i> F.).
464-1975	Wet hiding power of paints (brush-out method) / Natdekvermoë van verf (aanstrykmetode).
465-1975	Water content of solvents, paints, varnishes, pastes, and putties (Karl Fischer method) / Watergehalte van oplosmiddels, verf, vernis, pasta en stopverf (Karl Fischer-metode).
466-1973	Colour fastness of textiles to rubbing / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe teen vryf.
468-1973	Breaking strength and extension at break of textile fabrics: Narrow strip method using constant rate of traverse / Breeksterkte en breekverlenging van tekstielstowwe: Smalstrookmetode met gebruik van konstante bewegingstempo.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
469-1967	Soil burial / Begrawing in grond (Mikrobiologie).
470-1966	Resistance of proofing to water leaching / Bestandheid van digting teen wateruitloging.
471-1969	Biological evaluation of resistance of plastic sheathing of electric cables and resistance of plastic or rubber piping and sheeting to termite attack / Plaagdoders: Biologiese evaluering van bestandheid van plastiekomhulsels van elektriese kables en bestandheid van pype en velle van rubber of plastiek teen termiet-aanvalle.
472-1967	Resistance to fungal attack by <i>Aspergillus niger</i> / Weerstand teen swamaanvalle deur <i>Aspergillus niger</i> (Mikrobiologie).
473-1973	Colour fastness of textiles to water / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe teen water.
474-1973	Colour fastness of textiles to sea water / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe teen seewater.
475-1975	Mepivacaine hydrochloride content of the powder / Bepaling van mepivakaïenhidrochloriedgehalte van die poeier.
476-1970	Identification by infra-red spectrophotometry of substances in the solid form / Identifikasie deur infraroispektrofotometrie van stowwe in die vaste vorm.
477-1975	Mepivacaine hydrochloride content of the injection / Mepivakaïenhidrochloriedgehalte van die spuitstof.
478-1975	Standardization of sodium nitrite solution / Standaardisering van natriumnitrietoplossings.
479-1972	Limit test for acidity of morphine and ethylmorphine salts / Grenstoets vir suurgehalte van morfien- en etielmorfien-soute.
480-1973	Colour fastness of textiles to rubbing with organic solvent / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe teen vryf met organiese oplosmiddels.
481-1973	Accelerated weathering of textiles: Artificial light and water spray exposure method / Snelverwering van tekstielstowwe: Metode vir blootstelling aan kunslig en watersproei.
482-1973	Quantitative analysis of textile fibres: Trypsin method (based on the solution of certain man-made protein fibres in binary mixtures with wool) / Kwantitatiewe ontleding van tekstielvesels: Tripsienmetode (gebaseer op die oplossing van sekere kunsproteïenvesels in binêre mengsels van wol).
483-1975	Non-fibrous material content of textiles (petroleum ether and water extraction method) / Nie-veselmateriaal-gehalte van tekstiele (petroleum-eter- en waterrekstraksiemetode).
484-1981	Resistance to fungal attack by mixed fungi / Bestandheid teen swamaantasting deur gemengde swamme.
485-1975	Specular gloss (20 °) of paint films / Spieëlglans (20 °) van verflae.
486-1974	Seam slippage / Naatskifting.
487-1966	Standard atmospheric conditions in test laboratories / Standaard-atmosferiese toestande in toetslaboratoriums.
488-1966	Width of ribbons and other narrow fabrics / Slegs in Eng. Width of ribbons and other narrow fabrics.
489-1976	Acetyl group detection / Asetielgroepopsporing.
490-1974	Assessment of tainting of foodstuffs by packaging materials / Die beoordeling van die besoedeling van voedsel deur verpakkingsmateriaal.
491-1976	Tablets: Disintegration test / Tablette: Verbrokkeltoets.
492-1972	Runnage of twines / Looplengte van lyn.
493-1972	Ball burst strength of textile fabrics / Baldeurbarasterkte van tekstielstowwe.
494-1978	Resistance of cables to fire propagation / Bestandheid van kables teen vuurvoortplanting.
495-1980	Dimensions of the components of electric cables, flexible cables, and flexible cords / Afmetings van onderdele van elektriese kables, buigsame kables en buigsame koorde.
496-1980	Elongation at break of annealed copper wire / Breekverlenging van uitgegloide koperdraad.
497-1980	Tensile strength and breaking force of high tensile-strength conductors and cable armouring materials / Treksterkte en breekkrag van geleiers met 'n hoë treksterkte en materiale vir kabelpantsering.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
498-1980	Lapping test: hard-drawn and high-tensile conductors / Windintoets: Hardgetrokke geleiers en geleiers met 'n hoë treksterkte.
499-1980	Twisting test: hard-drawn and high-tensile conductors / Wringtoets: Hardgetrokke geleiers en geleiers met 'n hoë treksterkte.
500-1980	Heat shock (residual strain) test on extruded PVC / Hitteskok-(oorblywende spanning)toets vir uitgeperste PVC.
501-1980	Cold bend test on extruded PVC / Kouebuigtoets op uitgeperste PVC.
502-1980	Burning and flame propagation tests for cable dielectric and outer covering / Brand- en vlamvoortplantingstoetse op kabelisolering en buitedekkings.
503-1980	Preparation of test pieces for tensile tests on cable dielectric and sheathing, and tear tests on rubber sheathing / Voorbereiding van toetsstukke vir treksterktoetse op kabelisolering en mantels en skeurtoetse op rubbermantels.
504-1980	Tensile strength and elongation at break of rubber and plastics electric cable materials / Treksterkte en breekverlenging van rubber- en plastiekmateriaal vir elektriese kables.
505-1980	Tension set of rubber electric cable dielectric and sheathing / Blywende vervorming van rubberisolering en -mantels van elektriese kables.
506-1980	Tear resistance of rubber cable sheathing / Skeurbestandheid van rubberkabelmantel.
507-1980	Accelerated aging of cable dielectric and sheathing by air oven method / Versnelde veroudering van kabelisolering en -mantels volgens die lug-oondmetode.
508-1980	Accelerated aging of rubber cable dielectric and sheathing by the oxygen pressure chamber method / Versnelde veroudering van rubberkabelisolering en -mantels volgens die suurstofdrukkamermetode.
509-1975	Bactericidal efficacy of disinfectants: Kelsey Sykes test (modified) / Bakteriedodende doeltreffendheid van ontsmettingsmiddels, Kelsey-Sykes-toets (gewysig).
510-1980	Loss of mass on heating: Extruded PVC dielectric and sheathing / Verlies aan massa by verhitting: Isolering en mantels van uitgeperste PVC.
511-1980	Oil resistance of vehicle ignition cables / Oliebestandheid van voertuigontstekingskables.
512-1980	Oil resistance of dielectric and sheathing of power cables / Oliebestandheid van isolering en mantels van kragkables.
513-1980	Dripping test on braided and impregnated heat-resisting cables / Druptoets vir omvlegte en geïmpregneerde hittebestande kables.
514-1980	Flexibility of braided and impregnated heat-resisting cables / Buigsaamheid van omvlegte en geïmpregneerde hittebestande kables.
515-1980	Flexing test on flexible cords / Buigtoets op buigsame koorde.
516-1980	Kink resistance of circular flexible cords / Kinkbestandheid van ronde buigsame koorde.
517-1980	Qualitative test for the presence of moisture in impregnated paper dielectric (Jointers' test) / Kwalitatiewe toets vir die aanwesigheid van vog in geïmpregneerde papierisolering (kabellasserstoets).
518-1980	Tensile strength of paper dielectric from cables / Treksterkte van papierisolering van kables.
519-1980	Bending test on paper-insulated power cables / Buigtoets op kragkables met papierisolering.
520-1980	Drainage test on paper-insulated power cables / Dreineertoets op kragkables met papierisolering.
521-1980	Saline bath test for effectiveness of anti-corrosion protection of cable / Soutbadtoets vir die doeltreffendheid van korrosiewerende kabelbeskerming.
522-1980	Belling test on lead and lead alloy sheathing and cable jointing sleeves / Kegelingstoets op lood- en loodlegeringmantels en kabellasmowwe.
523-1980	Conductor resistance / Geleierweerstand.
524-1980	Alternating current spark test on electric cables / Vonktoets met wisselspanning op elektriese kables.
525-1980	Power frequency voltage test on electric cables / Kragfrekwensiespanningstoets op elektriese kables.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
526-1980	Dielectric resistance of electric cables / Isoleringweerstand van elektriese kables.
527-1980	Resistance of PVC dielectric to direct current / Weerstand van PVC-isolering teen gelykstroom.
528-1980	Ionization test on electric cables / Ioniseringstoets op elektriese kables.
529-1980	Power frequency electrical puncture test on ignition cables / Elektriese deurslagtoets by kragfrekwensie op ontstekingskables.
530-1980	Ozone resistance of cables with ozone-resisting rubber dielectric (excluding butyl rubber) / Osoonweerstand van kables met osoonbestande rubber-isolering (uitgesonderd butielrubber).
531-1980	Extended immersion test on PVC-insulated cables / Verlengde onderdompelingstoets op PVC-geïsoleerde kables.
532-1980	Persulphate test for tinned conductors / Persulfaattoets op vertinde geleiers.
533-1980	Mass per unit area of zinc coating on galvanized armouring wires from electric cables / Massa per eenheidoppervlakte van sinkdeklae op gegalvaniseerde kabelpantserdrade.
534-1980	Uniformity of zinc coating on galvanized armouring wires / Eenvormigheid van sinkdeklaag op gegalvaniseerde kabelpantserdrade.
535-1980	Adhesion of zinc coating to galvanized cable armouring wires / Vasklewing van sinkdeklaag op gegalvaniseerde kabelpantserdrade.
536-1980	Ash content of dielectric paper / Asgehalte van isoleringspapier.
537-1980	Water-soluble impurities in dielectric paper / Wateroplosbare onsuiverhede in isoleringspapier.
538-1980	Hydrogen ion concentration and conductivity of water extract from dielectric paper / Konsentrasie van waterstofione en geleidingsvermoë van waterekstrak uit isoleringspapier.
539-1980	Analysis of lead or lead-alloy cable sheathing / Ontleding van lood- of loodlegeringkabelmantels.
540-1980	Voltage test for power cables after laying and jointing or installation / Spanningstoets op kragkables nadat dit gelê en gelas is, of na installering.
541-1980	Voltage test on impermeable outer sheath of electric cable after manufacture but before despatch from the factory / Spanningstoets op ondeurdringbare buitemantels van elektriese kables na vervaardiging maar voor versending uit die fabriek.
542-1980	Voltage test on impermeable outer sheath of electric cable after laying / Spanningstoets op ondeurdringbare buitemantels van elektriese kables nadat hulle gelê is.
543-1980	Resistance to mechanical damage of anti-corrosion servings on electric cables / Bestandheid teen meganiese beskadiging van korrosiewerende bekledings van elektriese kables.
544-1980	Dimensions of aluminium and copper strip, sheet, rod, bar, tube, channel, and angle / Afmetings van aluminium- en koperstrook, -plaat, -stang, -staaf, -pyp, -kanaal en -hoekprofiel.
545-1980	Accelerated aging of cable dielectric and sheathing by the air pressure chamber method / Versnelde veroudering van kabelisolering en -mantels deur die lugdrukamermetode.
546-1980	Water resistance of rubber- and PVC-insulated cables / Waterbestandheid van rubber- en PVC-geïsoleerde kables.
547-1972	Sterility testing: Procedure for aerosols / Steriliteittoets: Werkwyse vir aërosol.
548-1972	Sterility testing: Procedure for syringes and needles / Steriliteittoets: Werkwyse vir spuite en naalde.
549-1975	Insulin in solution, limit test / Insulien in oplossing, grenstoets.
550-1972	Potency of antibiotics: Microbiological method of assay / Sterkte van antibiotika: Mikrobiologiese essaimetode.
551-1981	Sodium and potassium contents of portland cement (by atomic absorption or flame emission) / Natrium- en kaliumgehalte van Portlandsement (deur atoomabsorpsie of vlamemissie).
552-1972	Equipment for microbiological tests / Uitrusting vir mikrobiologiese toetse.
553-1976	Media and reagents for microbiological tests / Kweekbodems en reagentse vir mikrobiologiese toetse.
554-1974	Water repellency of textile fibre ropes / Waterwerendheid van tekstielveseltoue.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
555-1974	Dimensional changes of warp-knitted textile fabrics during boiling (synthetic) / Afmetingsveranderinge van skeringbreistowwe tydens kook (sinteties).
556-1973	Colour fastness of textiles to hot pressing / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe teen warm persing.
557-1980	Bending tests (longitudinal, transverse, and edgewise) on copper strip or sheet / Buigtoetse (langsas, dwars en smalkant) op koperstrook of -plaat.
558-1980	Flattening and doubling-over and double-bend tests on copper tube / Platmaak en omhuig en dubbelbuigtoetse op koperpype.
559-1980	Electrical resistance test on copper bar, rod, strip, sheet, or tube / Elektriese weerstandtoets op koperstaaf, -stang, -strook, -plaat of -pyp.
560-1975	Pigment volume concentration of paints with a non-aqueous solvent base / Pigment-volumekonsentrasie van verf met 'n basis van nie-waterige oplosmiddel.
561-1975	Rosin acids content of paint vehicles / Harpuissuurgehalte van verfdraers.
563-1968	Determination of copper (plus silver) in copper / Bepaling van koper (plus silwer) in koper.
564-1968	Determination of bismuth in copper / Bepaling van bismut in koper.
565-1968	Determination of lead in copper / Bepaling van lood in koper.
566-1968	Determination of selenium in copper / Bepaling van seleen in koper.
567-1968	Spectrographic analysis of copper / Spektrografiese ontleding van koper.
568-1970	Pesticides: Insecticidal oil-based space sprays in low-pressurized dispensers: determination of internal pressure of filled dispensers / Plaagdoders: Insekdodende oliebasis-sweefspuitmiddels in laedruksproeihoërs: bepaling van interne druk van gevulde hoërs.
569-1970	Pesticides: Insecticidal oil-based space sprays in low-pressurized dispensers: determination of delivery rate / Plaagdoders: Insekdodende oliebasis-sweefspuitmiddels in laedruksproeihoërs: bepaling van die spuittempo.
570-1970	Pesticides: Insecticidal oil-based space sprays in low-pressurized dispensers: determination of the combustibility (closed drum test) / Plaagdoders: Insekdodende oliebasis-sweefspuitmiddels in laedruksproeihoërs: bepaling van brandbaarheid (toedromtoets).
571-1970	Pesticides: Insecticidal oil-based space sprays in low-pressurized dispensers: determination of non-volatile content / Plaagdoders: Insekdodende oliebasis-sweefspuitmiddels in laedruksproeihoërs: bepaling van die gehalte aan nie-vlugtige stowwe.
572-1970	Pesticides: Insecticidal oil-based space sprays in low-pressurized dispensers: determination of crazing effect on organic glass (polyacrylate sheet) / Plaagdoders: Insekdodende oliebasis-sweefspuitmiddels in laedruksproeihoërs: bepaling van barsvormende uitwerking op organiese glas (poliakrilaatblad).
573-1970	Pesticides: Insecticidal oil-based space sprays in low-pressurized dispensers: determination of staining effect on painted surfaces / Plaagdoders: Insekdodende oliebasis-sweefspuitmiddels in laedruksproeihoërs: bepaling van vlekuitwerking op geverfde oppervlakke.
574-1970	Pesticides: Insecticidal oil-based space sprays in low-pressurized dispensers: determination of staining effect on multifibre test fabric / Plaagdoders: Insekdodende oliebasis-sweefspuitmiddels in laedruksproeihoërs: bepaling van vlekuitwerking op veelveseltoetsstof.
575-1968	Pesticides: Testing of valves of filled insecticidal low-pressurized dispensers for clogging / Plaagbestrydingsmiddels: Toets vir verstopping van kleppe van laedrukniewelspuithoërs gevul met insekdodende ruimtespuitmiddels.
576-1978	Pesticides: Biological evaluation of the efficacy of insecticidal oil-based space sprays in low-pressurized dispensers / Plaagdoders: Biologiese evaluering van die doeltreffendheid van insekdodende sweefspuitmiddels met 'n oliebasis in laedruksproeihoërs.
577-1968	Pesticides: Determination of the flash point of pyrethrum extract by means of the Pensky-Maratgens (closed) apparatus / Plaagbestrydingsmiddels: Bepaling van die flitspunt van piretrumekstrak met behulp van die Pensky-Martens (geslote) apparaat.
578-1970	Pesticides: Determination of pyrethrin I and pyrethrin II content of pyrethrum extract by following the mercury-reduction method / Plaagdoders: Bepaling van piretrien I- en piretrien II-gehalte van piretrumekstrak deur die kwikreduksiemetode te volg.
579-1970	Pesticides: Determination of pyrethrin I and pyrethrin II content of pyrethrum extract by following the mercury-reduction method (PBK Method) / Plaagdoders: Bepaling van piretrien I- en piretrien II-gehalte van

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno: en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
	piretrumekstrak deur die kwikreduksiemetode (PBK-metode) te volg.
580-1969	Biological evaluation of mothproof textiles containing wool / Plaagdoders: Biologiese evaluering van motvrye tekstielstowwe wat wol bevat.
581-1978	Pesticides: Biological evaluation of wash-durability properties of mothproof textiles containing wool / Plaagdoders: Biologiese evaluering van wasduursaamheidseienskappe van motbestande tekstielstowwe wat wol bevat.
582-1978	Pesticides: Biological evaluation of dry-cleaning-durability properties of mothproof textiles containing wool / Plaagdoders: Biologiese evaluering van droogskoonmaakduursaamheidseienskappe van motbestande tekstielstowwe wat wol bevat.
583-1978	Pesticides: Biological evaluation of the contact efficacy of liquid residual insecticides / Plaagdoders: Biologiese evaluering van die kontakdoeltreffendheid van vloeistofresidu-insekdoders.
584-1970	Field trials of agricultural crops for pesticide residue analysis / Veldproewe op landbougewasse vir die residu-ontleding van plaagdoders.
585-1974	Pesticides: Sieving of water-dispersible powders / Plaagdoders: Die sif van waterdispergeerbare poeier.
586-1974	Pesticides: Sieving of dusting powders / Plaagdoders: Die sif van stuifpoeier.
587-1978	Pesticides: Storage stability of water-dispersible and dusting powders / Plaagdoders: Bewaarstabiliteit van waterdispergeerbare poeiers en stuifpoeiers.
588-1978	Pesticides: Storage stability of emulsifiable concentrates / Plaagdoders: Bewaarstabiliteit van emulgeerbare konsentrate.
589-1978	Pesticides: Emulsion stability of emulsions (for household and agricultural use) / Plaagdoders: Emulsiestabiliteit van emulsies (vir huishoudelike en landbougebruik).
590-1978	Pesticides: Acidity or alkalinity of water-dispersible powders, dusting powders, and emulsifiable concentrates / Plaagdoders: Asiditeit of alkaliniteit van waterdispergeerbare poeiers, stuifpoeiers en emulgeerbare konsentrate.
591-1975	Preparation of samples and extracts used in testing plastics for medical use / Voorbereiding van monsters en ekstrakte wat gebruik word om plastiek vir mediese gebruik te toets.
592-1975	Freedom from foaming of plastics for medical use / Vryheid van skuiming van plastiek vir mediese gebruik.
593-1975	Oxidizable matter in aqueous extracts of plastics for medical use (limit test) / Oksideerbare stof in waterekstrakte van plastiek vir mediese gebruik (grenstoets).
594-1975	Sulphate ions in aqueous extracts of plastics for medical use (limit test) / Sulfaatione in waterekstrakte van plastiek vir mediese gebruik (grenstoets).
595-1975	Ammonium ions in aqueous extracts of plastics for medical use (limit test) / Ammoniumione in waterekstrakte van plastiek vir mediese gebruik (grenstoets).
596-1975	Phosphate ions in ether extracts of plastics for medical use (limit test) / Fosfaatione in eterekstrakte van plastiek vir mediese gebruik (grenstoets).
597-1975	Heavy metals in the aqueous solution of the ether extract of plastics containers for medical use (limit test) / Swaarmetale in die wateroplossing van die eterekstrak van plastiekhouders vir mediese gebruik (grenstoets).
598-1975	Implantation test for plastics for medical use / Inplanttoets vir plastiek vir mediese gebruik.
599-1975	Tin content of ether extracts of plastics for medical use (limit test) / Tingealte van eterekstrakte van plastiek vir mediese gebruik (grenstoets).
600-1978	Acute systemic toxicity of plastics for medical use / Akute sisteemtoksitasiteit van plastiek vir mediese gebruik.
601-1975	Intracutaneous reactivity of plastics for medical use / Binnehuidse reaktiwiteit van plastiek vir mediese gebruik.
602-1975	Water-soluble size content of woven textile fabrics / Gehalte aan wateroplosbare pap van geweefde tekstielstowwe.
603-1975	Frangibility of, and air leaks in, plastics containers for medical use / Breekbaarheid van en luglekkasie by plastiekhouders vir mediese gebruik.
604-1975	Strength of plastics containers for intravenous solutions / Sterkte van plastiekhouders vir binnearese oplossings.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
605-1975	Water permeability of plastics containers for medical use / Waterdeurdringbaarheid van plastiekhouers vir mediese gebruik.
606-1975	Impermeability to micro-organisms of plastics containers for medical use / Ondeurdringbaarheid vir mikroörganismes van plastiekhouers vir mediese gebruik.
607-1974	Creepage (of woven textile fabrics) / Slinking (van geweefde tekstielstowwe).
608-1969	Pesticides: Determination of staining effect of DDT solutions on multi-fibre test fabric / Plaagdoders: Bepaling van vlekkeffek van DDT-oplossings op veelveseltoetsstof.
609-1969	Pesticides: Determination of staining effect of DDT solutions on painted surfaces / Plaagdoders: Bepaling van vlekkeffek van DDT-oplossings op geverfde oppervlakke.
610-1980	Pesticides: Storage stability of solutions / Plaagdoders: Bewaarstabiliteit van oplossings.
611-1969	Pesticides: Determination of DDT content of DDT solutions by the hydrolysable chlorine method / Plaagdoders: Bepaling van DDT-gehalte van DDT-oplossings met behulp van die hidroliseerbare chloormetode.
612-1969	Pesticides: Determination of DDT content of DDT solutions by the total organic chlorine method (Stepanow Method) / Plaagdoders: Bepaling van DDT-gehalte van DDT-oplossings met behulp van die totale-organiese chloormetode (Stepanow-metode).
614-1981	Resistance to growth of <i>Trichophyton interdigitale</i> / Bestandheid teen die groei van <i>Trichophyton interdigitale</i> .
615-1968	Method for the sampling of leather and other footwear material / Metode vir die monsterneming van leer en ander skoelselmateriaal.
616-1972	Method for the preparation of samples (leather; elastomeric materials) / Metode vir die voorbereiding van monsters (leer; elastomeriese materiaal).
617-1968	Determination of volatile matter in leather / Bepaling van die gehalte aan vlugtige stowwe van leer.
618-1968	Determination of grease in leather / Bepaling van die vetgehalte van leer.
619-1972	Determination of water-soluble matter content in leather / Bepaling van die gehalte aan wateroplosbare stowwe in leer.
620-1972	Determination of sulphated ash content of water-solubles in leather / Bepaling van die gehalte aan gesulfateerde as van wateroplosbare stowwe in leer.
621-1972	Determination of total ash content in leather / Bepaling van die totale asgehalte van leer.
622-1972	Determination of total sulphated ash content of leather / Bepaling van die totale gehalte aan gesulfateerde as van leer.
623-1972	Determination of ash content of water-insolubles in leather / Bepaling van die asgehalte van wateronoplosbare stowwe in leer.
624-1972	Determination of hide substance of leather / Bepaling van die huidsubstansie van leer.
625-1968	Determination of chromic oxide content of leather / Bepaling van die dichroomtrioksiedgehalte van leer.
626-1972	Determination of the pH value of leather and fibreboard / Bepaling van die pH-waarde van leer en veselbord.
627-1972	Determination of magnesium sulphate content of leather by complexometric titration / Bepaling van die magnesiumsulfaatgehalte van leer deur kompleksometriesse titrasie.
628-1972	Determination of perspiration resistance of lining leather / Bepaling van die sweetbestandheid van voeringleer.
629-1972	Determination of apparent density of leather and fibreboard / Bepaling van die skyndigtheid van leer en veselbord.
630-1968	Determination of resistance to grain cracking of leather / Bepaling van die barsvormingsbestandheid van die nerf van leer.
631-1972	Determination of water absorption of leather (Kubelka apparatus) / Bepaling van die waterabsorpsie van leer (Kubelka-apparaat).
632-1968	Determination of dynamic waterproofness of sole leather / Bepaling van die dinamiese waterdigtheid van sool leer.
633-1968	Determination of wet stitch tear strength (leather; leather board; fibreboard) / Bepaling van die

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
	natsteekseursterkte (leer; leerbord; veselbord).
634-1972	Determination of wet compressibility of leather and fibreboard / Bepaling van die natsaamdrukbaarheid van leer en veselbord.
635-1972	Determination of shrinkage temperature of leather in water / Bepaling van die krimptemperatuur van leer in water.
636-1972	Determination of (a) tensile strength, (b) percentage elongation caused by a specified force, (c) percentage elongation at break of leather / Bepaling van (a) treksterkte, (b) persentasie verlenging deur 'n gespesifiseerde krag veroorsaak, (c) persentasie breekverlenging van leer.
637-1972	Determination of tearing strength / Bepaling van skeursterkte.
638-1968	Determination of dynamic waterproofness of upper leather / Bepaling van die dinamiese waterdigtheid van bo-leer.
639-1972	Determination of two-dimensional extension of leather / Bepaling van tweedimensionele uitrekking van leer.
640-1968	Determination of flex resistance (leather fibreboard and cellulose fibreboard inner soles) / Bepaling van buigsaamheid (binnesole van leerveselbord en selluloseveselbord).
641-1972	Determination of wet and dry bursting strengths of stiffeners / Bepaling van nat- en droëdeurbarssterkte van hakkappe.
642-1972	Determination of water absorption of inner soles and inner-sole material / Bepaling van die waterabsorpsie van binnesole en binnesoolmateriaal.
643-1972	Determination of water absorption of fibreboard stiffeners / Bepaling van die waterabsorpsie van veselbord-verstywings.
644-1972	Determination of accumulated impact strength of toe-puff materials and the degree of softening of toe-puff / Bepaling van die geakkumuleerde slagsterkte van neusverstywingsmateriaal en die graad van versagting van die neusverstywing.
645-1972	Determination of impact strength of protective toe-caps / Bepaling van die slagsterkte van die beskermende neus.
646-1972	Determination of bond strength of rib attachment (stuck-on rib inner soles) / Bepaling van die verbandsterkte van die aanhegting van die ribgedeelte (plakribbinnesole).
647-1972	Measurement of the flex endurance of light leathers and their surface finishes / Meet van die buigbestandheid van ligte leer en die oppervlakafwerking daarvan.
648-1972	Identification of organic retained matter in chrome retanned leather / Identifisering van organiese nagelooide stof in chroomnagelooide leer.
649-1972	Determination of density of elastomeric material / Bepaling van die digtheid van elastomeriese materiaal.
650-1972	Determination of hardness of elastomeric material / Bepaling van die hardheid van elastomeriese materiaal.
651-1972	Determination of tensile strength, elongation at break, and modulus of elastomeric material / Bepaling van die treksterkte, breekverlenging en modulus van elastomeriese materiaal.
652-1972	Determination of split tear strength of elastomeric material / Bepaling van die splitsseursterkte van elastomeriese materiaal.
653-1972	Determination of heat shrinkage of elastomeric material / Bepaling van die hittekrumping van elastomeriese materiaal.
654-1972	Determination of compression set of elastomeric material / Bepaling van die permanente drukvervorming van elastomeriese materiaal.
655-1972	Determination of flammability of elastomeric material / Bepaling van die vlambaarheid van elastomeriese materiaal.
656-1972	Determination of swelling of elastomeric material in swelling liquid / Bepaling van die uitswelling van elastomeriese materiaal in uitswelvloeistof.
657-1972	Determination of hobnail retention of elastomeric material / Bepaling van die dikkopspykerhouvermoë van elastomeriese materiaal.
658-1972	Determination of the state of cure index of pre-moulded elastomeric material / Bepaling van die stand van die vulkaniseringsindeks van voorafgevormde elastomeriese materiaal.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
659-1972	Determination of the state of cure index of direct vulcanized elastomeric soles / Bepaling van die stand van die vulkaniseringsindeks van voorafgeformde elastomeriese materiaal.
660-1968	Determination of adhesion of outer soles to upper material (stuck-on) / Bepaling van kleefvermoë van buitesole aan boleermateriaal (vasgeplak)
661-1968	Determination of adhesion of upper leather to direct moulded rubber soling material / Bepaling van die kleefvermoë van bolear aan direktevormde rubbersoolmateriaal.
662-1973	Determination of peeling load (outer soles to canvas uppers) on canvas shoes / Bepaling van lostreklas (buitesool aan seilbostukke) van seilskoene.
663-1973	Determination of adhesion between foxing and canvas uppers in canvas shoes / Bepaling van kleefsterkte tussen versterkstoke en seilbostukke van seilskoene.
664-1973	Abrasion resistance of elastomeric material / Slytbestandheid van elastomeriese materiaal.
665-1973	Resistance to creep of adhesive bonds / Kruipbestandheid van kleefmiddelverband.
666-1973	Determination of cut growth of elastomeric material / Bepaling van die barsvergroting van elastomeriese materiaal.
667-1973	The determination of peeling load of direct moulded footwear / Die bepaling van lostreklas van regstreeks gevormde skoesel.
668-1973	Measurement of set in lasting of leather with the dome plasticity apparatus / Meting van set van leer by opleesting met die koepelplastisiteitsapparaat.
669-1973	Measurement of distension and strength of grain of leather by the ball burst test / Die meting van drukverrekking en nerfsterkte van leer d.m.v. baldeurbarsstoets.
670-1973	The measurement of water vapour permeability of leather / Die meting van waterdampdeurdringbaarheid van leer.
671-1975	Primary skin irritation, evaluation / Primêre velirritasie, evaluering daarvan.
672-1969	Pesticides: Determination of the acidity of technical DDT / Plaagdoders: Bepaling van die suurgehalte van tegniese DDT.
673-1969	Pesticides: Determination of hydrolysable chlorine content of technical DDT / Plaagdoders: Bepaling van gehalte aan hidroliseerbare chloor van tegniese DDT.
674-1969	Pesticides: Determination of acetone insoluble matter in technical DDT / Plaagdoders: Bepaling van asetoon-onoplosbare stof vir tegniese DDT.
675-1969	Pesticides: Determination of the p,p'-DDT content of technical DDT / Plaagdoders: Bepaling van die p,p'-DDT-gehalte van tegniese DDT.
676-1969	Pesticides: Determination of the p,p'-DDT content of technical DDT (infra-red spectrophotometric method) / Plaagdoders: Bepaling van die p,p'-DDT-gehalte van tegniese DDT (infrarooi-spektrofotometriese metode).
677-1969	Pesticides: Determination of the setting point of technical DDT / Plaagdoders: Bepaling van die stolpunt van tegniese DDT.
678-1969	Pesticides: Determination of total organic chlorine content of technical DDT (Stepanow method) / Plaagdoders: Bepaling van gehalte aan totale organiese chloor van tegniese DDT (Stepanow-metode).
679-1981	Pesticides: Water content of formulations (Karl Fischer direct titration visual end-point method) / Plaagdoders: Watergehalte van formulerings (direkte titrasiemetode van Karl Fischer, visuele omslagpunt).
680-1981	Pesticides: Water content of formulations (Karl Fischer back-titration method, potentiometric end-point) / Plaagdoders: Watergehalte van formulerings (Karl Fischer-terugtitrasiemetode, potensiometriese omslagpunt).
681-1969	Pesticides: Determination of chloral hydrate content of technical DDT / Plaagdoders: Bepaling van chloraathidraatgehalte van tegniese DDT.
682-1976	Efficacy of algacides / Doeltreffendheid van algdoders.
683-1969	Determination of shade depth class / Bepaling van kleurdiepteklas.
685-1981	Pesticides: Wettability of water-dispersible powders / Plaagdoders: Benatbaarheid van waterdispergeerbare poeiers.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
686-1981	Pesticides: Aromatic plus heterocyclic fraction content and naphthenic plus paraffinic fraction content of insecticidal petroleum base oils / Plaagdoders: Gehalte aan aromatiese plus heterosikliese fraksie en nafteniese plus paraffiniese fraksie van insekdodende petroleumbasisolie.
687-1981	Pesticides: Oil content and emulsifier content of emulsifiable concentrates of insecticidal petroleum oils / Plaagdoders: Gehalte aan olie en emulgeermiddel van emulgeerbare konsentrete van insekdodende petroleumolie.
688-1981	Pesticides: Qualitative identification of emulsifiers used in emulsifiable concentrates of insecticidal petroleum oils / Plaagdoders: Kwalitatiewe identifisering van emulgeermiddels wat in emulgeerbare konsentrete van insekdodende petroleumolie gebruik word.
689-1978	Pesticides: Biological evaluation of knock-down and killing properties of liquid formulations / Plaagdoders: Biologiese evaluering van uitklop- en doodmaakeienskappe van vloeistofformulerings.
690-1978	Pesticides: Biological evaluation of the properties of liquid and solid fly baits / Plaagdoders: Biologiese evaluering van die eienskappe van vlieëlokaas in vloeistof- en vastestofvorm.
693-1978	Pesticides: Biological evaluation of the efficacy of dusting powders / Plaagdoders: Biologiese evaluering van die doeltreffendheid van bestuiwingsmiddels.
694-1981	Pesticides: Biological testing of efficacy of rodenticides / Plaagdoders: Biologiese toetse vir die doeltreffendheid van knaagdierdoders.
695-1978	Pesticides: Biological evaluation of the efficacy of mosquito repellents / Plaagdoders: Biologiese evaluering van die doeltreffendheid van muskietafweermiddels.
696-1978	Pesticides: Biological evaluation of the efficacy of residual sprays against skin and hide beetles / Plaagdoders: Biologiese evaluering van die doeltreffendheid van residuele spuitmiddels teen vel- en huidkewers.
697-1980	Evaluation of products as eye irritants / Evaluering van produkte as oogirriterende middels.
698-1969	Evaluation of ear protectors as skin irritants / Evaluering van oorbeskermers t.o.v. velirritasie.
699-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: test setting of tone control(s) / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Toetsinstelling van toonreëlaar(s).
700-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: standard test frequencies and output power / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Standaardtoetsfrekwensies en uitgangsdrywing.
701-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: radio frequency signal injection / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Radiofrekwensieseeninvoering.
702-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: use of audio frequency substitute loads and filters in testing / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Gebruik van oudiofrekwensieervanglaste en filters by toetse.
703-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: audio frequency signal injection / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Oudiofrekwensieseeninvoering.
704-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: resistance to dropping / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Bestandheid teen val.
705-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: resistance to impact / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Bestandheid teen slagskade.
706-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: resistance to vibration / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Bestandheid teen vibrasie.
707-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: operation under adverse voltages / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Werking onder ongunstige spanning.
708-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: resistance to environmental conditions / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Bestandheid teen omgewingstoestande.
709-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: measurement of maximum useful electrical output power / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Meting van maksimum nuttige elektriese uitgangsdrywing.
710-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: measurement of noise-limited sensitivity / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Meting van ruisbeperkte sensitiwiteit.
711-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: measurement of intermediate-frequency interference ratio / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Meting van tussen-frekwensiesteurverhouding.
712-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: measurement of image-frequency interference ratio / Huishoudelike

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
	elektroniese uitrusting: Meting van beeld-frekwensiesteurverhouding.
713-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: measurement of selectivity / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Meting van selektiwiteit.
714-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: measurement of automatic gain control / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Meting van outomatiese versterkingsreëling.
715-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: measurement of automatic frequency control / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Meting van outomatiese frekwensiereëling.
716-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: measurement of the amplitude modulation suppression ratio / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Meting van die amplitudemodulasieonderdrukkingsverhouding.
717-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: measurement of tuning ranges / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Meting van instembereike.
718-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: measurement of overall electrical frequency response / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Meting van totale elektriese frekwensieweergawe.
719-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: measurement of sensitivity of the audio section / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Meting van sensitiwiteit van die oudiogedeelte.
720-1969	Domestic electronic equipment: tuning / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Instemming.
721-1970	Domestic electronic equipment: resistance to bump / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Bestandheid teen stamp.
722-1970	Domestic electronic equipment: resistance to surge discharges / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Bestandheid teen stu-ontladings.
723-1970	Domestic electronic equipment: measurement of input signal level/output power characteristic / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Meting van ingangseinpeil/uitgangsdrywingkenmerk.
724-1970	Domestic electronic equipment: measurement of ease of tuning / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Meting van die instemgerief.
725-1970	Domestic electronic equipment: e.m.f. to available power conversion table for various source impedances / Huishoudelike elektroniese uitrusting: Omrekeningstabel vir e.m.k. na beskikbare drywing vir verskillende bronimpedansies.
726-1980	Seaming properties of woven textile fabrics / Benatingseienskappe van geweefde tekstielstowwe.
727-1975	Moisture content of asbestos fibre / Voggehalte van asbesvesel.
728-1975	Colour of asbestos fibre / Kleur van asbesvesel.
729-1975	Dry classification of chrysotile asbestos fibre (Ro-Tap method) / Droëklassifikasie van chrisotielasbesvesel (Ro-Tap-metode).
730-1976	Antibacterial efficacy of solid and semi-solid antiseptics / Antibakteriese doeltreffendheid van soliede en half-soliede antiseptikums.
731-1970	Colour fastness of textiles to perspiration: Histidine hydrochloride and sodium chloride / Kleurvastheid van tekstielstowwe t.o.v. sweet: Histidienwaterstofchloried en natriumchloried.
732-1971	Tin content of tin and lead alloys / Tingehalte van tin- en loodlegerings.
733-1971	Sampling of cement / Monsterneming van sement.
734-1971	Reagent purity and accuracy of weighings for cement testing / Suiwerheid van reagense en weegnoukeurigheid in sementtoetse.
735-1971	Silicon dioxide content of cement and calcined argillaceous material (standard method) / Silikon-dioksiedgehalte van sement en gebrande kleihoudende stof (standaardmetode).
736-1971	Silicon dioxide content of cement (rapid method) / Silikondioksiedgehalte van sement (snelmetode).
737-1971	Ammonium hydroxide group content of cement and calcined argillaceous material / Ammoniumhidroksiedgroepgehalte van sement en gebrande kleihoudende stof.
738-1971	Ferric oxide content and aluminium oxide content of cement and of calcined argillaceous material / Ferrioksiedgehalte en aluminiumoksiedgehalte van sement en van gebrande kleihoudende stof.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
739-1971	Calcium oxide content of cement and calcined argillaceous material / Kalsiumoksiedgehalte van sement en gebrande kleihoudende stof.
740-1971	Magnesium oxide content of cement and calcined argillaceous material / Magnesiumoksiedgehalte van sement en gebrande kleihoudende stof.
741-1971	Sulphur trioxide content of cement and calcined argillaceous material / Swaweltrioksiedgehalte van sement en gebrande kleihoudende stof.
742-1971	Sulphide sulphur content of cement / Sulfietswawelgehalte van sement.
743-1971	Loss on ignition of cement / Verlies by verbranding van sement.
744-1971	Insoluble residue content of cement / Onoplosbare residugehalte van sement.
745-1971	Calculation of the lime saturation factor and the aluminium oxide/ferric oxide contents ratio of cement / Berekening van die kalkversadigingsfaktor en die verhouding van die aluminiumoksied- tot ferrioksiedgehalte van sement.
746-1971	Coarse particles content of cement / Growwedeeltjiesgehalte van sement.
747-1971	Density of cement / Digtheid van sement.
748-1971	Specific surface of cement / Soortlike oppervlak van sement.
749-1971	Compressive strength of cement mortar cubes / Drukvastheid van sementmortelkubusse.
750-1971	Transverse strength of cement mortar prisms / Buigvastheid van sementmortelprismas.
751-1971	Standard consistency of cement paste / Standaardkonsistensie van sementbry.
752-1971	Setting times of cement / Bindingstye van sement.
753-1971	Soundness of cement / Gaafheid van sement.
754-1971	Autoclave expansion of cement / Outoklaafuitsetting van sement.
755-1971	Air content of cement mortar / Luggehalte van sementmortel.
756-1975	Total mesophilic aerobic count of viable organisms in food / Totale mesofiele aërobiese telling van lewensvatbare organismes in voedselsoorte.
757-1975	Presumptive coliform organism count in foods / Telling van veronderstelde kolivormige organismes in voedselsoorte.
758-1975	Examination for the presence of viable <i>Escherichia coli</i> I organisms in foods / Onderzoek vir die aanwesigheid van lewensvatbare <i>Escherichia coli</i> I-organismes in voedselsoorte.
759-1975	Examination for the presence of viable salmonella organisms in foods / Onderzoek vir die aanwesigheid van lewensvatbare Salmonella-organismes in voedselsoorte.
760-1975	Examination for the presence of viable <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> organisms in foods / Onderzoek vir die aanwesigheid van lewensvatbare <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> -organismes in voedselsoorte.
761-1975	Examination for the presence of viable spores of mesophilic clostridium organisms in foods / Onderzoek vir die aanwesigheid van lewensvatbare spore van mesofiele clostridium-organismes in voedselsoorte.
762-1975	Examination for the presence of viable <i>Bacillus anthracis</i> in foods / Onderzoek vir die aanwesigheid van lewensvatbare <i>Bacillus anthracis</i> in voedselsoorte.
763-1975	Efficacy of cleaning plant, equipment, and utensils: swab technique / Doeltreffendheid van skoonmaak van installasie, uitrusting en gereedskap: Pluisietegniek.
764-1975	Efficacy of cleaning plant, equipment, and utensils: strip technique / Doeltreffendheid van skoonmaak van installasie, uitrusting en gereedskap: Strooktegniek.
765-1975	Efficacy of cleaning plant, equipment, and utensils: agar sausage technique / Doeltreffendheid van skoonmaak van installasie, uitrusting en gereedskap: Agarworstegniek.
766-1981	Measurement of girth and length extended dimensions of pantyhose / Die meet van omtrek- en lengteafmetings by rekking van broekiekouse.
767-1978	Cleanliness of blast-cleaned steel surfaces for painting (assessed by pictorial standards) / Sindelikheid van skoongestraalde staaloppervlakke vir verfwerk (beoordeel volgens prentstandaarde).

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
768-1978	Cleanliness of blast-cleaned steel surfaces for painting (assessed by photo-electric reflectance measurement) / Sindelikheid van skoongestraalde staaloppervlakke vir verfwerk (beoordeel volgens fotoëlektriese reflektansiemeting).
769-1978	Cleanliness of blast-cleaned steel surfaces for painting (assessed by freedom from dust and debris) / Sindelikheid van skoongestraalde staaloppervlakke vir verfwerk (beoordeel volgens vryheid van stof en afbreekmateriaal).
770-1978	Cleanliness of blast-cleaned steel surfaces for painting (assessed by freedom from certain soluble salts) / Sindelikheid van skoongestraalde staaloppervlakke vir verfwerk (beoordeel volgens vryheid van sekere oplosbare soute).
771-1978	Cleanliness of blast-cleaned steel surfaces for painting (assessed by detection of residual millscale) / Sindelikheid van skoongestraalde staaloppervlakke vir verfwerk (beoordeel volgens bepaling van residuele walskaal).
772-1978	Profile of blast-cleaned steel surfaces for painting (determined by micrometer profile gauge) / Profiel van skoongestraalde staaloppervlakke vir verfwerk (bepaal met 'n profielmikrometer).
773-1978	Profile of blast-cleaned steel surfaces for painting (determined by differential microscopic focusing) / Profiel vir skoongestraalde staaloppervlakke vir verfwerk (bepaal deur differensiële mikroskoopfokussing).
774-1978	Profile of blast-cleaned steel surfaces for painting (determined by the replica technique) / Profiel van skoongestraalde staaloppervlakke vir verfwerk (bepaal volgens die replikategniek).
775-1978	Profile of blast-cleaned steel surfaces for painting (determined by metallographic section) / Profiel van skoongestraalde staaloppervlakke vir verfwerk (bepaal aan die hand van 'n metallografiese deursnee).
776-1978	Adhesion of coatings (direct pull-off method) / Aanklewing van deklae (regstreekse aftrekmetode).
777-1973	Cleaning efficiency of laundry detergents / Skoonmaakdoeltreffendheid van wasdetergente.
778-1973	Redeposition index of laundry detergents / Herneerslaanindeks van wasdetergente.
779-1973	Fluorescent whitening agent content of laundry detergent / Gehalte aan fluoressseerwitmaakmiddel in wasdetergente.
780-1973	Chemical damage to cotton fibres by laundry detergents / Chemiese beskadiging van katoenvesel deur wasdetergente.
781-1973	Water-insoluble matter content of laundry detergents / Gehalte aan wateronoplosbare stowwe van wasdetergente.
782-1973	Sampling asbestos fibre for testing / Monsterneming van asbesvesel vir toetsdoeleindes.
783-1973	Wet classification of asbestos fibre (Bauer-McNett Method) / Natklassifisering van asbesvesel (Bauer-McNett-metode).
784-1973	Wet classification of asbestos fibre (Turner and Newall Method) / Natklassifisering van asbesvesel (Turner en Newall-metode).
785-1973	Elutriation of asbestos fibre (Turner and Newall Method) / Elutriëring van asbesvesel (Turner and Newall-metode).
786-1973	Air permeability of asbestos fibre (Turner and Newall rapid surface area method) / Lugpermeabiliteit van asbesvesel (Turner en Newall-sneloppervlakmetode).
787-1973	Magnetic rating of asbestos fibre / Magnetiese aanslag van asbesvesel.
788-1974	Diameter of circular crockery / Diameter van ronde breekware.
789-1974	Capacity of cups / Inhoudsvermoë van koppies.
790-1974	Impact strength of cups, saucers, and plates / Slagsterkte van koppies, pierings en borde.
791-1974	Resistance of saucers and plates to chipping / Bestandheid van pierings en borde teen afsplintering.
792-1974	Resistance of crockery to crazing / Bestandheid van breekware teen glasuurbarsvorming.
793-1974	Resistance of crockery to thermal shock / Bestandheid van breekware teen termiese skok.
794-1974	Water absorption of crockery / Waterabsorpsie van breekware.
795-1974	Hardness of glaze on crockery / Hardheid van glasuur op breekware.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strakking is
796-1974	Resistance of crockery decoration to detergents and alkalis / Bestandheid van versiering van breekware teen detergente en alkali's.
797-1974	Metal release from glazed crockery (plain or decorated), and acid resistance of decoration / Metaalvrystelling uit geglasuurde breekware (gewoon of versier) en suurbestandheid van versiering.
798-1975	Quantitative analysis of textile fibres: Sodium zincate method (based on the solution of rayon — viscose or cupro — in binary mixture with cotton fibre) / Kwantitatiewe ontleding van tekstielvesels: Natrium-sinkaatmetode (gebaseer op die oplossing van rayon — viskose of kuprammonium — in binêre mengsel met katoenvesel).
799-1975	Quantitative analysis of textile fibres: Formic acid and zinc chloride method (based on the solution of rayon or certain types of viscose, cupro or modal fibres in binary mixture with cotton fibre) / Kwantitatiewe ontleding van tekstielvesels: Mieresuur- en sinkchloriedmetode (gebaseer op die oplossing van rayon- of van sekere tipes viskose-, kuprammonium- of modaalvesels in binêre mengsels met katoenvesel).
800-1975	Quantitative analysis of textile fibres: Formic acid method (based on the solution of Nylon 6 or Nylon 6.6 in binary mixture with cotton, viscose, cupro, modal, polyester fibre, polypropylene, chlorofibre, acrylic, or glass fibre) / Kwantitatiewe ontleding van tekstielvesels: Mieresuurmetode (gebaseer op die oplossing van Nylon 6 of Nylon 6.6 in binêre mengsel met katoen, viskose, kuprammoniumrayon, modaal, poliësterveresel, polipropileen, chloorvesel, akriel of glasvesel).
801-1975	Quantitative analysis of textile fibres: Benzyl alcohol method (based on the solution of acetate fibre in binary mixture with triacetate fibre) / Kwantitatiewe ontleding van tekstielvesels: Bensiëlkoholmetode (gebaseer op die oplossing van asetaatvesel in binêre mengsel met triasetaatvesel).
802-1975	Quantitative analysis of textile fibres: Methylene chloride method (based on the solution of triacetate fibre in binary mixture with wool, regenerated protein, cotton, viscose, cupro, modal, nylon, polyester fibre, acrylic, and glass fibre) / Kwantitatiewe ontleding van tekstielvesel: Metileenchloriedmetode (gebaseer op die oplossing van asetaatvesel in binêre mengsel met wol, regeneerde proteïene, katoen, viskose, kuprammoniumrayon, modaal, nylon, poliësterveresel, akriel en glasvesel).
803-1975	Quantitative analysis of textile fibres: Dimethylformamide method (based on the solution of acrylic, certain modacrylics, and certain chlorofibres in binary mixture with animal fibres, cotton, viscose, cupro, modal, nylon, polyester fibre, or glass fibre) / Kwantitatiewe ontleding van tekstielvesels: Dimetielformamiedmetode (gebaseer op die oplossing van akriel, sekere modakriele en sekere chloorvesels in binêre mengsel met dierevesels, katoen, viskose, kuprammoniumrayon, modaal, nylon, poliësterveresel of glasvesel).
804-1975	Quantitative analysis of textile fibres: Carbon disulphide and acetone method (based on the solution of certain chlorofibres in binary mixture with wool, silk, cotton, viscose, cupro, modal, nylon, polyester fibre, acrylic, and glass fibre) / Kwantitatiewe ontleding van tekstielvesels: Koolstofdisulfied- en asetoonmetode (gebaseer op die oplossing van sekere chloorvesels in binêre mengsel met wol, sy, katoen, viskose, kuprammoniumrayon, modaal, nylon, poliësterveresel, akriel en glasvesel).
805-1975	Quantitative analysis of textile fibres: Acetic acid method (based on the solution of acetate fibres in binary mixture with certain chlorofibres) / Kwantitatiewe ontleding van tekstielvesels: Asynsuurmetode (gebaseer op die oplossing van asetaatvesels in binêre mengsel met sekere chloorvesels).
806-1974	Foam height of laundry detergents / Skuimhoogte van wasdetergent.
807-1979	Pesticides: Test rooms, test conditions, test equipment, and test insects and their handling / Plaagdoders: Algemene toestande en uitrusting vir die teel en hantering van toetsinsekte.
808-1978	Pesticides: General conditions and equipment for the rearing and handling of test insects / Plaagdoders: Algemene toestande en uitrusting vir die teel en hantering van toetsinsekte.
809-1977	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the tobacco beetle (<i>Lasioderma serricorne</i> Fabr.) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die tabakkewer (<i>Lasioderma serricorne</i> Fabr.).
810-1977	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the powder post beetle (<i>Lyctus brunneus</i> Steph.) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die houtposierkewer (<i>Lyctus brunneus</i> Steph.).
811-1978	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the lesser grain borer (<i>Rhizopertha dominica</i> F.) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die klein graanboorder (<i>Rhizopertha dominica</i> F.).
812-1978	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the Pharaoh's ant (<i>Monomorium pharaonis</i> L.) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die bruin huismier (<i>Monomorium pharaonis</i> L.).
813-1978	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the yellow mealworm (<i>Tenebrio molitor</i> L.) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die geel meelwurm (<i>Tenebrio molitor</i> L.).
814-1978	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the rat flea (<i>Xenopsylla cheopis</i> Rothschild) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die rotvlooi (<i>Xenopsylla cheopis</i> Rothschild).

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
815-1978	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the silver fish moth (<i>Lepisma saccharina</i> L.) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die vismot (<i>Lepisma saccharina</i> L.).
816-1978	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the West Indian dry-wood termite (<i>Cryptotermes brevis</i> Walker) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die Wes-Indiese droëhouttermiet (<i>Cryptotermes brevis</i> Walker).
819-1978	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the dried fruit moth (<i>Ephestia cautella</i> Walker) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die droë vrugtemot (<i>Ephestia cautella</i> Walker).
820-1978	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the Angoumois grain moth (<i>Sitotroga cerealella</i> Olivier) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die Angoumoisgraanmot (<i>Sitotroga cerealella</i> Olivier).
821-1978	Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the Indian meal moth (<i>Plodia interpunctella</i> Hübner) / Plaagdoders: Die teel en hantering van die Indiese meelmot (<i>Plodia interpunctella</i> Hübner).
822-1978	Pesticides: Biological evaluation of the efficacy of molluscicides / Plaagdoders: Biologiese evaluering van die doeltreffendheid van weekdierdoders.
823-1978	Pesticides: Biological evaluation of the efficacy of insecticides used on compost / Plaagdoders: Biologiese evaluering van die doeltreffendheid van insekdoders wat op kompos gebruik word.
824-1978	Pesticides: Biological evaluation of powders that prevent decay and inhibit sprout formation in potatoes / Plaagdoders: Biologiese evaluering van poeiers wat verrotting voorkom en uitloopselvorming van aartappels beperk.
825-1976	Mush test for toilet soap / Sagwordingstoets vir toiletseep.
826-1979	Pesticides: Foaming of water-dispersible powders and colloidal suspensions / Skuimvorming van water-dispergeerbare poeiers en kolloïdale suspensies.
827-1976	Sampling of aggregates / Monsterneming van aggregate.
829-1976	Fines content, dust content, and sieve analysis of aggregates / Fyngruisgehalte, stofgehalte en sifontleding van aggregate.
830-1976	Chloride content of aggregates / Chloriedgehalte van aggregate.
831-1976	Presence of chlorides in aggregates / Aanwesigheid van chloriede in aggregate.
832-1976	Organic impurities in fine aggregates (limit test) / Organiese onsuierhede in fyn aggregate (grenstoets).
833-1976	Detection of sugar in fine aggregates / Opsporing van suiker in fyn aggregate.
834-1976	Soluble deleterious impurities in fine aggregates (limit test) / Oplosbare skadelike onsuierhede in fyn aggregate (grenstoets).
835-1976	Water demand of fine aggregates for concrete / Watervereiste van fyn aggregate vir beton.
836-1976	Effect of aggregates on the shrinkage and expansion of mortar / Uitwerking van aggregate op krimp en uitsetting van dagha.
837-1976	Low density materials content of aggregates / Gehalte aan materiaal met lae digtheid in aggregate.
838-1976	Sand equivalent value of fine aggregates / Sandekwivalentwaarde van fyn aggregate.
839-1976	Soundness of aggregates (magnesium sulphate method) / Gaafheid van aggregate (magnesiumsulfaatmetode).
840-1976	Shell content of fine aggregates / Skulpgehalte van fyn aggregate.
841-1976	Aggregate crushing value of coarse aggregates / Aggregaatvergruisingswaarde van growwe aggregate.
842-1976	FACT value (10 % fines aggregate crushing value) of coarse aggregates / FAVW (10%-fyngruisaggregaatvergruisingswaarde).
843-1976	Water absorption of aggregates / Waterabsorpsie van aggregate.
844-1976	Relative density of aggregates / Relatiewe digtheid van aggregate.
845-1976	Consolidated bulk density and voids content of aggregates / Gekonsolideerde hoepdigtheid van die hoeveelheid ruimtes in aggregate.
846-1976	Abrasion resistance of coarse aggregates (Los Angeles machine method) / Slytbestandheid van growwe aggregate (Los Angeles-masjienmetode).

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
847-1976	Flakiness index of coarse aggregates / Skilferingsindeks van growwe aggregate.
848-1976	Polished stone value of aggregates / Gepoleerdeklip-waarde van aggregate.
849-1976	Water-soluble salts content (total of fine aggregates and of fines in aggregates for base-courses / Totale gehalte aan wateroplosbare soute van fyn aggregate en fyngruis in aggregate vir kroonlae.
850-1976	Water-soluble sulphates content of fine aggregates and of fines in aggregates for base-courses / Gehalte aan wateroplosbare soute van fyn aggregate en fyngruis in aggregate vir kroonlae.
851-1976	Liquid limit of fines in aggregates for base-courses / Vloeigrens van fyngruis in aggregate vir kroonlae.
852-1976	Plastic limit and plasticity index of fines in aggregates for base-courses / Plastisiteitgrens en plastisiteitsindeks van fyngruis in aggregate vir kroonlae.
853-1976	Linear shrinkage of fines in aggregates for base-courses / Lineêre krimp van fyngruis in aggregate vir kroonlae.
854-1976	pH Value of fines in aggregates for base-courses / pH-waarde van fyngruis in aggregate vir kroonlae.
855-1976	Free water content of aggregates / Vryewatergehalte van aggregate.
856-1976	Bulking of fine aggregates / Uitbulting van fyn aggregate.
857-1976	Pesticides: Biological evaluation of mothproof textiles containing wool after exposure to artificial sunlight / Plaagdoders: Biologiese evaluering van motbestande wolbevattende tekstielstowwe na blootstelling aan kunsmatige sonlig.
858-1976	Pesticides: Biological evaluation of mosquito larvicides in artificially created mosquito breeding places / Plaagdoders: Biologiese evaluering van larfdoders in muskietbroeiëkke wat kunsmatig geskep is.
859-1976	Pesticides: Biological efficacy of soil poisoners / Plaagdoders: Biologiese doeltreffendheid van grondvergiftigers.
861-1976	Sampling of freshly mixed concrete / Monsterneming van pas gemengde beton.
862-1976	Slump of freshly mixed concrete / Sakking van pas gemengde beton.
863-1976	Compressive strength of concrete (including making and curing of the test cubes) / Druksterkte van beton (met inbegrip van die maak en nabehandeling van die toetskubusse).
864-1980	Flexural strength of concrete (including making and curing of the test specimens) / Buigsterkte van beton (met inbegrip van die maak en nabehandeling van die toetseksemlare).
867-1976	Preparation of samples of vulcanized rubbers for testing / Voorbereiding van monsters ge vulkaniseerde rubber vir toetse.
868-1976	Conditioning of vulcanized rubbers / Kondisionering van ge vulkaniseerde rubber.
869-1976	Accelerated aging of vulcanized rubbers (air-oven method) / Versnelde veroudering van ge vulkaniseerde rubber (lugoondmetode).
870-1976	Hardness of vulcanized rubbers of hardness 30-95 IRH degrees / Hardheid van ge vulkaniseerde rubber met 'n hardheid van 30-95 IRH-grade.
871-1976	Rebound resilience of vulcanized rubbers (Lüpke pendulum method) / Terugslagveerkrag van ge vulkaniseerde rubber (Lüpke-slingermetode).
872-1976	Compression set of vulcanized rubbers under constant deflection / Permanente drukvervorming van ge vulkaniseerde rubber onder konstante druk.
873-1976	Tear strength of vulcanized rubbers / Skeursterkte van ge vulkaniseerde rubber.
874-1976	Resistance of vulcanized rubbers to flex cracking (De Mattia method) / Buigbarssterkte van ge vulkaniseerde rubber (De Mattia-metode).
875-1976	Water absorption of vulcanized rubbers / Waterabsorpsie van ge vulkaniseerde rubber.
876-1976	Ozone resistance of vulcanized rubbers (RAPRA-Hampden method) / Osoonbestandheid van ge vulkaniseerde rubber (RAPRA-Hampden-metode).
877-1976	Heat resistance of vulcanized rubbers / Hittebestandheid van ge vulkaniseerde rubber.
878-1976	Low temperature resistance of vulcanized rubbers / Laetemperatuurbestandheid van ge vulkaniseerde rubber.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
879-1976	Resistance to flaming of vulcanized rubbers / Ontvlammingsbestandheid van ge vulkaniseerde rubber.
880-1976	Electrical resistance of vulcanized rubbers / Elektriese weerstand van ge vulkaniseerde rubber.
881-1976	Solvent extractable content of vulcanized rubbers / Gehalte aan oplosmiddelekstraheerbare stof van ge vulkaniseerde rubber.
882-1976	Resistance of vulcanized rubbers to chemicals (liquids and solutions) / Chemikaliebestandheid (vloeistowwe en oplossings) van ge vulkaniseerde rubber.
883-1976	Resistance of vulcanized rubbers to swelling (volumetric method) / Swelbestandheid van ge vulkaniseerde rubber (volumetriese metode).
884-1977	Scuff damage by impact on leather / Skuurbeskadiging van leer deur slaai daarop toe te dien.
885-1977	Assessment of scuff damage to leather (viewing box method) / Beoordeling van skuurbeskadiging van leer (besigtigingskassiemetode).
886-1979	Degree of haemolysis in buffered solutions / Mate van hemolise in bufferstelsels.
887-1978	Pesticides: Aldrin content (gas chromatographic method) of aldrin emulsifiable concentrates / Plaagdoders: Aldringehalte (gaschromatografiese metode) van aldrinemulgeerbare konsentrate.
888-1978	Pesticides: Aldrin content (infra-red spectrophotometric method) / Plaagdoders: Aldringehalte (infrarooi spektrofotometriese metode).
889-1977	Pesticides: Biological evaluation of materials containing insecticide(s) having a fumigant action / Plaagdoders: Biologiese evaluering van materiaal met insekdoder(s) wat 'n berokingswerking het.
890-1977	Pesticides: Comparative evaluation of the abrasiveness of colloidal suspensions, wettable powders and their carriers / Plaagdoders: Vergelykende evaluering van die skuurvermoë van kolloïdale suspensies, benatbare poeiers en hul draers.
891-1976	Flammability of aerosols (flame projection test) / Vlambaarheid van aerosols (vlamprojeksietoets).
892-1978	Pesticides: Chlordane content of chlordane emulsifiable concentrates (gas chromatographic method) / Plaagdoders: Chlordaangehalte van chlordaanemulgeerbare konsentrate (gaschromatografiese metode).
893-1978	Pesticides: Chlordane content of emulsifiable concentrates (volumetric method) / Plaagdoders: Chlordaangehalte van emulgeerbare konsentrate (volumetriese metode).
894-1978	Pesticides: Flash point of emulsifiable concentrates flashing below 79 °C using the Tag closed tester / Plaagdoders: Flitspunt van emulgeerbare konsentrate met 'n flitspunt onder 79 °C, bepaal met Tag-geslote toetser.
895-1977	Pesticides: Pyrethrin I and pyrethrin II contents of concentrates and formulations (gas chromatographic method) / Plaagdoders: Gehalte aan piretrin I en piretrin II van konsentrate en formulerings (gaschromatografiese metode).
896-1981	Pesticides: Emulsion stability of emulsions (for veterinary use) / Plaagdoders: Emulsiestabiliteit van emulsies (vir veeartsenykundige gebruik).
897-1981	Hot set test on cross-linked polyethylene(XLPE)insulation (for assessment of degree of cross-linking) / Warmstoltoets op isolasie van kruisgebinde polietileen (XLPE) (vir beoordeling van graad van kruisbinding).
898-1981	Solvent extraction test on cross-linked polyethylene(XLPE)insulation (for assessment of degree of cross-linking) / Oplosmiddelekstraheertoets op isolasie van kruisgebinde polietileen(XLPE) (vir beoordeling van graad van kruisbinding).
899-1978	Dimensions of rectangular refractory bricks / Afmetings van reghoekige vuurvaste stene.
900-1978	Warp and squareness of rectangular refractory bricks / Kromtrekking en haaksheid van reghoekige vuurvaste stene.
901-1978	True relative density of refractory materials (Pycnometer method) / Ware relatiewe digtheid van vuurvaste materiaal (Piknometermetode).
902-1978	Relative density of refractory materials (Rees-Hugill flask method) / Relatiewe digtheid van vuurvaste materiaal (Rees-Hugill-flesmetode).
903-1978	Bulk density of insulating firebricks / Hoopdigtheid van vuurvaste isoleerstene.
904-1979	Bulk density of granular refractory materials (mercury displacement method) / Hoopdigtheid van korrelrige vuurvaste materiaal (kwikverplaasmetode).

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
905-1978	Bulk density of dense refractory bricks (mercury balance method) / Hoopdigtheid van digte vuurvaste stene (kwikskaalmetode).
906-1978	Bulk density, bulk volume, apparent porosity, and apparent relative density of dense refractory bricks (evacuation method) / Hoopdigtheid, hoopvolume, skynbare poreusheid en skynbare relatiewe digtheid van digte vuurvaste stene (ledigingsmetode).
907-1978	True porosity of refractory materials / Ware poreusheid van vuurvaste materiaal.
908-1979	Pyrometric cone equivalent (refractoriness) of refractory bricks and materials / Smeltkeëlekivalent (vuurvastheid) van vuurvaste stene en materiaal.
909-1979	Refractoriness under load (with rising temperature) of refractory bricks / Vuurvastheid van vuurvaste stene onder las (met stygende temperatuur).
910-1979	Creep of refractory bricks in compression / Kruip van vuurvaste stene onder druk.
911-1979	Permanent change in dimensions on heating of shaped insulating refractory bricks / Blywende verandering in afmetings van gefatsoeneerde isolerende vuurvaste stene by verhitting.
912-1979	Permanent change in dimensions on heating of shaped dense refractory bricks / Blywende verandering in afmetings van gefatsoeneerde digte vuurvaste stene by verhitting.
913-1980	Cold crushing strength of shaped insulating refractory bricks / Koudbreeksterkte van gefatsoeneerde vuurvaste isoleerstene.
914-1980	Cold crushing strength of shaped dense refractory bricks / Koudbreeksterkte van gefatsoeneerde digte vuurvaste stene.
915-1980	Resistance to thermal shock and structural spalling of shaped refractory materials / Bestandheid teen termiese skok en strukturele afsplintering van gefatsoeneerde vuurvaste materiaal.
916-1980	Thermal expansion of refractory materials (dial gauge method for temperatures up to 1 150 °C) / Termiese uitsetting van vuurvaste materiaal (wyserplaatmetode vir temperature tot 1 150 °C).
917-1980	Thermal expansion of refractory materials (electrical method for temperatures between 1 150 °C and 1 500 °C) / Termiese uitsetting van vuurvaste materiaal (elektriese metode vir temperature tussen 1 150 °C en 1 500 °C).
918-1980	Thermal expansion of refractory materials (optical method for temperatures between 1 150 °C and 1 500 °C) / Termiese uitsetting van vuurvaste materiaal (optiese metode vir temperature tussen 1 150 °C en 1 500 °C).
919-1980	Modulus of rupture at elevated temperatures of dense refractory bricks / Breukmodulus by hoë temperature van digte vuurvaste stene.
920-1980	Modulus of rupture at room temperature of dense and insulating refractory bricks / Breukmodulus by kamertemperatuur van digte en vuurvaste isoleerstene.
921-1978	Total moisture content of coal (distillation method) / Die totale voggehalte van steenkool (distilleermetode).
922-1978	Total moisture content of coal (nitrogen-oven method) / Die totale voggehalte van steenkool (stikstof-ondmetode).
923-1978	Total moisture content of coal (air-oven method) / Die totale voggehalte van steenkool (lugoondmetode).
924-1978	Moisture content of coal samples intended for general analysis (vacuum-oven method) / Die voggehalte van steenkoolmonsters wat vir algemene ontleding bedoel is (vakuumondmetode).
925-1978	Moisture content of coal samples intended for general analysis (air-oven method) / Die voggehalte van steenkoolmonsters wat vir algemene ontleding bedoel is (lugoondmetode).
926-1978	Ash content of coal / Die asgehalte van steenkool.
927-1978	Volatile matter content of coal / Die vlugtigsteof-gehalte van steenkool.
928-1978	Calculation of fixed carbon content of coal / Berekening van die vastekoolstof-gehalte van steenkool.
929-1978	Gross calorific value of coal / Die bruto hittewaarde van steenkool.
930-1978	Total sulphur content of coal (Eschka method) / Die totale swaelgehalte van steenkool (Eschka-metode).
931-1980	Total sulphur content of coal (induction furnace method) / Totale swaelgehalte van steenkool (induksieondmetode).

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
932-1978	Fusibility of coal ash / Die smeltbaarheid van steenkoolas.
933-1978	Crucible swelling number of coal (gas-heating method) / Die kroesieswelsyfer van steenkool (gasverhittingsmetode).
934-1979	Crucible swelling number of coal (electrical-heating method) / Kroesieswelsyfer van steenkool (elektriese verhittingsmetode).
936-1979	Phosphorus content of coal (volumetric method) / Fosforgehalte van steenkool (volumetriese metode).
937-1979	Phosphorus content of coal (photometric method) / Fosforgehalte van steenkool (fotometriese metode).
938-1980	Carbon and hydrogen contents of coal (high temperature combustion method) / Koolstof- en waterstofgehalte van steenkool (hoëtemperatuurverbrandingsmetode).
940-1980	Carbon dioxide content of coal (gravimetric method) / Koolzuurgasgehalte van steenkool (gravimetriese metode).
941-1980	Carbon dioxide content of coal (titrimetric method) / Koolzuurgasgehalte van steenkool (titrimetriese metode).
942-1982	Nitrogen content of coal (macro Kjeldahl method) / Stikstofgehalte van steenkool (Kjeldahl-makrometode).
943-1982	Nitrogen content of coal (semi-micro Kjeldahl method) / Stikstofgehalte van steenkool (Kjeldahl-semimikrometode).
948-1981	Short-circuit test for power cables, joints, and terminations / Kortsluitingstoets vir kragkabels, lasse en afeindings.
950-1981	Impulse voltage test for power cables, joints, and terminations / Impulsspanningstoets vir kragkabels, lasse en afeindings.
951-1981	Void and contaminant determination test for cross-linked polyethylene(XLPE)insulation of power cables / Toets vir bepaling van leegtes en kontaminante by kragkabelisolasië van kruisgebinde poliëtileen(XLPE).
952-1981	Adhesion test for extruded semi-conducting core screens of solid dielectric power cables / Aanklewingstoets vir uitgeperste halfgeleidende aarskerms vir kragkabels met soliede diëlektrikum.
953-1981	Linear resistance test for extruded semi-conducting conductor and core screens of extruded dielectric power cables / Toets vir lineêre weerstand van uitgeperste halfgeleidende geleier- en aarskerms van kragkabels met uitgeperste diëlektrikum.
954-1981	Dimensional stability (shrinkage) test for cross-linked polyethylene(XLPE)insulation of power cables / Toets vir afmetingstabieleit (krimping) van kragkabelisolasië van kruisgebinde poliëtileen(XLPE).
955-1981	Load cycling test for single-core and three-core extruded dielectric power cables, joints, and terminations 6,6 kV to 33 kV rating / Lassiklustoets vir een- en drieaarkragkabels met uitgeperste diëlektrikum en lasse en afeindings met 'n aanslag van 6,6 kV tot 33 kV.
957-1978	Pesticides: Organoleptic evaluation of the taste of pesticide-treated grain / Plaagdoders: Organoleptiese evaluering van die smaak van graan wat met plaagdoder behandel is.
958-1978	Pesticides: Bromophos content of bromophos formulations (gas chromatographic method) / Plaagdoders: Bromofosgehalte van bromofosformulerings (gaschromatografiese metode).
959-1980	Permeability to air of refractory materials / Lugpermeabiliteit van vuurvaste materiaal.
960-1981	Dimensional changes of textile fabrics during washing / Afmetingsveranderings van tekstielstowwe tydens was.
962-1982	Determination of wet split tear strength of inner sole and runner materials (other than leather) / Bepaling van natsplitskeursterkte van binnesool- en tussensoolmateriaal (uitgesonderd leer).
965-1981	Non-fibrous material content of textiles (alkali hydrolysis method) / Gehalte aan nie-veselmateriaal van tekstielstowwe (alkalihidrolise-metode).
966-1981	Removable non-fibrous material content of textiles (scouring method) / Gehalte aan verwyderbare nie-veselmateriaal van tekstielstowwe (wasm metode).
967-1982	Retention of preservative in timber (volume method) / Behoud van verduursamingsmiddel in hout (volumemetode).
971-1978	Appearance of minimum-care fabrics after repeated washing / Voorkoms van minsorgmateriaal nadat dit herhaaldelik gewas is.

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
972-1979	Continuity of silver coating on annealed copper conductor wire / Deurlopendheid van silwerbedekking op uitgegloeide kopergeleierdraad.
974-1979	Continuity of nickel coating on annealed copper conductor wire / Deurlopendheid van nikkelbedekking op uitgegloeide kopergeleierdraad.
975-1979	Adherence of nickel coating on annealed copper conductor wire / Vasklewing van die nikkelbedekking op uitgegloeide kopergeleierdraad.
976-1979	Heat-cool stability of wax polishes / Hitte-kouestabiliteit van waspolitoer.
977-1979	Penetration of wax (paste) polishes / Indringing van waspolitoer (pasta).
978-1979	Performance of wax polishes / Prestasie van waspolitoer.
979-1979	Non-volatile matter content of wax polishes / Gehalte aan nie-vlugtige stof van waspolitoer.
980-1979	Softening point of the non-volatile matter of wax polishes / Versagingspunt van die nie-vlugtige stof in waspolitoer.
981-1979	Ash content of the non-volatile matter of wax polishes / Asgehalte van die nie-vlugtige stof van waspolitoer.
982-1979	Water content of solvent-based wax polishes / Watergehalte van waspolitoer met 'n oplosmiddelbasis.
983-1980	Preparation of test specimens for moisture content determination in timber / Voorbereiding van toetseksempelare vir die bepaling van voggehalte in hout.
984-1980	Moisture content of timber (oven-dry method) / Voggehalte van hout (oondroogmetode).
985-1980	Moisture content of timber (extraction method) / Voggehalte van hout (ekstraksiemetode).
986-1980	Moisture content of timber (electric moisture-meter method) / Voggehalte van hout (elektriese vogmetermetode).
987-1980	Depth of penetration of preservative and detection and depth of sapwood in timber / Indringdiepte van verduursamingsmiddel en die opsporing en diepte van spinthout in hout.
988-1980	Retention of preservative in timber (sample method) / Behoud van verduursamingsmiddel in hout (monstermetode).
989-1980	Retention of preservative in timber (weighbridge method) / Behoud van verduursamingsmiddel in hout (weegbrugmetode).
990-1980	Water repellency (short-term) of preservative-treated timber / Waterwerendheid (korttermyn) van hout wat met verduursamingsmiddel behandel is.
991-1980	Guidelines for the spray-testing of timber specimens / Riglyne vir die spuittoets van houteksempelare.
992-1980	Copper detection in timber / Koperopsporing in hout.
993-1980	Chromium detection in timber / Chroomopsporing in hout.
994-1980	Arsenic detection in timber / Arseenopsporing in hout.
995-1980	Boron detection in timber / Booropsporing in hout.
996-1980	Tin detection in timber / Tinopsporing in hout.
997-1980	Zinc detection in timber / Sinkopsporing in hout.
998-1980	Pentachlorophenol detection in timber / Pentachloorfenolopsporing in hout.
999-1980	Heartwood detection in timber of the Pinus species / Kernhoutopsporing in hout van die Pinus-spesie.
1000-1980	Heartwood detection in timber of the Eucalyptus species / Kernhoutopsporing in hout van die Eucalyptus-spesie.
1001-1979	Colour fastness of textile curtaining to water-wicking / Kleurvastheid van tekstielgordynstof teen wateropsui-ging.
1002-1979	Colour fastness of textile floor covering to shampooing / Kleurvastheid van tekstielfloerbedekkings teen sjam-poenering.
1003-1979	Dimensional changes of textile floor coverings after exposure to heat and immersion in water /

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
	Afmetingsveranderings van tekstielvloerbedekkings na blootstelling aan hitte en indompeling in water.
1004-1979	Mass of total pile yarn per unit area of tufted textile floor coverings / Massa van totale poolgaring per eenheidoppervlakte van poltekstielvloerbedekkings.
1005-1979	Mass per unit area of effective pile above the substrate of textile floor coverings / Massa per eenheidoppervlakte van effektiewe pool bokant die substraat van tekstielvloerbedekkings.
1006-1979	Number of tufts and/or loops per unit length and per unit area of textile floor coverings / Getal polletjies en/of lusse per eenheidlengte en per eenheidoppervlakte van tekstielvloerbedekkings.
1007-1979	Balance of twist of textile threads / Twynbalans van tekstielgaring.
1008-1979	Assessment of the tendency of apparel fabrics to snag (Mace tester method) / Beoordeling van die neiging van kledingstof om te haak (vleëtoetsmetode).
1009-1979	Abrasion resistance of textile fabrics (Martindale test) / Slytbestandheid van tekstielstowwe (Martindale-toets).
1010-1979	Dimensional changes of textile fabrics during washing (using the Cubex apparatus) / Afmetingsveranderings van tekstielstof by die was daarvan (met gebruik van die Cubex-apparaat).
1011-1980	Cutting and marking of test specimens of particle boards / Uitsny en merk van toetseksimplare van partikelbord.
1012-1980	Thickness swelling and water absorption of particle boards on immersion in water / Dikteswelling en waterabsorpsie van partikelbord by indompeling in water.
1013-1980	Dimensional and mass stability of particle boards with varying humidity / Afmeting- en massastabiliteit van partikelbord by wisselende humiditeit.
1014-1980	Resistance of particle boards to edge swelling / Bestandheid van partikelbord teen randswelling.
1015-1980	Modulus of elasticity and modulus of rupture in static bending of particle boards / Elastisiteitsmodulus en breukmodulus by statiese buiging van partikelbord.
1016-1980	Transverse tensile (internal bond) strength of particle boards / Dwarstreksterkte (inwendige bindsterkte) van partikelbord.
1017-1980	Impact resistance of particle board / Slagbestandheid van partikelbord.
1018-1980	Screw-holding strength of particle boards / Skroefhousterkte van partikelbord.
1019-1980	Surface bond strength of particle boards / Oppervlakbindsterkte van partikelbord.
1020-1980	The effect on particle boards of cyclic wetting and drying / Die uitwerking van sikliese nat- en droogmaak op partikelbord.
1021-1980	Resistance of particle boards to fungal growth / Bestandheid van partikelbord teen swamgroei.
1022-1980	Extractable (free) formaldehyde content of particle boards / Gehalte aan ekstraheerbare (vrye) formaldehid in partikelbord.
1027-1980	Calibration of the BCIRA X-type viscometer / Kalibrering van BCIRA se X-tipe viskometer.
1028-1980	Fluidity of cotton and certain cellulosic man-made fibres in cuprammonium solution (basic method) / Fluïditeit van katoen en sekere sellulosekunsvesels in kuprammoniumoplossing (basiese metode).
1029-1981	Close-joint test pieces for testing wood adhesives / Noutkontakstoetsstukke vir die toets van houtkleefmiddels.
1030-1981	Gap-joint test pieces for testing wood adhesives / Opvullastoetsstukke vir die toets van houtkleefmiddels.
1031-1981	Standard laminated wood unit for testing wood adhesives / Standaardlamelhouteenheid vir die toets van houtkleefmiddels.
1032-1981	Accelerated degradation of adhesive bonds in wood / Versnelde degradering van kleefbindings in hout.
1033-1981	Wood failure percentage in an adhesive joint / Houtbreukpersentasie in 'n lymlas.
1034-1981	pH Value of wood adhesives / pH-waarde van houtkleefmiddels.
1035-1981	Apparent dynamic viscosity of wood adhesives / Skynbare dinamiese viskositeit van houtkleefmiddels.
1036-1981	Total solids content (non-volatile matter) of wood adhesives / Totale gehalte aan vaste stowwe (nie-vlugtige stowwe van houtkleefmiddels).

Standard Method No. and year / Standaardmetodeno. en jaar	Title which also describes scope and purport / Titel wat ook beskrywend van die bestek en strekking is
1037-1981	Insoluble matter content of wood adhesives / Gehalte aan onoplosbare stowwe van houtkleefmiddels.
1038-1981	Ash content of wood adhesives / Asgehalte van houtkleefmiddels.
1039-1981	Amylaceous and proteinaceous matter detection in wood adhesives / Opsporing van witmeel- en proteïenhoudende stof in houtkleefmiddels.
1040-1981	Pot life of reactive liquid wood adhesives / Gebruiksduur van reaktiewe vloeibare houtkleefmiddels.
1041-1981	White-point temperature of aqueous wood adhesive dispersions / Witpunttemperatuur van houtkleefmiddeldispersies in water.
1042-1981	Resistance to aqueous wood adhesive dispersions to freezing and thawing / Bestandheid van houtkleefmiddeldispersies in water teen bevriesing en ontdooing.
1043-1981	Breaking strength in tension of wood adhesive bonds in close-joint and gap-joint test pieces / Breeksterkte onder trekspanning van houtkleefmiddelbindings in noukontak- en opvullastoetsstukke.
1044-1981	Shear strength in compression of wood adhesive bonds: Block shear test / Skuifsterkte onder druk van houtkleefbindings: Blokskuiptoets.
1045-1981	Resistance to delamination of wood adhesive bonds / Bestandheid teen ontlaging van houtkleefbindings.
1046-1981	Detention of thermoplasticity in wood adhesives: Creep test / Nagaan van houtkleefmiddels vir termoplastisiteit: kruiptoets.

**SCHEDULE 4 — ADDRESSES OF OFFICES OF
THE SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS****BYLAE 4 — ADRESSE VAN KANTORE VAN
DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE BURO VIR STANDAARDE**

1. The Director General
South African Bureau of Standards
Private Bag X191
PRETORIA
0001

1 Dr Lategan Road
GROENKLOOF

2. The Regional Manager
SABS
Liesbeek Park Way
ROSEBANK
7700

3. The Regional Manager
SABS
P O Box 3013
NORTH END
6056

30 Kipling Road
cor Diaz and Kipling Roads
PORT ELIZABETH

4. The Regional Manager
SABS
P O Box 30087
MAYVILLE
4058

15 Garth Road
Waterval Park
DURBAN

5. The Regional Manager
SABS
P O Box 1797
WINDHOEK

7 Planck Street

6. The Regional Manager
SABS
P O Box 132
BLOEMFONTEIN
9300

Sanlam Building
71 Maitland Street

1. Die Direkteur-generaal
Suid-Afrikaanse Buro vir Standaarde
Privaatsak X191
PRETORIA
0001

Dr Lateganweg 1
GROENKLOOF

2. Die Streekbestuurder
SABS
Liesbeekparkweg
ROSEBANK
7700

3. Die Streekbestuurder
SABS
Posbus 3013
NOORD EINDE
6056

Kiplingweg 30
h/v Diaz- en Kiplingweg
PORT ELIZABETH

4. Die Streekbestuurder
SABS
Posbus 30087
MAYVILLE
4058

Garthweg 15
Watervalpark
DURBAN

5. Die Streekbestuurder
SABS
Posbus 1797
WINDHOEK

Planckstraat 7

6. Die Streekbestuurder
SABS
Posbus 132
BLOEMFONTEIN
9300

Sanlamgebou
Maitlandstraat 71

CONTENTS

<i>No.</i>		<i>Page No.</i>	<i>Gazette No.</i>
	Industries, Commerce and Tourism, Department of		
	<i>General Notice</i>		
463	Standards Act (30/1982): Publication of standards	1	8303

INHOUD

<i>No.</i>		<i>Bladsy No.</i>	<i>Staats- koerant No.</i>
	Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toerisme, Departement van		
	<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>		
463	Wet op Standaarde (30/1982): Publikasie van standarde	1	8303